

Subject Index 1986

Errata

- Aizpurua J.M., Cossio F.P. and Palomo C.: **27**, 4359 (1986): structure of compd 9 corrected, 5666
- Baldwin J.E., Lowe C., Schofield C.J. and Lee E., **27**, 3461 (1986): page 3462 has been reproduced as important two lines were omitted from the original, 5042
- Chen Q-Y. and Yang Z-Y., **27**, 1171 (1986): In entry 6 of the Table formulae of starting material and products have been corrected, 3436
- Colonna S. and Manfredi A., **27**, 387 (1986); last sentence on p 389 clarified and footnote on same page corrected, 2180
- Corey E.J., Niimura K., Konishi Y., Hashimoto S. and Hamada Y., **27**, 2199 (1986): first two lines of p. 2200 which were inadvertently omitted, 3556
- de Armas P., Francisco C. G., Hernaandez R. and Suarez E., **27**, 3195 (1986): corrections in first paragraph on p.3197 and in substrate column of Table II, compds 1 and 4 are corrected, 5666
- Dermark S.E., Cramer C.J. and Sternberg J.A., **27**, 3693 (1986): in Reference 4 on p.3696 the second compd labelled C₂ has been corrected, 5778
- Dondoni A., Fogagnolo M., Medici A. and Pedrini P., **26**, 5477 (1985): the quoted diastereomer ratios (Table, p. 5478) for runs 2 and 5 have been reversed, 3796
- Engler T.A. and Naganathan S., **27**, 1015 (1986): reference 6 corrected. In addition, this publication describes the Diels-Alder reaction of 5 with dimethyl fumarate, not DMAD, 2548
- Field L.D. and Gallagher S.P., **26**, 6125 (1985): references 7 and 8 corrected, 4228
- Fraser R.R. and Mansour T.S., **27**, 331 (1986): pK_a for bis-trimethylsilyl amine corrected, 1640
- Heathcock C.H. and Arsenlyadis S., **26**, 6009 (1985): equation on p 6010 has been corrected, 770
- Huang Y., Shi L. and Yang J., **26**, 6557 (1985); 4th line from bottom of p 6447 corrected, 2180
- Kraus W., Bokel M., Klenk A. and Pohnl H., **26**, 6434 (1985): received date corrected, 1002
- Lange G.L. and Lee M., **26**, 6163 (1985): last sentence of first paragraph on p 6164, change s-trans to s-cis, 882
- Lutz E. and Biellmann J.F., **26**, 2789 (1985): in Fig 1, time labelled 0 should be 100; on p.2791 correction for induction period, 3939
- Morin C. **25**, 3205 (1984): corrected structure for pyrrolidine 8, 1744
- Ravikumar V.T., Rajagopalan K. and Swaminathan S. **26**, 6137 (1985): reference 3 corrected, 1640
- Sudhakar A., and Katz T.J., **26**, 2231 (1986): apology for overlooking Martin's results, 4084
- Tokles M. and Snyder J.K., **27**, 3951 (1986): Structure 1 on p.3951 corrected and correct version in Figs 2 and 3 on p.3953, 5778
- Veyrat C., Wartski L. and Seyden-Penne J., **27**, 2981 (1986): formulas 3, 4 and 6, 7 have been inverted, C₆-Ph and C₆-H are in cis relationship, 6017
- Acetalisation**
hemi-, of dihydroxydialdehyde, regiocontrol, 1225
- Acetals**
 α,β -acetylenic-, via alkylation of stabilised acetylides in DMSO, 5445
 α,β -alkynyl-, reductive cleavage, new route to optically pure propargylic alcohols, 983
 α -aryl seleno-, metallation, 1723
aldehyde-, addition of t-butyl isocyanide to give β -alkoxycyanoenamines in presence of TiCl₄, 2979
aldehyde-, reaction with t-butyl isocyanide to give β -alkoxycyanoenamines, 3505
amide-, reactions with activated methylene compds to form enamines, 2567
and aldehydes, selective conversion to 1,3-dithiane derivs with 2,2-dimethyl-2-sila-1,3-dithiane, 6305
and lactols, unsaturated, iodocyclisation, new route to substituted furu[2.3b]furans or pyrans, 497
and silyl ethers, distannoxane-catalysed cleavage, 5743
bicyclic-, by cyclisation of allenic diols via nucleophilic attack on central allenic C, 849
carbohydrate-, and thioacetals, new facile cleavage of acetal function, 3827
chiral α,β -ethylenic-, diastereoselective conjugate addition, 3143
chiral mono-, of glyoxal, diastereoselective addition to organometallics using Grignard reagents, 3859
chiral-, reductive cleavage using Lewis acid-hydride system, 987
enone-, photocycloaddition yielding precursors of sesquiterpene lactones, 2703
fumaraldehyde monodimethyl-, prep and polyfunctional synthon, stereoselective prep of lipids, 4983
group for protection of 2'-hydroxy functions in oligoribonucleotide synthesis, 2291
ketene-, cyclic, reaction with MeOH, relationship between reaction rates and NMR chemical shifts, 1587
leading to α -functionalised aldehydes via reactions of 1-acetoxy-1,2,2-triethoxyethane with amines, cyanotrimethylsilyl-, organo-metallics and Wittig reagents, 4149
mono- bis- and tris(isopropylidene)-, 3,4-O-isopropylidene-6-O-(2-methoxyisopropyl) derivs, intermediates in synthesis of galactose derivs, 2307
[N,N-bis(trimethylsilyl)amino]-ketenebis(trimethylsilyl)-, or its N-methyl-N-trimethylsilyl analog, use in synthesis of α -amino- β -hydroxy acids, 3807
saturated, unsaturated or functional-, reaction with 1-

- ethoxy-3-trimethylsilyl-1-propyne in presence of $TiCl_4$ to give 2-carbethoxy allylic, dienic or enynic trimethylsilylanes, regioselectivity, 5479
- seleno-, cleavage by clay-supported metal nitrates, 3153
- silyl ketene-, addition of aldehydes, improved enantioselective synthesis of anti- α -methyl- β -hydroxyesters via $TiCl_4$ -PPh₃ catalysis, 1735
- silyl ketene-, of α -(allyloxy)-acetates, [3.3]sigmatropic rearrangements, 1557
- via intramolecular cyclisation of steroidal diketo aldehydes, 3767
- Acetoxylation**
- anodic methoxylation and acetoxylation of trifluoroethyl sulphide, 3869
- Acylation**
- 1,1-bisalkylthio-1,3-alkadienes and *trans*-N-acetyl-isopropyl-1-amino-1,3-butadiene, 353
- (η^5 -cycloheptatriene)iron tricarbonyl, stereocontrolled, 3465
- active methylene compds, Pd-complex catalysed carbonylative cross coupling with organic halides, 4745
- cycli-, of lithioalkenyl-carboxamides, prep of cyclopentenones and cyclohexenones, 775
- Friedel-Crafts-, and isomerisation and second acylation of 2-silylated butadiene tricarbonyl complexes, 3861
- intramolecular-, 1,2-dihydro β -carboline deriv, total synthesis of fumitremorgins, 521
- intramolecular-, of ω -trimethylsilylacyl chlorides, regioselective formation of 2-cyclopropylcycloalkanones, 719
- organo-Mn reagent by an acyl chloride and subsequent reactions involved in synthesis of unsymmetrical sec and tert alcohols, 4441
- reductive-, of azetidinone disulphide, new route to penems, 513
- selective-, of aminophenols and hydroxyalkylphenols with 1-acetyl-v-triazolo[4.5-b]-pyridine, 5029
- Adamantanes**
- 1,3-dialkyl-, prep and aluminium bromide-induced cyclo-dimerisation, 1055
- 2-substituted-, sequence of δ -C signals by two-dimensional correlated NMR, 473
- 2-substituted-, *syn* and *anti* δ resonances in ^{13}C NMR by polarisation transfer from γ -*syn* protons via 2-bond C-proton coupling, 1003
- derivs, mechanism of liquid-phase halogenation, 1399
- Addition reactions see also Cycloadditions**
- [1.1.1]propellane and acetaldehyde, route to 1,3-disubstituted bicyclo[1.1.1]pentanes, 1553
- 1,2-cyclohexadiene to substituted styrenes, 3701
- 1,4-, to dienes, 1,3-radical intermediates in photolysis of pyrazolopyridazines to alkenes, 1309
- 2(H)-pyrazinones, substituted, Diels-Alder reaction with acetylenic derivs to give substituted pyridones or pyridines, 2509
- 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulphenyl chloride to substituted styrenes in presence of lithium perchlorate, C¹⁴ kinetic isotope effect and mechanisms, 5063
- 2,6-dihydroxyanthracene and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 807
- 3-chloro-1-methoxybutadiene to 2,3-dimethoxy-2,5-cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione, 5075
- [6]paracyclophane to dibromocarbene to give hexano-bridged cycloheptatrienes, 2961
- α,β -acetylenic ketones, aldol reaction of allenolates-(generated via 1,4-addition of iodide anion or its equivalent), 4767
- β -sulphonylnitroolefins, very reactive alkyne-equivalents in Diels-Alder reactions, 1595
- γ -adducts, via reaction of carbonyl compds with allylbenzene, estragole and saffrole complexed by Cr(CO)₃ unit, 3849
- access to masked isobenzofurans, high *exo*-stereoselectivity in Diels-Alder reactions of 4,7-dihydro-4,7-ethanoisobenzofuran, 4295
- adduct, dipolar, in reaction of arylchlorocarbenes and diethyl maleate, 4395
- adducts, aldehyde bisulphite, oxidation to carboxylic acids and their derivs with DMSO and acetic anhydride, 3995
- adducts, aza Diels-Alder, via reaction of C-acyl-N-alkyl iminium ions and C-acyl-N-unsubstituted iminium ions with cyclopentadiene, 1975
- adducts, Michael-type thiol, of α,β -unsaturated esters, ketones and nitriles, electrooxidative desulphenylation, 4177
- adducts, nitrene, of methylene cyclopropane, rearrangement to indolizidine and quinolizidine derivs, 1727
- adducts, ribose and diaminomaleonitrile, formation of spiro and bicyclic nucleosides, 323
- adducts, sodium malonate and allenic sulphoxides, route to 2[5]furanones and β -methylene- γ -butyrolactones, 1561
- aldehyde acetals to t-butyl isocyanide to give β -alkoxycyanoenamines in presence of $TiCl_4$, 2979
- aldehydes to silyl ketene acetals, improved enantioselective synthesis of anti- α -methyl- β -hydroxyesters via $TiCl_4$ -PPh₃ catalysis, 1735
- aldol condensation between diethyl ketone and aldehydes using ketone boron enolates with chiral ligands attached to B, 4787
- aldol-, of aldehydes with trimethylsilyl enol ethers using Rh complex, 5517
- aldol-, of chiral crotonate imides, 4957
- alkenes to tributyltin iodoacetate, mechanism, 5927
- anomalous-, lithium diallyl cuprate with enones and an amino vinyl sulphone, 1429
- anti-Markovnikov-, transformation of α -vinyl- β -lactams, 5955
- asymmetric-, 1-alkenyl-Cu reagents to chiral enoates, enantioselective synthesis of California red scale pheromone, 1139
- asymmetric conjugate-, by use of (S)- γ -trityloxyethyl- γ -butyrolactam as chiral auxiliary, 369
- asymmetric conjugate-, organo-Cu reagents to chiral vinyl sulphoximines, effect of cations, 1691
- asymmetric Diels-Alder-, directed towards chiral anthracycline intermediates, 4895
- asymmetric, induction at C(β) and C(α) of N-enoyl sultams by 1,4-hydrate addition/enolate trapping, 4717
- asymmetric Michael-, via SAMP-/RAMP-hydrazones, anti-diastereo- and enantioselective synthesis of 3,4-substituted 5-oxo-alkanones, 3491
- asymmetric tandem Michael-, stereocontrolled, and alkylations of α,β -unsaturated acyl ligands bound to chiral auxiliary [(η^5 -C₅H₅)Fe(CO)(PPh₃)], 3787
- carbonyl addition via β -silylphosphorous ylide, anti-diastereoselective vinylation of α -alkoxy aldehydes, 6373
- carbonyl compds to acrylonitrile, acrylate esters, acrolein and α,β -enones, formation of 2(X)-propen-1-ols, effect of pressure, 5007
- carboxylic acid to an isocyanate, synthesis of substituted amides and anilides, 1251
- CO₂ and amine to terminal alkynes, one-step synthesis of vinyl carbamates catalysed by mononuclear Ru-complexes via addition of 6333
- CO₂ with α -ethynyl prim- or sec-alcohols, catalysed by Ru₃(CO)₁₂ and Et₃N, prep of non-cyclic β -oxo-alkyl carbonates, 1573
- conjugate-, amine-directed, cuprate reagents to cyclopentenyl sulphones, 1425
- conjugate-, and synthesis of α -alkoxyorganocuprate reagents, 4553
- conjugate-, lithium triorganozincates to α,β -unsaturated ketones, 1437
- conjugate-, Me₂SiCl₂ accelerated, of stoichiometric organo-Cu reagents, 4029
- conjugate-, Me₂SiCl₂/HMFA accelerated, of catalytic Cu reagent, stereoselective synthesis of enol silyl ether of aldehyde, c0360
- conjugate-, organo-Cu in presence of trimethylchlorosilane, 1047
- conjugate-, organo-Mn reagents with cyclohexenone, 569
- conjugate-, to α,β -unsaturated carbonyl compds in aqueous media, 3149
- conjugate-, to chiral α,β -ethylenic acetals, diastereoselectivity, 3143
- conjugate-, triple, nucleophile to α -methylene cyclohexenone, thence to methyl acrylate, stereospecific prep of bicyclo-[2.2.1]heptanone, 2295
- cyclobutylidene to 2-butyne, prep of 1,2-dimethylspiro[2.3]hex-1-ene, 5371
- daunosaminyl-2,4-pentadiene with quinazirin quinone to give anthracycline C-glycosyl isosteres, 4245
- decarboxylative radical addition

- onto heteroaromatic systems including purine bases, 6337
- diastereo- and enantio-selective Michael-, chiral amide enolates to α,β -unsaturated esters, stereoselective synthesis of (\pm)-dehydroiridodiol and (-)-isodehydroiridodiol, 959
- diastereoselective-, 2-butenyl-metal 'ate' complexes to aromatic ketones mediated by Cr(CO)₃, complexation, 967
- diastereoselective-, aldehydes to 2-phenylsulphonyl-substituted allylic bromides in presence of Zn or Cr salts, 5091
- diastereoselective-, Grignard reagents to chiral α -keto-acetals, 81
- diastereoselective-, of functionalised allylic zinc bromides to alkenyl organometallics, 5727
- diastereoselective-, organo-metallics to chiral monoacetal of glyoxal using Grignard reagents, 3859
- diazadienes to dicoordinated P derivs triazaphospholes or diazaphospholes to give new tetracoordinated P spiro compds, 2971
- (-)-dimethyl fumarate, diastereoselective organo-Al catalysed asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction, 4507
- electrophilic-, to acetylenes, synthesis of 1,2-iodo-functionalised olefins, 3303
- electrophilic-, to olefins, use of novel reagents with hypervalent iodine, 3971
- enantio- and diastereoselective-, Li or Na anion of dimethylphosphonate to N-trityl-L-phenylalaninal, prep of phosphostatine deriv, 2337
- enantioselective-, aromatic aldehydes to chirally modified methyltitanium reagents, 5711
- enantioselective-, enolsilanes and Me₂SiCN to aldehydes, prep and use of optically active B compd, 4721
- ethyl cyclopropylidene acetate and analogs, prep and use as equivalents of seneciolic acid esters in aprotic double Michael reaction to give spirocyclopropyl substituted bicyclo-[2.2.2]octanes, 1281
- Grignard reagents to 1-acyl-4-methoxy-pyridinium salts, approach to synthesis of quinolizidinones, 4549
- intramolecular-, alkoxy-carbonyl free radicals to acetylenes, 641
- intramolecular-, C-H to C=C, thermolysis of 1-isobutenyl alkynyl and 2-methylphenyl alkynyl ketones, synthesis of methylenecycin B, 19
- intramolecular-, cyclic alkyl-lithium with alkenes, 551
- intramolecular-, Diels-Alder reactions and tautomeric rearrangements of dicyanovinyl and (cyanoimino)alkyl- groups in tropolone series, 2743
- intramolecular Michael-, of cyclic β -ketoester on conjugated acetylenic ketone, 5455
- intramolecular Michael-, of cyclic β -ketoester on conjugated olefinic ketone, stereo-electronic control, 5451
- intramolecular-, oxygen transfer and carbenoid addition in photolysis of N-allylsulphonamido quinone diazides, 2687
- intramolecularly assisted-, methyl cinnamates to LiMe₂Cu, 395
- (+)-invictolide, dextrorotatory antipode, synthesis from R-3-methyl- γ -butyrolactone used as template for addition of propionate units, 1229
- laser induced condensation of acrylonitrile on mesityl oxide, 5847
- lithiated aminonitrile to β,β -disubstituted α -enones and conversion of product diketones, 2985
- lithium allyl dianions (generated by deprotonation of β -alkyl(aryl) thio-dithioesters) to carbonyl compds, 1687
- MeOH to 5-hydroxyhex-3-yn-2-one, prep of 2-hexyl-5-methyl-3[2H]-furanone, 505
- metallo enolates to 1-acyl-pyridinium salts, synthesis of (\pm)-epi-lupinine, 2219
- Michael-, of β -dicarbonyls with transition metal catalysts, tuning of reaction conditions, 5015
- Michael-, of ketone enolates to α,β -unsaturated ketones, effect of enolate geometry on stereochemistry, 6169
- Michael-, of phenyl- and naphthyl-acetic esters to methyl acrylate, catalysed by macrocyclic lactose derivs complexed to K-bases, 3551
- mixed electrolyses in non-nucleophilic solvents of indenones and α -substituted styrenes gives cyclobutanes and cyclohexenes, 6205
- N-(α -methoxyphenacyl)anilines to methyl lithioisobutyrate, regiocontrol, 5129
- N-silylated-N-alkyl- or aryl-amides to aryllithiums, synthesis of arylimines, 507
- nitroimidazole anions, SRN1 oxidative addition reactions, 1943
- organo-Mg reagents to cyanohydrin-O-silyl ethers, synthesis of unsymmetrically substituted acylolins, 1933
- organo-Pd to unsaturated epoxides, synthesis of allylic alcohols, 2211
- oxidative nucleophilic-, aldehydes to vanadium acetylides, prep of α,β -acetylenic ketones, 933
- Pd-catalysed reductive addition of aryl iodides to aryl and alkyl-ethynylsilanes, stereo- and regioselective route to functionalised 2,2-disubstituted vinylsilanes, 6397
- photo-1,4-, of azadienol esters with cyclo-octa-1,3-diene, 3293
- photo-, allyltin to iminium salts, efficiencies of sequential electron transfer destannation vs desilylation pathways, 2821
- polyenol ethers, reactivity towards nucleophiles, reactivity and mutagenicity increases with increasing number of double bonds, addition of nucleophile to fecapentaene-12, 6263
- radicals generated from esters of N-hydroxy-2-thiopyridone to protonated heteroaromatic compds with basic methine nitrogen, 1327
- regio- and chemo-selective γ -, of benzylic group to N-alkoxy-carbonylpyridinium salts, use of organotin reagent, 211
- regioselective electrophilic-, of exo-3,6-epoxytetrahydrophthalide and derivs, long-range substituent effects, 5507
- regiospecific-, crotonates and cinnamates to organo-Cu reagents, 3107
- Ru-complex catalysed-, acetylenes to carboxylic acids to give enol esters, 2125
- selective Grignard-type-, of allyl unit to aldehydes, C-C bond formation with Bi salt, 4771
- selective-, of organomanganese halides to aldehydes in presence of ketones, 4445
- sesquiterpene (\pm)-6-protoilludene and (\pm)-3-epi-6-protoilludene by intramolecular Mg-ene- and ketene/alkene addition reactions, 5471
- singlet carbenes to benzenes, ring opening of spiroborcaradiene intermediates, coordinating and ortho directing effect of substituents, 901
- stereoselective-, Grignard reagents to chiral open chain α -ketoacetals, application to synthesis of key intermediates for (R)- and (S)-mevalolactone, 2117
- stereoselective-, lithioethyl acetate to Boc-L-prolinol, chiral building block for pyrrolizidine ring system, 3577
- stereospecific-, acyclic enones to dithioester enethiolates, 1505
- sulphimines to allylboronates to give homoallylsulphenamide intermediates for alkaloid synthesis, 2079
- sulphines, in situ generated, to 1,8-bis(dimethylamino)-naphthalene, 167
- thieno[3,4-b]furan, synthesis using tandem intramolecular-reverse Diels-Alder reaction, 3045
- to tetrahydrofurfural, Grignard reagents-HMPT complexes as stereoselective reagents, 1035
- transition metal catalysed regioselective-, PhMe, SiEt₂, Li and Bu₃SnEt, Li to acetylenic compds in presence of MeOH, 2007
- trimethylsilyl cyanide to allenes via Pd and Ni catalyst, 1841
- vinyl carbonyl compds and 1,2-diketones, to stable stannylene R₂Sn, 5347
- vinyl ketones and diketones to free dimethylgermylene, prep of 1-oxa-2-germacyclopent-4-ene and 1,3-dioxo-2-germacyclopent-4-ene, 2455
- zinc carbenoids to aldehyde carbonyls, 2135
- Alcohols**
- 1,1-difluoro-2-halo-1-alken-3-ols, regio- and stereo-controlled halogenation as applied to polyfluorinated pyrethroid synthesis, 3659
- 2-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoro-2-alkenes and 2-chloro-1,1-difluoro-1-alken-3-ols, by conversion of aldehydes, 3655
- 2-substituted-1-propanols, absolute configuration by ¹H NMR, 4033
- 2-[(trimethylsilyl)methyl] allyl-, and allylic diols via regioselective radical cyclisation of (bromomethyl)-dimethylsilyl ether derivs, 2255
- 2(X)-propen-1-ols, formation by addition of carbonyl compds to acrylonitrile, acrylate esters, acrolein and α,β -enones, effect of pressure, 5007
- 2,3-epoxy-, lithium borohydride regioselective reduction to 1,2-

- diols with aid of titanium tetraisopropoxide, 4343
- 4-aryloxybut-2-yn-1-ols, prep of 4-hydroxymethyl-2H-chromenes, unexpected formation of chroman-4-ones, 2041
- 10-hydroxygeraniol/10-hydroxynerol, conversion into iridodial in presence of oxidised and reduced pyridine nucleotides, 2893
- α,β -acetylenic-, and acetals, via alkylation of stabilised acetylides in DMSO, 5445
- α -amido tertiary-, prep, 2227
- α -cyclopropyl-, reaction with Me₂SiCl₂ in presence of LiBr or LiI to give cyclopropyl halide and or homopropargylic halide, 1907
- α -ethynyl prim- or sec-, addition of CO₂ catalysed by Ru₂(CO)₁₀ and Et₃N, prep of non-cyclic β -oxo-alkyl carbonates, 1573
- α -F-alkynylated-, by new siloxane-fluoride ion catalysis in reaction of 1H-F-1-alkene-phosphonates with aldehydes, 357
- acetylated-, and phenols, deprotection in presence of N-acetylated guanidines, use of lithium borohydride, 5731
- alkenols and allenes, formation during reduction of aryloxy-methylethynylcarbinols and ethynyl-carbinols with LAH, 3777
- allyl and homoallyl-, intramolecular hydrosilation, cleavage of Si-C bond, new regiocontrolled synthesis of 1,2- and/or 1,3-diols, 3377
- allyl-, 2-substituted, via treatment of 2-substituted-2-chloromethyloxiranes with telluride ion, 5579
- allylic sec-, Ru-catalysed oxidation with allyl methyl carbonate to give α,β -unsaturated aldehydes, 1805
- allylic, benzylic and saturated secondary-, oxidation with K₂FeO₄-Al₂O₃-CuSO₄-5H₂O, 2875
- allylic-, and amines, regioselective hydroxy-sulphenylation of derivs, 5289
- allylic-, and epoxides, synthesis via carbonyl compds and α,β -epoxy sulphoxides, 2379
- allylic-, and homoallylic-, stereoselective epoxidation with H₂O₂ catalysed by tungstic acid, 711
- allylic-, chiral cyclohexane derived, stereoselectivity in hydroboration, 4367
- allylic-, dichlorocarbene cyclopropanation, 893
- allylic-, selective epoxidation with dibutyltin oxyperoxide, 3387
- allylic-, synthesis via organo-Pd additions to unsaturated epoxides, 2211
- allylic-, via methyl-Mg N-cyclohexylisopropylamide isomerisations of epoxides, 299
- allylic-, with 1,4 related chiral centres, stereocontrolled synthesis via PhS migration, 101 and esters, electrocatalytic transesterification, 55
- and ketones via oxidation of hydrocarbons and polyolefin polymers with chromyl trifluoroacetate, 437
- benzyl-, diastereoselective complexation with Cr(CO)₃, and reactivity of diastereomers with conc sulphuric acid and MeOH, 6325
- by reduction of acyl chlorides with zinc borohydride and N,N,N',N'-tetramethylethylenediamine, 4213
- ceciol and ceciol acetate, unactivated C atoms, oxidation with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 4059
- chiral 2,3-epoxy-, transformation into erythro or threo 1,2-epoxyalcohols with total stereochemical control, 4987
- chiral alkynols and alkynyl ketones, asymmetric synthesis via trimethyl-Al promoted pinacol-type rearrangement, 373
- chiral-, and thiols, alkylphosphonic dichlorides as new reagents for determination of enantiomeric excess by ³¹P NMR, 997
- conversion to carbamates, 5521
- cyclic-, via dissolving metal reductions of allenic ketones, 2243
- cyclic-, with adjacent PhS- group, migration of PhS group round a ring, 765
- cycloalkenols, transannular oxidative cyclisation to β -keto cyclic ethers, substituent directed, 4889
- divinyl carbinol, asymmetric epoxidation, new approach to synthesis of 2,6-dideoxyhexoses, 5791
- divinylcarbinol, enantio- and stereo-selective synthesis of 2,6-dideoxyhexoses, 4485
- electrosynthesis from organic halides and ketones or aldehydes, 3129
- epoxy-, via photooxygenation of olefins in presence of Ti catalyst, 2839
- isocarbacyclin, improved synthesis via regioselective alkylation of allylic alcohols, 6353
- lactols and acetals, unsaturated, iodocyclisation, prep of substituted furo[2.3b]furans or pyrans, 497
- m*-methoxy-benzyl-, diastereomeric Cr complexes, stereoselective synthesis and further stereospecific transformation to (*n*-arene)Cr(CO)₂ to acorenone and acorenone B, 2479
- mechanism of oxidation by 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine nitrosonium cation, 1119
- menthol resolution with *Candida cylindracea* lipase, 29
- methyl-, reaction with cyclic ketene acetals, relationship between reaction rates and NMR chemical shifts, 1587
- olefinic-, tungstic acid catalysed H₂O₂ epoxidation, 707
- one-step stereospecific conversion into dithiocarbamates, 4169
- optically active propargylic-, from D-xylose, precursors for LTB₄ synthesis, 5853
- optically active sec-, from reaction of organo-Cu reagents with chiral non-*racemic* 1,3-dioxan-4-one and treatment of adducts with *t*-BuOK, 2945
- p*-hydroxybenzyl-, degradative oxidation to *p*-benzoquinones, 5125
- polyenic-, stereoselective synthesis, new route to leukotrienes B, 5857
- primary and sec-, selective oxidation to aldehydes with bisphosphonium bichromate, 1775
- primary and sec-, fluoride ion-catalysed reaction with 1-phosphonyloxy-F-1-alkenephosphonates to give α,β -unsaturated F-carboxylic acid derivs, 2879
- primary-, alkanesulphonates of, quantitative structure-chemoselectivity relationship, 2897
- primary-, deacylation in presence of protecting groups, 579
- primary-, via cleavage of Si-C bond of organosilanes with trimethylamine-N-oxide, 75
- propargylic-, optically pure, new route by reductive cleavage of α,β -alkynyl acetals, 983
- sec-, radical deoxygenation to hydrocarbons via tributyltin hydride, 5385
- tetrahydrofuran-, tetrasubstituted, prep of four pure diastereomeric compds, 2195
- thioester synthesis, 15
- tylosin aglycone, tylosin total synthesis from D-glucose, application of MPM and DMPM protecting groups for OH functions, 3651
- unsymmetrical sec and tert-, synthesis involving acylation of organo-Mn reagent by an acyl chloride and subsequent reactions, 4441
- Aldehydes see also Carbonyl compounds, Halogenocarbonyl compds, Keto aldehydes etc**
- 1,2-epoxy-4-hydroxyalkyl carbamates, diastereoselective synthesis, masked and activated α,γ -dihydroxy-alkanals and -alkanones, 3591
- 2-formylcinnam-, in soln, prep and photoisomerisation, 3987
- 2-vinyl-1,3-diols, synthesis via stereoselective reduction of 2-vinyl aldehydes using trimethylsilyl stereo-directing group, 6233
- 2,3-O-isopropylidene-D-glycer-aldehyde, synthesis of chiral multifunctional chain compds, 1711
- 3-phenylselenobutanal as croton-aldehyde equivalent in synthesis, 2949
- 3-phenylselenobutanal, condensation with β -ketophosphonates gives α,β -unsaturated γ -phenylseleno ketones which convert to (E,E)-ketodienes, 2949
- 10-oxocitral, conversion to chrysanellidial and dehydro-iridodial and regioselective synthesis of 1,2-dehydroisoidimicin, 381
- α vs γ condensation, regioselective control of allyl anions with CdCl₂, 5193
- α,β -unsaturated-, via allyl methyl carbonate oxidation of allylic secondary alcohols, Ru-catalysed, 1805
- α -functionalised-, from acetals via reactions of 1-acetoxy-1,2,2-triethoxyethane with amines, cyanotrimethylsilane, organo-metallics and Wittig reagents, 4149
- α -hydroxy-, and ketones, methylthiomethyl *p*-tolyl sulphone as reagent for synthesis, 3665
- α -hydroxyaryl-, and α -formylketones, alkylation with trialkylboranes, 6213
- $\alpha\beta,\gamma\delta$ -unsaturated-, optically active, synthesis, absolute

- configuration of verrucosidin, 723
- ω -(α -bromoacetoxy)-, SnI_2 -induced cyclisation to medium and large ring lactones, 3889
- addition of silyl ketene acetals, improved enantioselective synthesis of anti- α -methyl- β -hydroxyesters via TiCl_4 -PPH, catalysis, 1735
- aldol condensation with diethyl ketone using ketone boron enolates with chiral ligands attached to B, 4787
- aldol condensations of α,β -unsaturated γ -silylated amides mediated by fluoride and Lewis acid, 535
- aldol reaction with trimethylsilyl enol ethers using Rh complex, 5517
- aldol reactions of chiral (Me_2CHO),Ti-enolates, apparent chelation control, 897
- aldol reactions, Ti-mediated, very high diastereofacial selectivity, 457
- aliphatic-, reaction with carbonyl stabilised ylides, high yields of conjugated \underline{Z} -enones, 739
- and acetals, selective conversion to 1,3-dithiane derivs with 2,2-dimethyl-2-sila-1,3-dithiane, 6305
- and ketones, electrochemical carboxylation with sacrificial Al anodes, 3429
- aromatic-, enantioselective addition of chirally modified methyltitanium reagents, 5711
- aromatic-, geminal dialkylation of CO group, 1719
- benzaldehyde and alkyl halide via oxidative cleavage of benzyl ethers with oxoammonium salt, 3395
- benzaldehyde, erythro stereo-selectivity in reactions with aliphatic α -silyl trimethylsilyl esters, 2623
- benzaldehyde, reaction with benzylidene-(2-N,N-dimethylaminophenyl)diphenylphosphorane and (4-N,N-dimethylamino-phenyl)diphenylphosphorane, oxaphosphetane formation not reversed, 1541
- benzaldehyde, reaction with carbanion of dimethyl N-ethoxy-carbonylmethyliminodithio-carbonate, 1103
- benzaldehyde, reaction with optically pure and racemic forms of 5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-pyrrolidinone to give optically active oxazolidine and centrosymmetric meso dimer, 1533
- benzoin and benzil, yeast catalysed asymmetric reduction to hydrobenzoin, 4453
- bisulphite adducts, oxidation to carboxylic acids and their derivs with DMSO and acetic anhydride, 3995
- carbonyl addition via β -silylphosphorous ylide, anti-diastereoselective vinylation of α -alkoxy aldehydes, 6373
- carbonyls, addition to thermally stable zinc carbenoids, 2135
- cinnamaldehyde and dihydro-cinnamaldehyde, biosynthesis of phenylisoquinoline alkaloid colchicine, 1099
- comps with one or more protected groups, oxidation with KMnO_4 to carboxylic acids using mixture of t-BuOH and NaH_2PO_4 , 4537
- condensation with nitroalkanes with supported reagent to give α -nitro alcohols, 493
- condensation with [N,N-bis(trimethylsilyl)amino]ketene-bis(trimethylsilyl)acetal or its N-methyl-N-trimethylsilyl analog, to give α -amino- β -hydroxy acids, 3807
- conversion to 2-alkyl-3-thio-phenylfurans, 139
- conversion to 2-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoro-2-alkenes and to 2-chloro-1,1-difluoro-1-alken-3-ols, 3655
- cycloaddition of trimethylene-methane fragment, two catalyst system, 5971
- cyclohepta-1,3,5-triene-1,6-di-, reaction with 3-methylpenten-2-yn-4-y-triphenylphosphonium bromide, synthesis of methano-bridged bisdehydro[18]-, -[20]-, -[22]- and -[24]-annulenes, 2467
- di-, coupling with protected ethyl ketone in total synthesis of elaiophyllin, 4741
- diastereoselective addition of 2-phenylsulphonyl-substituted allylic bromides in presence of Zn or Cr salts, 5091
- diastereoselective aldol condensations between exo, endo and 2-methyl endo bicyclo[2.2.1]-5-hepten-2-yl ethyl ketones and aldehydes via ketone Z-lithium enolates to give syn α -methyl- β -siloxy- α' -ethylenic ketones for polyhydroxylated natural products, 3511
- diastereoselective reaction with cinnamyl chloride via generation of active zero-valent tin in SnCl_2 -Al system, 2395
- dihydroxy-di-, hemiacetalisation, regiocontrol, 1225
- enantioselective addition of enolsilanes and Me₂SiCN, prep and use of optically active B compd, 4721
- enol silyl ether-, stereoselective synthesis via Me₂SiCl/HMPA accelerated conjugate addition of catalytic Cu reagent, 4025
- gluteraldehyde and succinaldehyde, Wittig-Horner reactions of aqueous solns, prep of 6-cyclohexenols and 5-cyclopentenols, 1577
- Grignard reagents-HMPT complexes, stereoselective reagents for addition to tetrahydrofurfural and for substitution of acetoxy group in tetrahydrofurfural gem-acetate, 1035
- hydroxypropion-, and dihydroxy-acetone phosphate, enzymatic synthesis of 3-, 5-, and 6-deoxy- and 6-O-methylhexoses, 1261
- intermolecular cyclisation with α,β -dehydrotryptophan methyl ester, introduction of substituent on 4-position of indole nucleus, 4757
- L-glycoeraldehydes, variously protected, microbiological synthesis in high optical purity, 3547
- methylation in presence of carboxylic acid chlorides with alkyl transition metal complexes and Mo-complexes, 5355
- O-alkyl oxime, reaction with organometallic compds, prep of ketones, 3033
- or ketones, reaction with organohalides, electrosynthesis of alcohols, 3129
- phenylglyoxal, reaction with 2-aminopyridine, 1627
- pheromone of Pharaoh's ant, synthetic route to (+)-faranal, 5769
- proline catalysed enantioselective aldol reaction, mechanism related to biochemical processes? 1501
- reaction with 1H-F-1-alkene-phosphonates, catalysed by siloxane-fluoride ion, prep of α -F-alkenylated alcohols, 357
- reaction with methyl vinyl ketone and acrylonitrile in presence of DABCO to give α -methylene- β -hydroxyketones and nitriles, 4307
- reaction with methyl vinyl ketone catalysed by DABCO, prep of α -methylene- β -hydroxyalkanones, 2031
- reaction with optically active 2-(p-chlorophenylsulphonyl)acetonitrile, synthesis of optically active 4-hydroxyalk-2-enitriles, 5109
- selective addition of organo-manganese halides in presence of ketones, 4445
- selective Grignard-type addition to allyl unit, C-C bond formation with Bi salt, 4771
- stereo-divergent asymmetric total synthesis of avenaciolide and isoavenaciolide, reversal of stereoselectivity in reduction of 2-vinyl alcohols with/without trimethylsilyl directing group, 6237
- steroidal diketo-, intramolecular cyclisation to acetals, 3767
- (\pm)-syn-4,8-dimethyldecanal, new synthesis, selective dealkylation of bridged ketal with trimethylsilyl iodide to control stereochemistry at C-centers separated by 5 atoms, 4561
- treatment with vanadium acetylde to give α,β -acetylenic ketones, 933
- via cleavage of Si-C bond of organosilanes with trimethylamine-N-oxide, 75
- via conversion of primary alcohols by modified lead tetracetate oxidation, 2287
- via photo-transformation of a dithioacetal S-oxide, 6381
- via selective oxidation of primary and sec alcohols with bisphosphonium bichromate, 1775

Alkaloids

- (\pm)-3-iso-19-epiajmalicine, stereoselective synthesis, 2043
- (\pm)-3-methyl-8,14-dehydro-morphinan, synthesis, 4541
- 6,7-secoagroclavine synthesis via 4-(sulphonylmethyl)indoles from 4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole, 3169
- 11-methoxykoumine, biomimetic synthesis from 18-hydroxy-gardnerine, 4585
- (+)- α -skytanthine, (+)- δ -skytanthine and (+)-irdomyrmecin, enantioselective synthesis by intramolecular Mg-ene reaction, 1141
- aconitine-type, construction of AEF ring system via regio-selective intramolecular Mannich-type reaction, 1167
- and unusual amino acids, useful building blocks for total synthesis, 5085
- benzophenanthridine and protopine-, biosynthesis, enzyme transfer of Me group of S-adenosyl-L-methionine to N-atom of (S)-tetrahydroberberine and (S)-stylophine, 5603
- benzopyridoquinolizine-, alamaridine from Alangium

- lamarckii*, structure and synthesis, 1215
- (±)-celabenzine and (-)-dihydrocelacinine, total synthesis, 207
- (±)-cephalotaxine and analogs, stereoselective synthesis, 2023
- clavizepine dibenzopyranazepine, isolation and structure, 4077
- codonopsinine, revision and absolute configuration, 5393
- columbamine, enzyme catalysed formation of Me group at position 2 to give palmatine, 923
- Darlingia darlingiana*, synthesis, stereochemistry of nitron-diene cycloadditions, 1265
- dibromoisophakellin, from *Acanthella cateri*, structure, 3177
- (±)-dihydroperiphylline-, synthesis via transamidation, of β-lactams, 5151
- ergoline precursors, synthesis of C ring by Pd(0) catalysed reactions, 4165
- (±)-epi-lupinine, synthesis, addition of metallo enolates to 1-acylpyridinium salts, 2219
- erythro cinchona-, from secologanin, stereospecific synthesis, 6005
- erythrophleum-, synthesis of methyl(-)-4-epi-cassamate, 3289
- eudistomidin-A, novel calmodulin antagonist from *Eudistoma glaucus*, 1191
- ¹H NMR shift reagent, 2523
- homocerythrinan-, 68H,7-dihydro-schelhammeridine and 68H,7-dihydro-3-epischelhammeridine, revision of stereochemistry, 3385
- (-)-isidine N-oxide and intermedine N-oxide, total syntheses, 4323
- indole artefacts, ring opened, from *Leuconotis* sp and ring reclosure of *Leuconolam*, 2501
- indole-, biologically active, from *Geodia baretii*, isolation and structure, 3283
- integerrimine, optically active, total synthesis, enantioselective synthesis of (+)-retronecine, 4605
- integerrimine, optically active, total synthesis, enantioselective synthesis of protected (+)-integerrimic acid, 4601
- integerrimine, optically active, total synthesis, regioselective elaboration of unsymmetrical 12-membered dilactone and total synthesis of (-)-integerrimine, 4609
- monoterpene-, precursors, dienamine and dienamine-boranes, conversion to aminoketols and aminoketol-boranes, 1319
- morphine intermediate, benzofuroisoquinolines, racemisation by ring opening, 4829
- N-p-Ts-lysergine, via reaction of N-p-Ts-9,10-didehydro-6-methyl-ergolin-8-one with methylene triphenylphosphorane and subsequent reduction to agroclavine, 3469
- new semidimeric, from *Strychnos dale*, 239
- novel D/E cis-(22R,25S)-5a-cevanine-, chuanbeinone from Chinese herbal drug, 2387
- (+)-ocoteine, asymmetric synthesis from chiral formamides, 1465
- (+)-pakistanamine to (+)-lumi-pakistanine; (-)-orientalinone to (+)-isoboldine and (+)-isothebaine; and (-)-roemerianinone to (+)-N-methylaurotetanine and (+)-1-O-methylisothebaine, by photolysis, stereochemistry involved, 1899
- phenylisoquinoline, colchicine, biosynthesis from cinnamaldehyde and dihydrocinnamaldehyde, 1099
- (+)-phyllanthocin, total synthesis by application of intramolecular phosphine-directed hydroformylation, 4237
- protoberberine, late stages in biosynthesis, columbamine central intermediate, 923
- (-)-pumiliotoxin C, biogenetic approach to chiral total synthesis, 1569
- pyridoxal and pyridoxyl-, D-labelled, synthesis, 175
- pyrrolizidine croalbinecine, stereoselective nitron-based synthesis, 1645
- secoalarine-, first C-ring noyaine, isolation and structure, 5535
- (+)-sesbanamide A and (-)-sesbanamide B, syntheses, 3407
- spirasine V and VI, structures, 275
- spirocyclic-, nitramine synthesis, 3955
- synthesis via intermediates by addition of sulphenimines to allylboronates to give homoallylsulphenamides, 2079
- (+)-tetrahydrocorysamine conversion to (+)-corynoline, (+)-14-epicorynoline and (+)-corydalic acid methyl ester, via possible intermediate carbinolammonium chloride, 2103
- unsymmetrical spermine-, of Homalium group, synthesis, 5147
- vinca-, Polonovski reaction, new type of dimerisation, 2775
- vincarubine, bisindole alkaloid from *Vinca minor*, 5413
- Alkanes**
- 1-acetoxy-1,2,2-triethoxyethane, prep and reaction with amines, cyanotrimethylsilane, organometallics and Wittig reagents to give acetals leading to α-functionalised aldehydes, 4149
- 2-methylpropane, reaction with first row transition metal cations, 33
- C-11, C-12, C-13 and C-14 carbon chains, effect of unsaturations on cyclisations, 1131
- cubyl iodides, oxidative deiodination, tactic for nucleophilic introduction of substituents onto cubane, 6055
- t-Bu group bonded to aromatic ring, internal restricted rotation, 49
- trimethylenemethane fragment, cycloaddition to aldehydes, two catalyst system, 5971
- Alkenes**
- 1-bromo-1-alkenes, diastereomeric mixtures, diastereoselective synthesis of (E)-, and (E)-1,ω-dienes, new syntheses of mono unsaturated or bridged ring-ketal natural substances, 2529
- 1-bromo-1-alkenes, stereoisomeric mixtures, and trimethylsilyl ethylzinc chloride, Pd-catalysed cross coupling in diastereoselective synthesis of (E)-1-trimethylsilyl-3-en-1-ynes, 5533
- 1-lithio-1-zinca-, via addition of allylzinc bromide to alkenes, reactivity, 4431
- 1,2,5,6,8,10-hexamethyl-heptalene, optically active bond shift isomers, kinetic data for bond shifting and ring inversion, 1665
- 2-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoro-2-alkenes and to 2-chloro-1,1-difluoro-1-alken-3-ols by conversion of aldehydes, 3655
- β-sulphonylnitroolefins, very reactive alkyne-equivalents in Diels-Alder reactions, 1595
- arene olefin cycloadditions, total synthesis of (±)-rudmollin, 1857
- azoolefins, self arylation, indole ring closure, mild Cl substitution and "tert amino effect", 4281
- camphor-sultam-imide-conjugated-, asymmetric hydrogenation, 183
- di-, tetra- and penta-methyl-heptalenes, synthesis, 1669
- direct generation of episelenonium ions, new selenylative arene-alkene carbocyclisations, 3483
- E- or Z-, via threo or erythro Horner-Wittig Intermediates from reduction of ketones carrying an α-dibenzophosphole-5-oxide group, 645
- E/Z photoisomerisation, Ag(I) catalysis and inhibition, effect on tetramethylethylene photochemistry, 2711
- homo energy level, influence on hydroboration, early transition state retains alkene character, 4693
- intramolecular addition of cyclic alkylolithium, 551
- mechanism of addition to tributyl-tin iodoacetate, 5927
- nonfunctionalised-, with high enantioselectivity, asymmetric epoxidation using chiral sulphamylloxaziridines, 5079
- olefin, oxidative [3+2] cycloaddition of 1,3-diketone using electroorganic chemistry, 6075
- olefination of carbonyl compds with α-bromoacetic ester mediated by tri-n-butyl-stibine, 2903
- olefins and benzoylperoxide, new selective alkylations of heteroaromatic bases, 3187
- olefins, 1,2-iodofunctionalised, synthesis via electrophilic addition to acetylenes, 3303
- olefins, aminoselenylation, synthesis of β-phenylseleno carbamates, 2513
- olefins, asymmetric oxidation to vicinal diols with osmium tetroxide, 3951
- olefins, deuterated via deuterated ylides from reaction of dialkylboryl-alkylidene-triphenylphosphoranes with MeOD, 1995
- olefins, deuterated Br-substituted, via dialkylboryl-alkylidene-triphenylphosphoranes reaction with Br₂, prep of vinyl bromides via phosphonium salts and brominated ylides, 1995
- olefins, electrophilic additions, use of novel reagents with hypervalent iodine, 3971
- olefins, isopropylidene, conversion to ethylidene alkynes by loss of CH₃-unit, 267
- olefins, photooxidative cleavage with oxygen in dry media, effect of active sites and structure of inorganic supports, 4971
- olefins, photooxygenation in presence of Ti catalyst to give

- epoxy alcohols, 2839
olefins, reactions, spin trapping reactions with nitric oxides, 3425
olefins, regioselective formation from β -silyl and β -stannyl carboxylic acids, 1599
olefins, Rh or Ir catalysed isomerisation, stereocontrolled synthesis of allylsilanes, 5747
olefins, silyl tin, coupling with acid chlorides to give β -silyl divinyl ketones, 2801
olefins, synthesis of vicinal diazides using hypervalent iodine, 2809
olefins, via photochemical transformation of dibromo- and dichloro-carbene, 5907
olefins, Z-disubstituted, stereoselective synthesis via 2,3-sigmatropic rearrangements, approach to leukotrienes, 2033
p-substituted-, and styrenes, formation of cation radicals via action of chlorine dioxide, 5989
Pd-catalysed reaction with phenylfluoroalkanesulphonates, 1171
photocycloadditions of chiral 3(2H)-furanones, facial selectivity, 5975
polycyclic-, via reductive elimination of β -cyano derivs, prep of anti-sesquiorbornene and related compds, 4347
synthesis via iododesilylation of vinylsilanes, 883
tandem [2,3]sigmatropic rearrangement of sulphonium ylide and cyclopropanation of resulting electron rich olefin on a 4-methoxy-2-pyrone deriv, 3673
trans-iodoolefins, synthesis, 4759
Zirconium-promoted cyclisation, 2829
- Alkoxides**
alkoxy groups, new stepwise inter-conversion mechanism involving correlated and non correlated rotation, conformational dynamics of anomeric systems controlled by electronic effects, X-ray analysis of structures with common C-O-C-O-C fragment, 3501
reactions of NaOMe with a potent β -lactamase inhibitor, 1,1-dioxo-6-(2-pyridyl)methylene-penicillanic acid, 3449
- Alkylation**
4-methoxy- δ^3 -pyrroline-2-ones at C-5 via lithio derivs, 5285
6-(β -methoxyethoxy)guanidine to 9-alkylguanidine deriv, 877
 α -alk-1-ynylation of β -dicarbonyl compds and nitronate salts, alk-1-ynyllead triacetates as alk-1-ynyl carbocation equivalents, 5125
 α -hydroxyarylaldehydes and α -formylketones with trialkylboranes, 6213
 α -ketoamide dianions, 2227
Y-, of α' -(phenylsulphonyl)- α , β -unsaturated ketones, 2725
alkylating organometal reagents bearing electrohilic and neighbouring electron donor groups, 5351
allylic-, asymmetric C-C bond formation using benzophenone imine of glycine methyl ester, 4573
allylic phosphate, racemisation during Pd-mediated alkylation with homochiral 3-methyl- γ -butyrolactone derivs, 1221
and stereocontrolled asymmetric tandem Michael additions of α , β -unsaturated acyl ligands bound to chiral auxiliary [(η -C₅H₅)Fe(CO)(PPh₃)], 3787
aralkyl bromides with tetra alkyl tin compds in presence of (2,2'-bipyridine)fumarotrinitrile palladium(0), 5207
asymmetric di-, of α -cyanoacetic acid, 2463
carbanions derived from active methylene compds and N,N-dimethylhydrazones with ω -iodoazides used as primary amine protected electrophilic reagents, 1031
Cu and Zn mixed gem-dimetallic organic compds, synthesis and reactivity, 4427
cycloadducts from reaction of (phenylsulphonyl)propadiene with nitrones, 2683
D-camphor imine of t-butyl glycinate with sec allylic and benzylic halides affording stereochemical pure products, 3839
diastereoselective methylation of 2,3-dialkylcyclopentanone enolates, 5103
endocyclic enolates with chirality at β -position, rationale of diastereofacial selection, 3247
enolates derived from [(η -C₅H₅)Fe(CO)(PPh₃)(COCH₂R)], stereocontrol and mechanism, 623
geminal di-, of CO group of aromatic aldehydes and ketones, 1719
isocarbacyclin, improved synthesis via regioselective alkylation of allylic alcohols, 6353
KCN-, by solid-liquid phase transfer catalysis without solvent is optimal if definite amount of water is added, 4171
malonylation of aromatic compds via cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate reaction with dimethyl malonate, 2763
methylation of aldehydes in presence of carboxylic acid chlorides with alkyl transition metal complexes and Mo-complexes, 5355
methylation of carbonyl derivs with tris(bis(trimethylsilylamido)methyl)uranium, 1497
N-, of ammonia to tertiary amines photocatalysed by Ti/Pt, 2019
N-trimethylsilylated primary amines with aryethylene oxides, efficient synthesis of 1-phenethanolamines, 2451
new selective-, of heteroaromatic bases by benzoylperoxide and olefins, 3187
O-, of α -diketones with alkoxytrimethylsilanes, 4953
Pd-catalysed, of 1,2-O-isopropylidene-3-deoxy-5-acetoxy- α -D-erythro-pent-5-en-furanose, prostanoids from D-glucose, 1387
Pd-catalysed-, with polyene electrophilic partners, regioselectivity, 4949
phenols, with methyl-2-chloro-2-(butylthio or phenylthio)-propionate or acetate, prep of aromatic γ -lactones, 761
photo 2-, of cyclohexane-1,3-diones with enol ethers, 2319
photooxidative-, of dicyanophthalene with alkytriphénylborate salts, free radical formation, 4261
predominant-, of boron-stabilised carbanion containing γ -phenylthio group is on S and not C, 5033
racemic 1,3-disubstituted allyl acetates, Pd-catalysed, use of chiral ferrocenylphosphine ligands, 191
reductive-, for construction of the D-ring in total synthesis of C-nor and D-homosteroids of A+B+C+D type, 2595
regioselective-, of carbonyl compds, by lithium allyl dianion, generated by deprotonation of β -alkyl(aryl) thio-dithioesters, 1687
Schiff base anions with ω -halogeno esters, lactam synthesis, 4435
Schiff bases with Pd(0), synthesis of α -aminoacids, 23
silyl enol ethers with Pummerer generated vinyl thionium ions, 1385
SmI₂-induced iodomethylation of carbonyl compds, 3891
stabilised acetylides in DMSO, prep of α , β -acetylenic alcohols and acetals, 5445
stereoselective intramolecular-, of ester enolates, an approach to trans-hydrindane system, 943
substituted pyrrole dianions, synthetic studies of CC-1065 B/C ring systems, 3685
synthesis of trans-octahydro-phenanthrenes related to diterpenes via reductive methylation of α -naphthyl ketones, 5303
trans- α , α' -di-, of cyclic amines, use in synthesis of Solenopsis ant venoms, 1489
vinyl sulphones derived from thioglycosides, 4355
xestesterol, triply alkylated, double side chain extension, biosynthesis via nonstereoselective SAM biomethylation and 1,2-hydrogen shift, 4821
- Alkynes**
1-decyne, control of regiochemistry in bismetalation, 6161
1-ene-3-yne molecules, hydro-zirconation into zirconium dienyls, 1537
1-ethoxy-3-trimethylsilyl-1-propyne, reaction with saturated, unsaturated or functional acetals in presence of TiCl₄ to give 2-carbethoxy allylic, dienic or enynic trimethylsilanes, regioselectivity, 5479
5-hydroxyhex-3-yn-2-one, addition of MeOH, prep of 2-hexyl-5-methyl-3[2H]-furanone, 505
acetylenes, electrophilic additions, synthesis of 1,2-iodofunctionalised olefins, 3303
acetylides, intramolecular addition to alkoxy carbonyl free radicals, prep of α -alkylidene- γ -lactones, 641
acetylenes, microreduction at S/C electrode, prep of thiophenes and related compds, 2261
acetylenes, regioselective isomerisation to allenes, 4599
acetylenic compds, transition metal catalysed regioselective addition of PhMe₂SiBEt₂Li and Bu₂SnBEt₂Li in presence of MeOH, 2007
acetylenic derivs, Diels-Alder reaction with substituted 2(1H)-pyrazinones to give substituted pyridones or pyridines, 2509
acetylides, stabilised, alkylation in DMSO, prep of α , β -acetylenic alcohols and acetals, 5445

- and dienes, enynes and diynes, zirconium-promoted cyclisation, 2829
- and phenyl amino Cr-complexes, synthesis of indenones, 5915
- chloromethylsilyl-, stereo-selective synthesis of allylsilanes, 589
- conjugated acetylenic ketone, intramolecular Michael addition of cyclic β -ketoester, 5455
- dicobalt hexacarbonyl complexes of conjugated enynes, stepwise Adg reaction, conversion of products into polycyclic compds via intramolecular Knand-Pauson reaction, 1241
- diynes related to vitamin D, Pd-catalysed synthesis from enol triflates, 1523
- equivalents, very reactive β -sulphonylnitroolefins in Diels-Alder reactions, 1595
- ethylidyne-, from isopropylidene olefins with loss of CH_3 -unit, 267
- oxidation, new synthesis of α -dicarbonyl compds via oxidation with Mo(VI)peroxo complex promoted by mercuric acetate, 5139
- Pd or Ni catalysed regioselective reaction with trimethylsilyl cyanide, new synthesis of 5-aminopyrrole-2-carbonitriles, 4201
- Pd-catalysed reaction with phenylfluoroalkanesulphonates, 1171
- phenylacetylene derivs, free radical substitution by addition-elimination mechanism, 3479
- regioselective reaction with Cr-carbene complex, steric and electronic factors, 3471
- terminal-, addition of CO_2 and amine, vinyl carbanates, one-step synthesis catalysed by mononuclear Ru-complexes via 6333
- terminal-, synthesis of trans,trans-1,3-dienes using $\text{CoCl}_2/\text{Ph}_3\text{P}/\text{BaH}_2$, 6253
- terminal-, synthesis of enol esters, Ru-complexes as catalyst, 6323
- trifluoromethylacetylenes, addition of PhSH and PhOH, effect of CF₃ group on stereochemistry, 1883
- two-, hydroboration-bromoboration sequence, selective synthesis of (Z,Z)-1-bromo-1,3-dienes and (E,Z)-1,3-dienes, 977
- vinyl halides, coupling with NiCRA-bpy in THF give diene, in hexane give enyne, 3517
- Allenes**
- 8-membered ring-, kinetically stable, 4679
- addition to trimethylsilyl cyanide via Pd and Ni catalyst, 1841
- allenyl ethers, intramolecular [2+2]cycloaddition-[3.3]sigmatropic rearrangement in prep of bicyclo[n.3.1]ring system, 4205
- allyl unit, selective Grignard-type addition to aldehydes, C-C bond formation with Bi salt, 4771
- allylic and alkenyl compds, cross coupling with (R,Si)₂MnMe₂, new syntheses of vinylsilanes and allylsilanes, 2161
- and alkenols, formation during reduction of aryloxymethyl-ethynylcarbinols and ethynylcarbinols with LAH, 3777
- by regioselective isomerisation of acetylenes, 4599
- heterocyclic doubly bridged-, new route to via cycloalkynones, 4845
- intramolecular cycloaddition, new indole synthesis, 1837
- prep via Pd-catalysed reduction of propargylic acetates with SmI_2 , 5237
- propargylic ethers, are allenes formed via syn or anti displacement? 5499
- t-butylidimethyl-, and t-butyl-, reaction with dimethylsilylene to give alkylidene-silacyclopropanes, 5625
- vinyl-, derivs and 1,3-dimethylenecyclobutane, prep, carbanion walk mechanism, 1297
- Allomonas**
- hydroxy octadecatrienoic acids, self defensive substances in rice plant, stereoselective synthesis, 2279
- Allylation**
- Cu and Zn mixed gem-dimetallic organic compds, synthesis and reactivity, 4427
- mediated, in synthesis of allyl sulphides, 4141
- Aluminium compounds**
- 1-hydroxyalkane phosphonic esters from non-activated ketones and dialkyl phosphites by absorption on heterogeneous γ -alumina-KF mixture, 3515
- alumina, iodination of aromatic substrates, 2207
- alumina, use, for elimination of sulphinic acid from β -aryl- and β -alkylsulphonyl carbonyl compds, 3733
- bromide-induced cyclodimerisation of 1,3-dialkyladamantanes, 1055
- diisobutylaluminium hydride and tributyltin hydride, 1,3-syn diastereoselective reduction of β -hydroxyketones, 3009
- iodide, reduction of sulphonyl chlorides to disulphides and sulphoxides to sulphides, 1073
- KF on activated alumina catalyst, spectral and chemical properties, 3845
- organo reagent, use in asymmetric reduction of meso ketones, 1363
- sacrificial Al anodes, electrochemical carboxylation of aldehydes and ketones, 3429
- trimethyl-Al promoted pinacol-type rearrangement, asymmetric synthesis of chiral alkynyl ketones and alkynols, 373
- Amines**
- 2'-alkenylacetamide bearing trans-2,5-bis(methoxymethoxymethyl)pyrrolidine moiety as chiral auxiliary, asymmetric [2.3]Wittig rearrangement, 4577
- α,β -unsaturated γ -silylated-, formation by [1,5] silicon migration from O-silylated vinyl ketene aminals and aldol condensations mediated by fluoride and Lewis acid, 535
- α,β -unsaturated-, stereoselective deprotonation, 531
- α -hydroxycarboxylic acids with N-sulphonylamines, 1921
- α -keto-, dianions, formation and alkylation, 2227
- α -methylbenzylamides, hindered, intermediates in resolution of carboxylic acids, cleavage, 4941
- β -allenyl-, cyclisation to 3,6-dihydro-2(1H)-pyridones, 5089
- and anilides, substituted, synthesis via addition of a carboxylic acid to an isocyanate, 1251
- anthranilamides by metallation-amination of benzamides, conversion by Niemantowski quinoline synthesis, 5323
- bis(trimethylsilyl)-, as nitrile precursor, 347
- Bouveault reaction under ultrasonic irradiation, effect of solvent, 1791
- carbox-, conversion to nitriles, 2203
- chiral-, and chiral sulphoxide, formation of crystalline molecular complex between, 2989
- diethylformamide and tetraethylurea, selective synthesis via $\text{PdCl}_2(\text{MeCN})$ -catalysed carbonylation of diethylamine with CO_2 , 1809
- exo-3,6-epoxytetrahydrophthalide and derivs, long-range substituent effects in regioselective electrophilic additions, 5507
- fluoride-chloride exchange in $\text{RCl}_1\text{KF} + \text{RF} + \text{KCl}$ faster in formamide, 1499
- generation and cyclisation of nitrilium ions, asymmetric synthesis of fused aza bicyclics, 2071
- lithioalkenylcarbox-, cyclisation, prep of cyclopentenones and cyclohexenones, 775
- methyl-Mg N-cyclohexylisopropyl-, use in isomerisations of epoxides to allylic alcohols, 299
- N-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-1-amino-cyclopropane-1-carboxamide, reaction with [1,1-bis(trifluoroacetoxy)iodo]benzene, cleavage of cyclopropane ring with formation of β -alaninamide deriv, 5435
- N-silylated-N-alkyl- or aryl-, addition of aryllithiums, synthesis of arylimines, 507
- organo-Cu conjugate addition in presence of trimethylchlorosilane, 1047
- Pd-catalysed synthesis of α -methylene γ -butyrolactams via cyclisation of homoallylic chloroformamides, 6339
- phthalides, 3-substituted, new route via electro reduction of phthalyl chloride, 4063
- Amidines**
- chiral form-, asymmetric synthesis of (+)-cocaine, 1465
- Amines**
- 1-butanamine, selective aminolysis of phenolic benzoates, 2263
- 2-aminopyridine, reaction with phenylglyoxal, 1627
- β -functionalised protected-, by conversion of olefins, 2513
- β -lactams, transamidation, synthesis of (\pm)-dihydroperiphylline, 5151
- aliphatic primary-, group, introduction at 5' terminus of synthetic oligonucleotides, 3991
- allylic-, and alcohols, regioselective hydroxy-sulphenylation of derivs, 5289
- aminoarenes, reaction with glycols catalysed by Ru, formation of indoles, 377
- aminomethano desilylation, intramolecular variants, 5067
- and nitrosamines, synthesis via

- reduction of aliphatic nitramines, 3195
- aromatic di-, new synthesis of cyclic ureas by selenium-assisted carbonylation with CO, 3037
- bis(aminophenyl)methanes, α - and β -substituted, photodealkylation, 1887
- chiral benzylic-, enantioselective synthesis, 1331
- cinnamylidene-, cycloaddition to acid halides or equivalents, new stereochemical outcomes, new approach to 4-acetoxyazetid-2-ones, 4359
- cis-1,2-hydroxy-, and related systems, new routes, 2275
- crystalline anhydrous trimethylamine N-oxide, prep, 3961
- cyclic carbalkoxy aminimides, synthesis and thermal decomposition to N,N-dimethylamino isocyanate, 6219
- cyclic-, trans- α,α' -dialkylation, use in synthesis of *Solenopsis* ant venoms, 1489
- diarylamines, unsymmetrical, new synthesis via electrochemical substitution and dimerisation of 1-arylozo-2-naphthols, 5261
- diethyl-, PdCl₂(MeCN)-catalysed carbonylation with CO₂, selective synthesis of tetraethylurea and diethylformamide, 1809
- directed conjugate addition of cuprate reagents to cyclopentyl sulphones, 1425
- indolenine, deamination in new strategy for prep of morphine analog, 489
- N-(α -methoxyphenacyl)anilines, addition to methyl lithioisobutyrates, regiocontrol, 5129
- N-amino indolines via reaction of α -halohydrates with NEt₃, 5609
- N-arylation by triarylborane diacylates, Cu catalysis, 3615
- N-peralkyl-tetraamino-*p*-benzoquinones, reaction with oxidants to form stable dications, 691
- N,N-dimethylaniline as solvent for intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions, improved yields and changes in stereoisomer ratios, 6291
- N,N-dimethylaniline N-oxide, meso-tetraphenylporphyrinatoiron(III) demethylation, 581
- N,N-dimethylaniline, kinetic solvent D-isotope effect on oxygenation by pig liver microsomal FAD-containing mono-oxygenase, 1179
- N,N,N',N'-tetramethylethylenediamine and zinc borohydride reduction of acyl chlorides to alcohols, 4213
- O-silylated vinyl ketene aminals, Si-migration to form α,β -unsaturated γ -silylated amides and their aldol condensations mediated by fluoride and Lewis acid, 535
- oligonucleotide synthesis, trityloxyethylamino group for protection of phosphoryl group, 5641
- optically active spermine macrocycle, (S)-6-(hydroxymethyl)-1,5,10,14-tetraazacyclo-octadecane, synthesis and complexation with ATP, 5943
- β -cyano-N,N-dimethylaniline, metalloporphyrin-mediated radical cycloadditions, 5967
- primary allyl-, and allyl azides via azidation of allyl acetates, 227
- primary and sec-, fluoride ion-catalysed reaction with 1-phosphoryloxy-F-1-alkenephosphonates to give α,β -unsaturated F-carboxylic acid derivs, 2879
- primary-, by reduction of azides, 1423
- primary-, dimethyldioxirane oxidation to nitro compds, 2335
- primary-, N-trimethylsilylated, alkylation with aryethylene oxides, efficient synthesis of 1-phenethanolamines, 2451
- primary-, new synthesis from diarylidenesulphamides, 3957
- primary-, protection with *t*-butyldiphenylsilylamines, 4391
- primary-, synthesis of α -amino aldehydes, electrooxidative rearrangement of tosylamino group, 6083
- protection, new reagent β -trimethylsilylethane sulphonyl chloride, 2099
- reaction with 5-nitro(or carbamoyl)uracil derivs, thermal exchange of N₁-portion of uracil for amines via ring opening and ring closure, 3263
- regeneration from 2,2,2-trichloro-*t*-butyloxy-carbonyl derivs induced by telluronate deprotection, 4687
- role in TPPFe(III) promoted cleavage of N-O bond in N,N-dimethylaniline N-oxide and O-O bond of cumene hydroperoxide, 581
- sec allylic aliphatic-, and aromatic-, new syntheses, 147
- t*-butyl-, trap for (1-methyl-5-hexenyl)sodium in reductions of 1-methyl-5-hexenyl chloride with Na and sodium naphthalene, 1963
- "tert amino effect", indole ring closure and mild Cl substitution in azoolefins during self arylation, 4281
- tertiary-, by N-alkylation of ammonia photocatalysed by Ti₂/Pt, 2019
- tertiary-, Pd-catalysed reactions with perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl iodides, 2397
- unsymmetrical N-substituted vicinal di-, stereospecific synthesis via 1,2-diaminoindan derivs, 1699
- vinyl carbamates, one-step synthesis catalysed by mononuclear Ru-complexes via addition of CO₂ and amine to terminal alkynes, 6333
- Amino acids**
- 2-amino-4-pentenoic acid derivs, electrophilic lactonisation, route to 1,3-amino hydroxyl system, stereoselective synthesis of (-)-bulgeninine, 6079
- 2-(dimethylallyl)-N-hydroxytryptophans, synthesis from indole, 3755
- 2R,3S,4R-dihydroxyproline, synthesis from D-ribonolactone, 3203
- 2S,3R,4R,5S-trihydroxy-, 2R,3R,4R,5S-trihydroxy- and 2S,4S,5S-dihydroxy-pipecolic acids and bulgeninine, enantio-specific synthesis from D-glucuronolactone, 3205
- 3-amino-3-(3-thienyl)propionic acid, intramolecular cyclisation to 4-amino-5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopenta[b]thiophene, 2607
- 4-tetrahydropyranyl-thiazolidin-2-one systems, synthesis by degradation of latrunculin-B or from L-cysteine, 1367
- α -amino- β -hydroxy acids, synthesis using [N,N-bis(trimethylsilyl)-amino]ketenebis(trimethylsilyl)acetate or its N-methyl-N-trimethylsilyl analog, 3807
- α -, asymmetric synthesis by alkylation of glycine amide deriv bearing chiral 2,5-disubstituted pyrrolidine as amine component, 3403
- α -, asymmetric synthesis from α -halogenated 10-sulphonamido-isobornyl esters, 831
- α -, by Pd(0)alkylation of Schiff bases, 23
- α -, deracemisation by application of ligand exchange in asymmetric reactions of lithium enolates, 4975
- α -cyclopropyl and γ,δ -unsaturated α -acid derivs by reaction of Schiff base anions with 4-halo-2-butenates, 1677
- α,α -disubstituted amino acid bis-amides, via photooxidation of N-methoxy-2,4-disubstituted imidazoles to acyl imines which then react with organometallics, 4241
- β -hydroxyvaline nucleus, chemo-specific sulphonation and cyclisation, β -lactam synthesis, 2789
- β,γ -, unsaturated, via reactions of electrophilic glycine cation equivalent with Grignard reagents, 2435
- (+)-allo-kainic acid, total synthesis, 3979
- allyl and allyloxy-carbonyl derivs, deprotection by Pd-catalysed hydrostannolysis, 2365
- aromatic hydroxylation by biopterin cofactor, quinoid dihydrobiopterin metabolic intermediate, 585
- asymmetric synthesis, via application of polymer assisted asymmetric synthesis of polyacrylic crosslinked resins with pendant chirality, 4303
- chiral α -amino acids, access to via diastereospecific synthesis of diaziridines from D-mannitol, 4157
- cyclic α -acid derivs by reaction of Schiff base anions with α,ω -dihaloalkanes, 1681
- dipeptide free N-benzyloxy-carbonyl glycine, prep, use and synthesis of dibenzylpyrocarbonate, 5375
- Fmoc-, and *p*-alkoxybenzyl ester resins, use in solid phase peptide synthesis, diketopiperazine formation, 743
- (+)-gabaculine, regioselective synthesis, 1411
- (+)-glutamic acid, stereoselective synthesis of azaspirodecane ring system of (-)-histriocotoxin, 5177
- homomethionine, resolution with aminopeptidase from *Pseudomonas putida* or chiral phosphoric acid, 2045
- hydrophilic and hydrophobic L-cysteine derivs as components of Fe-S cluster micelles, 1187
- L- α -arginine, metabolism in biosynthesis of blasticidin S, 3815
- muscimol, synthesis via cycloaddition, 3181
- N-trifluoroacetyl-L-R(+)2-trifluoromethylalanine, enzymatic resolution, 1249
- N-trityl-L-phenylalaninal, enantio- and diastereoselective addition of Li or Na anion of

- dimethylphosphonate in synthesis of phospho-statine deriv, 2337
- new cyclopropyl amino acid
- carnosidine from *Grateloupia carnosia*, synthesis and stereochemistry, 2143
- phosphoryloxyacylamino acids, highly convergent prep, 5441
- proline catalysed enantioselective aldol reaction, mechanism related to biochemical processes? 1501
- rat liver phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid, synthesis of optically active minor component hydroxy-Y base, 4043
- S-adenosyl-L-methionine, enzyme transfer of Me group to N-atom of (S)-tetrahydroberberine and (S)-stylopine, branch point enzyme in biosynthesis of benzo-phenanthridine and protopine alkaloids, 5603
- terleucine, simple optical resolution, 5865
- three-*B*-, derivs, stereoselective formation via vinyloxyborane-imine condensation, 2153
- trans-4-phenyl-L-proline, synthesis via lithium diphenylcuprate reaction with 4-tosyloxy-L-prolines, 151
- tryptophan side-chain, photochemical oxidative cleavage of C-C₂ bond by pyrimido[5,4-g]pteridine N-oxide, 3877
- tyrosine, new protecting group, dimethylphosphinyl for peptide synthesis using BOC-amino acids, 4181
- unusual-, and alkaloids, useful building blocks for total synthesis, 5085
- Amino alcohols**
- 1-phenethanolamines, synthesis via alkylation of N-trimethylsilylated primary amines with arylethylene oxides, 2451
- 1,3-amino hydroxyl system, route via electrophilic lactonisation of 2-amino-4-pentenolic acid derivs, stereoselective synthesis of (-)-bulgeninine, 6079
- ethanolamine, reaction with butanedione, benzil and 1-phenyl-1,2-propanedione, 1381
- ethanolamine, reaction with butanedione, revised structure of product, 4217
- immobilised benzylpenicillin acylase, application to synthesis of optically active forms of carnitin and propranolol, 2061
- Salmonella* mutant lipid A, via disaccharide intermediate bearing chemoselected two amino and six OH groups, 1819
- Amino aldehydes**
- α -, synthesis from primary amines, electrooxidative rearrangement of tosylamino group, 6083
- N-protected aminodialdehydes, synthesis, 1685
- Amino esters**
- α , β -dehydrotryptophan methyl ester, intermolecular cyclisation
- aminomalonate, total synthesis from 6-methoxy-*epi*-PS-5, 4335
- coaggregates of controlled size, enantioselective and diastereoselective cleavage, 1183
- glycine methyl ester, benzophenone imine, use in asymmetric C-C bond formation in allylic
- alkylations, 4573
- N-acetylamino acid esters, optically active, by enantioselective hydrolysis of their racemates using baker's yeast, 4293
- Amino ketols**
- and aminoketol-boranes from dienamine and dienamine-boranes, monoterpene alkaloid precursors, 1319
- Amino ketones**
- α -, hydrochlorides, synthesis via selective hydrogenation of α -nitro ketones, 5759
- (N,N-dialkylaminomethyl) ketones via reaction of (N,N-dialkylaminomethyl)tributyltins with acyl chlorides, 2361
- Amino nitriles**
- diaminomaleonitrile and ribose adducts, formation of spiro and bicyclic nucleosides, 323
- Amino sugars**
- 3-amino sugars of daunosamine type, synthesis via hetero-Diels-Alder reaction of enamines, 6181
- (\pm)-aminoallose derivs, total syntheses, 4727
- D-glucosamine, N-allyloxy carbonyl deriv, precursor of β -glycosidation, 2599
- fragment GlcNAc- α (1+P+6)-GlcNAc of cell wall polymer of *Staphylococcus lactis* having repeating N-acetyl-D-glucosamine phosphate units, 6271
- Ammonium salts**
- alkenylammonium salts as dienophiles in Diels-Alder cycloadditions with high reactivity and stereoselectivity, 6165
- cartinolammonium chloride intermediate, conversion of (+)-tetrahydrocoorysamine to (+)-coorynoline, (+)-14-*epi*coorynoline and (+)-coorydalic acid methyl ester, 2103
- cetyltrimethylammonium permanganate, substituent directed oxidative cyclisation, approach to synthesis of γ - and δ -lactones, 4079
- triethylammonium formate and Pd-catalysis, reduction of aryl triflates, selective deoxygenation of phenols, 5541
- two macrotricyclic-, of different size connected to give ditopic receptor, 1987
- Analysis**
- comparison of group electro-negativity and field effects, 4683
- Anilinium salts**
- N,N-dimethylanilinium radical cation, intervention in meso-tetraphenylporphyrinatoliron(III)/imidazole catalysed Polonovski type reaction of substituted N,N-dimethylaniline N-oxides, 1617
- Annulations**
- 2-formyl-2-cyclohexenones by reaction with enamines, 1449
- an allylsilane based bifunctional acceptor-donor annulating reagent, in simple prep of spirocycles, 5021
- cyclopent-, new reagent 3-phenylsulphonyl orthopropionate, 5099
- cyclopentane-, new synthesis of estrone, 5133
- efficient cyclohexa-, sequence involving Diels-Alder reaction between (E)-dienamine and methyl acrylate, 699
- free radical-, of cyclopentane ring, 5893
- new-, of carvone to chiral trans and cis fused bicyclic ketones, 4461
- new reactions of vicinal dicarboxylic esters, 5951
- new selenylative arene-alkene carbannulations in direct generation of episelenonium ions from alkenes, 3483
- new stereospecific-, formation of three contiguous asymmetric centers, 2087
- novel benz-, sequence involving Diels-Alder reaction of (E)-dienamines and methyl propiolate, 703
- (Z)-ethylidenecyclopentane-, use in synthesis of (\pm)-oplopanone, (\pm)-8-*epi*-oplopanone and (\pm)-anhydro-oplopanone, 313
- Annulenes**
- doubly-bridged [24]-, synthesis, 975
- methano-bridged bisdehydro[18]-, -[20]-, -[22]- and -[24]-, synthesis via reaction of cyclohepta-1,3,5-triene-1,6-dialdehyde with 3-methylpenten-2-yn-4-y-triphenylphosphonium bromide, 2467
- perfluorinated-, relationship between ¹⁹F chemical shifts and calculated electron densities, 2825
- Anthocyanins see also Pigments**
- metallo-, from *Commelina communis*, composition of commelinin, 1801
- Anthracene and derivatives**
- 1,4-anthraquinone derivs, regioselective cycloaddition of 2-oxybutadienes, synthesis of anthracyclines via tetracyclic ketones, 2421
- 1,4-anthraquinoid dienophiles, regiocontrolled synthesis linear tetracycles, 2417
- 2,6-dihydroxy-, dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate additions, 807
- 9-cyanoanthracene, photo-reaction with S-cisoid 2,3-disubstituted butadienes and molecular structures of [4+4]adducts, 5621
- 9,10-dicyanoanthracene, (σ + 4π) photocycloaddition of 1,2-dialkylcyclopropanes via geminate radical ion pair, 5619
- 29,29,30,30-tetracyanobianthraquinodimethane, synthesis, 2411
- anthraquinone-substituted podands, cation-mediated electro-reductions, geometrical and electronic cooperation, 3487
- polycyclic hydrocarbons with angular tetrahydrobenzo ring, acetoxylation at benzylic positions with DDQ, 1649
- Antibiotics see also Carbapenems**
- 18-methylcarbapenem, stereocontrolled syntheses from 3(R)-hydroxybutyric acid, 2149
- 18-methylcarbapenem, synthesis of key intermediate from (S)-methyl 3-hydroxy-2-methylpropionate, 6241
- 2-(methoxycarbonyl)methyl-7-phenylacetamido-3-thiacepham-4-carboxylates, synthesis, 1301
- (\pm)-4-demethoxydaunomycinone,

- Marschalk reaction for simple synthesis, 3529
- 4-demethoxy-9-desacetyl-daunorubicin and its 7,9-diepi isomer, synthesis of C-glycosyl isostere, 4245
- 4-hydroxybenzenediazonium ion in extracts of *Agaricus xanthodermus*, 559
- 5,6-cis-carbapenam, optically active, key intermediate for synthesis, 3749
- 6-deoxyerythronolide B, prep of two chiral segments via oxirane ring opening of dianhydro sugar with high regioselectivity, 6071
- β -lactam, enantioselective synthesis of (+) PS-5, 3119
- γ -lactam analogs of carbapenems, prep and biological activity, 3457
- γ -lactam analogs of penems, prep and biological activity, 3435
- γ -lactam analog of penems with antibacterial activity, synthesis, 3461
- actinobolin/bactobolin, total synthesis, based on π -facial course of Diels-Alder reaction of L-threonine derived silyloxy-diene, 819
- acyltetronic acid ionophore M 139603, synthesis of optically pure tetrahydrofuran fragment, 105
- aklavinone series, approach via new high-pressure induced [BCD \rightarrow ABCD] cycloaddition, 3729
- aklavinone, total synthesis via blocked anthraquinone tautomer, 1873
- amphidinolide-A, antineoplastic macrolide from *Amphidium* sp, isolation and structure, 5755
- anthracyclines via tetracyclic ketones from regioselective cycloaddition of 2-oxabutadienes to derivs of 1,4-anthraquinone, 2421
- antiviral (\pm)-virantmycin, total synthesis, 1293
- (+)-aplasmomycin, stereoselective synthesis of C12 to C17 segment, 6341
- (+)-aplasmomycin, stereoselective synthesis of Corey's key intermediate, 6345
- ascamycin, total synthesis, 3907
- ascofuranone, synthesis via hydrolysis of alkoxyethyl aryl ethers to hydroxyarenes, 1607
- auromycin, degradation product, synthesis and DNA-cleaving activities of its derivs, 1351
- avermectin B_{1a}, degradation to C_{1-C₁₀} and C_{11-C₂₆} segments, 2699
- avermectins and milbemycins, synthetic route to hexahydro-benzofuran subunit, 5071
- avermectins, synthetic approach, studies on hexahydrobenzofuran unit, 5571
- bleomycin, model compd for metal binding site with t-Bu group as steric environmental factor shows improved oxygen activation of bleomycin itself, 3631
- bleomycin, model for metal binding site with electron donating MeO substituent shows efficient oxygen activation compared to bleomycin itself, 3635
- bleomycins, man-designed, synthesis of DNA cleaving molecule based on bleomycin, 3639
- carbapenam nucleus, new approach via intramolecular N-heterocyclisation, 3725
- CC-1065, B/C ring systems, synthetic studies, alkylation of substituted pyrrole dianions, 3685
- CC-1065, B/C ring systems, synthetic studies, prep of substituted cyclopropyl indolenones, 3689
- CC-1065, pyrrolo[3.2-e]indole ring system via regioselective [2,3] sigmatropic rearrangement, 2735
- collectochlorins B and D, synthesis, 597
- complex polyether-, synthesis via synthesis of 2,5-substituted tetrahydrofurans and 2,6-substituted tetrahydropyrans, 1917
- daunomycinone and 4-demethoxymycinone, synthesis via prep of C4-acetylated homophthalic anhydrides, 195
- D,L-phosphinothricin, synthesis from methyl 4-bromo-2-phthalimidobutyrate, 5935
- elaiophyllin, synthesis of A-segment, 3895
- elaiophyllin, total synthesis, 4741
- epi-17-deoxy-(0-8)-salinomycin, bis-spiroacetal moiety, synthesis of two key intermediates for construction, 3311
- erythronolide A, enantiospecific synthesis of C₁₀-C₁₁ segment from D-ribose, 1811
- erythronolide A, enantiospecific synthesis via (9S)-9-dihydroerythronolide from chiral C₁₀-C₁₁, C₁₂, and C₁₃-C₁₄ segments, 1815
- fredericamycin A, simple o-quinodimethane route to spiro naphthalene portion, 1983
- fredericamycin A, synthesis of relatedspirocyclic diketones, 179
- fredericamycin A, synthesis via intermediate 3-substituted 9-alkoxy cyclopenta[g]-isoquinoline-1,8(2H)-dione, 3835
- ianthelline, new, structure and isolation from *Ianthella ardis*, 4455
- indanomycin(X-14547A) route to "right wing"not via enolate Claisen rearrangement, 6295
- ionomycin, asymmetric synthesis of C₁-C₁₀ and C₁₁-C₁₆ synthons, 1007
- ionophore X-206, C(17)-C(26) section, stereoselective synthesis of keto-aldehyde with similar structural features, 799
- isocephem and iso-oxacephem, 3-thio-substituted, synthesis, 305
- lactivicin structure, antibiotic with new nucleus and activity of β -lactam antibiotics, 6229
- lysocellin class of polyether-, directed synthesis, asymmetric synthesis of C₁-C₆ ferensimycin synthon, 5683
- macrolide oligomycin A, biosynthetic origins, 2917
- methyl 8-epi-nonactate and methyl nonactate derived from (\pm)-7-oxa-2-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptanone, 5615
- methylenomycin B, synthesis via flow thermolysis of 1-isobutenyl alkynyl- and 2-methylphenyl alkynyl ketones, 19
- methymycin aglycone, stereoselective synthesis of methynolide from D-glucose, 3647
- (+)-milbemycin B₁, synthesis by Wittig approach, 3059
- milbemycins, synthesis of C-11 to C-25 fragment, prep of spiroketals via reaction of anions from 2-benzenesulphonyl-tetrahydropyrans with epoxides, 5277
- mitomycins, synthetic approaches, stereoselective synthesis of tetracyclic intermediate, 6299
- musetamycin and marcellomycin, oligosaccharide moieties, synthesis, 575
- naphthyrindinomycin, stereoselective synthesis of tetracyclic intermediate, 6173
- narasin biosynthesis, origins of O atoms and mechanisms of ring formation, 3299
- neothramycins and analogs, synthesis, 1149
- new quassinoid glycosides, yadanziosides N and O from seeds of *Brucea javanica*, 593
- nogalamycin, approach to aryl-C8-glycoside DEF ring system, 4885
- (+)-nogarene and (+)-7,8-dihydro-nogarene, total syntheses, 2145
- notonesomycin A, structure, 1603
- olivomycin A, synthesis of AB disaccharide unit, 3349
- (-)-oudemansin B, absolute configuration, 5397
- oudemansins A and B, synthesis, 2443
- piperazinomycin, synthesis, 4481
- polyene macrolides, synthesis of building blocks, 5691
- polyene macrolides, synthesis of tetrin A skeleton, 5695
- racemic [5-¹³C]daunomycinone, synthesis via application of new route to 3-hydroxyphthalides, 3431
- rifamycin-S, stereoselective synthesis of C-15 to C-20 segment, 3297
- roflamycin, prep of sections A,B,D and E corresponding to 10 of 11 chiral centers, 4825
- rosaramycin, prep of intermediate from 1,6-anhydro-D-glucopyranose, 391
- rosaramicin, synthetic studies relating to C1-C9 "eastern" half, 5335
- selena nuclear analogs of β -lactam, synthesis and comparison with S-counterparts, 3041
- (+)-sesbanimide A and (-)-sesbanimide B, syntheses, 3407
- sesbanimide, construction of ring C, 993
- sesbanimide, diastereoselective synthesis of AB ring system, 3353
- simplified cytochalasins, synthesis of perhydroisoindolone intermediates, 2691
- stereochemical studies of lasalocid aldol epimers, assignments and interconversions, 2727
- thienamycin, synthesis, 4961
- tricyclic mitomycin skeleton, one-pot synthesis, 3135
- tylosin aglycone, tylosin total synthesis from D-glucose, application of MPM and DMPM protecting groups for OH functions, 3651
- tylosin and carbomycin B from a common intermediate via stereocontrolled functionalisation of cycloheptadiene, 3111
- U-71,184, potent new antitumour agent modelled on CC-1065, 4103

Antimony and compounds

- Ph₃SbI catalysed cycloaddition of oxiranes with isocyanates to form 3,4-disubstituted oxazolidinones, 77
- tri-n-butyl-stibine mediated olefination of carbonyl compds with α -bromoacetic ester, 2903

Aromaticity

α -oxoketendithioacetals, cycloaromatization with benzylmagnesium chloride, naphthalene annelation, 117
aromatization of 3-bromocholest-2-en-4-one, 4505

Aroylation

phenyl ketones via intramolecular 'deoxybenzoylation' of enols and phenols, 113

Arsenic and compounds

1H-1,2,4 λ^3 -diazasoles, synthesis and (3+2)-cycloadditions with 1,3-dipoles, 2957
di-[(2,4,6-tri-*t*-butyl benzoyl)phosphan, di-[(2,4,6-tri-*t*-butyl)benzoyl]arsan, keto-enol tautomerism, 1771
(R)-2',3'-dihydroxypropyl 5-deoxy-5-dimethylarsinoyl- β -D-ribose, synthesis, 251

Arylation

1,2-cyclohexanediones by photolysis of 2-arenesulphonyloxy 2-cyclohexenones, 2975
 α -phosphoryl sulphides via Pummerer rearrangement, intermediates generated from corresponding sulphoxides, 6261
and vinylation of 2-carboethoxyethyl-zinc iodide and 3-carboethoxypropylzinc iodide catalysed by Pd, 955
N-, of amines, by triarylbismuth diacylates, Cu catalysis, 3615
O-phenylation of phenols and enols, Cu catalysed by pentavalent organo-Bi compds, 3619
self-, of azoolofins, indole ring closure, mild Cl substitution and "tert amino effect", 4281

Asymmetric induction and synthesis

[2,3] Wittig rearrangement involving chiral potassium azaenolates, influence of K counterion and its complexation with 18-crown-6-4185
[2,3] Wittig rearrangement of 2'-alkenyloxyacetamide bearing trans-2,5-bis(methoxymethoxymethyl)pyrrolidine moiety as chiral auxiliary, 4577
14(R),15(S)- 14(S),15(R)-, 14(R),15(R)- and 14(S),15(S)- epoxyecosatrienoic acids, asymmetric total synthesis, 6031
 β -lactam antibiotics, enantioselective synthesis of (+) PS-5, 3119
 β -lactams, stereocontrolled tandem Michael additions and alkylations of α , β -unsaturated acyl ligands bound to chiral auxiliary [(η^3 -C₃H₅)Fe(CO)](PPh₃), 3787
additions of 1-alkenyl-Cu reagents to chiral enolates, enantioselective synthesis California red scale pheromone, 1139
biogenetic approach to chiral total synthesis of (-)-pumiliotoxin C, 1569
C-C bond formation in allylic alkylations using benzophenone imine of glycine methyl ester, 4573
complete induction, allenylboronic acid reactions with β -hydroxy ketones, 1175
conjugate addition by use of (S)- γ -trityloxymethyl- γ -butyrolactam as chiral auxiliary, 369
conjugate addition of organo-Cu reagents to chiral vinyl sulphoximines, effect of

cations, 1691
alkylation of α -cyanoacetic acid, 2463
diastereoselective organo-Al catalysed Diels-Alder reaction of (-)-dimethyl fumarate, 4507
Diels-Alder cycloadditions using chiral alkyl vinyl ethers and a dienyl sulphone, 667
Diels-Alder reaction directed towards chiral anthracycline intermediates, 4895
Diels-Alder reaction of new (S)-3-(3-trifluoromethylpyrid-2-ylsulphonyl)acrylate, use in enantioselective total synthesis of glyoxalase I inhibitor, 5509
electrophilic syntheses of α -hydroxy carboxylic acids, 2731
epoxidation of divinyl carbinol, new approach to synthesis of 2,6-dideoxyhexoses, 5791
epoxidation of nonfunctionalised alkenes with high enantioselectivity using chiral sulphamylloxaziridines, 5079
hydrogenation of α , β -unsaturated ketones using catalytic chiral ruthenium hydride complexes, 5497
hydrogenation, camphor-sultamamide-conjugated alkenes, 183
induction at C(β) and C(α) of N-enoyl sultams by 1,4-hydride addition/enolate trapping, 4717
induction in intramolecular ene reactions of 17-dienes, 1767
induction using chiral anchimeric assistance, biomimetic entry to chiral epoxide synthesis, 1359
Michael additions via SAMP-/RAMP-hydrazones, anti-diastereo- and enantioselective synthesis of 3,4-substituted 5-oxo-alkanoates, 3491
Michael reaction of chiral enamines with di-*t*-butylmethylenealonate, prep of α , α -disubstituted β -keto esters, 715
new stereospecific annulation with formation of three contiguous asymmetric centers, 2087
optically pure annulated cyclopentadienes, transition metal complexation, face selectivity, 3-dimensional structural features and use for asymmetric hydrogenation, 5599
oxidation of 1,3-dithiolanes, route to optical resolution of carbonyl compds, 6257
oxidation of olefins to vicinal diols with osmium tetroxide, 3951
polymer assisted synthesis using polyacrylic crosslinked resins with pendant chirality, application to synthesis of amino acids, 4303
reactions of lithium enolates, ligand exchange, application to deracemisation of α -amino acids, 4975
reduction of carbonyls, effect of α -aryl ethers, 3091
reduction of 2-3-chloro-3-alken-2-ones with baker's yeast, 4737
stereo-divergent total synthesis of avenaciolide and isoavenaciolide, reversal of stereoselectivity in reduction of 2-vinyl aldols with/without trimethylsilyl directing group, 6237
synthesis of α -amino acids, by alkylation of glycine amide deriv bearing chiral 2,5-disubstituted pyrrolidine as amine component, 3403

synthesis of α -amino acids from α -halogenated 10-sulphonamidobornyl esters, 831
synthesis of C₁-C₁₀ and C₁₁-C₁₆ synthons of ionomycin, 1007
synthesis of C₁-C₆ ferensimycin synthon, in directed synthesis of lysocellin class of polyether antibiotics, 5683
synthesis of chiral alkynyl ketones and alkynols via trimethyl-Al promoted pinacol-type rearrangement, 373
synthesis of fused aza bicyclics, via generation and cyclisation of nitrilium ions, from amides, 2071
synthesis of β -lactam antibiotics via oxidative cleavage of crotonate imide aldol adduct, 4961
synthesis of lignans, (R)-(+)- β -butyrolactone, new key intermediate, 3719
synthesis of (+)-ocoteine from chiral formamidines, 1465
synthesis of optically active vicinal triols by application of stereospecific hydroxylation of chiral allylic β -hydroxy-sulphoxides, 2867
synthesis of R-(-)-pantolactone, prep of new chiral pyrrolidine-bisphosphines as ligands, 4477
yeast catalysed reduction of benzil and benzoin to hydrobenzoin, 4453

Aza compounds

1-aryl(alkyl)-1,2,4 λ^3 -diazaphospholes, synthesis, 4415
1-R-1,3 λ^3 -azaphosphole, synthesis, 4419
1,2-dihydro-1,2- λ^3 -azaphosphorines, prep via reaction of dichlorophenylphosphine with two equivalents of imine derived from propanal, 4725
1H-1,3-azaphospholes, synthesis and properties, 5699
1,3,4,6-tetraazapentalene ring system involved in masked [8+2] cycloaddition, 4129
aza²Diels-Alder adducts, by reaction of C-acyl-N-alkyl iminium ions and C-acyl-N-unsaturated iminium ions with cyclopentadiene, 1975
azadienol esters, photo-1,4-addition of cyclo-octa-1,3-diene, 3293
azaphosphiridine oxide intermediate, evidence for in MeO-induced rearrangement of N-*t*-butyl α -chlorophosphonamides, 2313
azaspirodecane ring system of (-)-histrionicotoin, stereoselective synthesis from (+)-glutamic acid, 5177
chiral potassium azaenolates, influence of K counterion and its complexation with 18-crown-6 in N-acyl-1-aza-1,5-dienes, Cope rearrangement, 461
optically active spermine macrocycle, (S)-6-(hydroxymethyl)-1,5,10,14-tetraazacyclooctadecane, synthesis and complexation with ATP, 5943

Azepines

azepin-4-ones, new synthesis by flash vacuum thermolysis of dihydro and tetrahydroisoxazole-5-spirocyclobutane derivs, 5271
dehydro-, two isomeric, single nitrene and triplet nitrene intermediates, trapping during

irradiation of 3-nitrophenyl azide, 3325

Azetidines

2-azetidinones, 3,4-disubstituted, enantioselective synthesis from (R,R)-(+)-tartaric acid, 41
 (3R,4R)-4-acetoxy-3-[(R)-1-(*t*-butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]-2-azetidinone, synthesis from (S)-ethyl lactate, key intermediate in synthesis of carbapenem synthesis, 5751
 3-vinyl-4-substituted -2-azetidinones, novel transformation, 5955
 4-acetoxycetid-2-ones, new approach via cycloaddition of acid halides or equivalents to cinnylideneamines, new stereochemical outcomes, 4359
 4-fluoroazetidinone derivs, prep from seopencicillanate sulphonium tetrafluoroborates, 3199
 azetidinone disulphide, new reductive acylation in route to penems, 513
 azetidinones, 3,4-disubstituted, by direct conversion of nitriles, 1695
 azetidinones, fused, by conversion of 2-keto-dihydro-pyrimidines, 2611
 N-thio-2-azetidinones, substituted, prep, 3095

Azides

3-azidobenzyl phenyl ether and 3-azido-N-benzylacetanilide, intramolecular trapping of nitenium ions, synthesis of 4-aminobenzof[c]chroman abd 3-amino-5-acetyl-5,6-dihydro-phenanthridine, 3705
 3-nitrophenyl-, irradiation, trapping of single nitrene, two isomeric dehydroazepines and triplet nitrene intermediates, 3325
 ω-iodo-, used as primary amine protected electrophilic reagents, alkylation of carbanions, 1031
 allyl-, via azidation of allyl acetates, and conversion to primary allylamines with PPh₃/NaOH, 227
 and phthalic anhydride, one-pot conversion to N-substituted phthalimides, 639
 N-allylsulphonamido quinone di-, photolysis, intramolecular oxygen transfer and carbenoid addition, 2687
 reduction to primary amines, 1423
 retinoids bearing azido group in 9- and 13-position via addition of hydrazoic acid to acetylenic aldehydes, 6177
 via conversion of hydrazines using dinitrogen tetroxide, 4749
 vicinal di-, synthesis from olefins using hypervalent iodine, 2809

Azo and Azoxy compds

1,2,4-triazole-, pyrolysis to 5-monosubstituted oxazoles, 4023
 α-azobenzyl hydroperoxides by pyridine-catalysed reaction of N-substituted peroxy-carboximidic acids, 3627
 azocyclopropanes via cyclisation of β-stannyl hydrazones, 361
 azoollefins, self arylation, indole ring closure, mild Cl substitution and "tert amino effect", 4281
 benzo- and azo(azoxy)-chromophors as π6/π2-components in photo-

cycloadditions, 1273
 pyrolysis of 2-methyl-3,4-diazapenta-1,3-diene, matrix isolation and IR study; cleavage of N-N bond in unsaturated azo compds, 5825

Azomethines

azomethine ylides, intramolecular cycloadditions for synthesis of metacyclophanes, 4003

Azulenes

and 1,3-dicarboxylates via thermal rearrangements of dimethyl 1,2-heptalenedicarboxylates, 1673
 homo-, quinones with nonalternant homoconjugative perturbation, 779
 lactone via intramolecular [6+4]-cycloaddition, 295
syn azulenophane, triple- and quadruple-layered, ground-state geometrical structures, 1823

Bacidity

gas phase-, of methyl benzoates, effects of resonance demand on substituent effects, 951

Benzene derivatives

[1,1-bis(trifluoroacetoxy)iodo]-benzene, reaction with N-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-1-amino-cyclopropane-1-carboxamide, cleavage of cyclopropane ring with formation of β-alaninamide deriv, 5435
 [6*6]-benzo/benzo-photocyclo-additions, 1277
 alpha- and beta-C¹⁴ labelled 4-nitro-4'-methylstilbenes, isotope effects and mechanism in bromination, 5051
 and pyrene, CT-complexes with 2-chloro-11,11,12,12-tetracyano-antraquinodimethane, crystal structures, 925
 benzene oxidation to 1,4-dihydroxybenzene in presence of CuCl, 1059
 benzenoid compds, via meta photocycloaddition of trans-1,2-dichloroethylene, mechanism and photo and thermal labilities of adducts, 5003
 benzylic oxidations, catalysed by Cr(VI) complex in presence of t-butyl hydroperoxide, 3139
 derivs, carbonic reactions with 4-diazo-4H-imidazole, 901
 [hydroxy(tosyloxy)iodo]benzene, reaction with olefinic acids, formation of bistactones, 5437
 indene, Diels-Alder addition to 1,3-cyclohexadiene catalysed by singlet excited state of cyanoarenes, 911
 indenones and α-substituted styrenes, mixed electrolyses in non-nucleophilic solvents gives cyclobutanes and cyclohexenes, 6205
 iodination of aromatic substrates on alumina, 2207
 stilbene photocyclisations in synthesis of [7]helicenes, directive effect of Br₂, 2231
 styrene derivs, cationic cyclisation, prep of [3.n.3.n.]paracyclophane derivs, 4331
 styrenes, substituted, addition of 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulphenyl chloride in presence of lithium perchlorate, C¹⁴ kinetic isotope effect and mechanisms, 5063

Benimidazoles

and imidazole, pyrazole and triazole, N-alkoylation, 6209
 bromination, 1051

Benzofurans

and idoles and benzopyrans, synthesis via oxidative free radical cyclisations using Co-salen complexes, 2303
 by rearrangement of O-aryl-N-acetoacetylhydroxylamines, 4209
 carbonylation to corresponding ester, 6315
 hexahydrobenzofuran subunit of avermectins and milbemycins, synthetic route, 5071

benzofurazans

hexahydrobenzofuran unit, studies, synthetic approach to avermectins, 5571

Benzopyrans

3-methyl-2H-1-, synthesis via Claisen rearrangement, 5883
 and benzofurans and idoles, synthesis via oxidative free radical cyclisations using Co-salen complexes, 2303

Benzoquinones

N-peralkyl-tetraamino-p-, reaction with oxidants to form stable dications, 691
 p-hydroxybenzylalcohols, 5125

benzothietes

benzothietete cycloaddition of hetero dienophiles, synthesis of heterocyclic systems, 5703

Benzothiophenes

2-methyl-2,3-dihydro-, racemic, asymmetric oxidation with optically active hydroperoxides, stereochemistry of enantiomer differentiation, 1591
 hexahydro-, intramolecular cyclo-additions using vinyl sulphide dienophiles, 1485

Benzynes

formed and trapped in argon matrix by flash vacuum pyrolyses, IR detection, 1075

Biogenesis

biomimetic transformation of guanilide to apseudoguanilide, 4633
 modelled total synthesis of (-)-noarcoidin A and G, 3819
 (-)-pumiliotoxin C, approach to chiral total synthesis, 1569
 sesterterpene, (±)-ircinianin, synthesis, 3903

Biologically active compounds see also Drugs

1-amino-3-thiaindolo[2,3-a]-quinolizidine, prep, synthetic approach to eudistomins, 6087
 1-thio-α-tocopherol, synthesis, 2817
 2-(methoxycarbonyl)methyl-7-phenylacetamido-3-thiacepham-4-carboxylates, synthesis, 1301
 (±)-3-methyl-8,14-dehydro-morphinan, synthesis, 4541
 6α-carboxy and 6α-carbamoyl penicillins, prep, 3049
 6-methoxy-epi PS-5, total synthesis from aminomalonate, 4335
 (α2-9) and (α2-8) linked neuraminyneuraminic acid derivs, synthesis, 5229
 α-glycosides of N-acetylneuraminic acid, synthesis via use of 2β-halo-3β-hydroxy-

- 4,7,8,9-tetra-O-acetyl-N-acetylneuraminic acid methyl ester, 5233
- γ-lactam analogs of carbapenems, 3457
- γ-lactam analogs of penems, 3435
- aklavinone, total synthesis via blocked anthraquinone tautomer, 1873
- (±)-anatoxin-a, total synthesis via N-acyliminium intermediates, 4799
- antheridium-inducing factor of *Anemia phyllitidis*, constitution, 5083
- antileukaemic iridoid lactones, synthesis of (±)-allamoin, 1305
- artificial flavolipid family, synthesis of first member and incorporation into artificial liposomes, 5401
- carbocyclic analogs of nucleosides, novel approach, 4291
- cyclodepsipeptide, jasplakinolide from marine sponge, *Jaspis* sp, 2797
- cytotoxin hormothamnione, structure and isolation from *Hormothamnion enteromorphae*, 1979
- cytokinins, 1'-methylzeatin and its 9-riboside, synthesis and absolute configuration, 6349
- dihydromuscimol, synthesis, 4651
- diterpene α-pyrone pycnophorin with antimicrobial activity, structure and isolation from *Macrophoma kumatsukai*, 2121
- epoxy-piperolides and piperolides, synthesis, 749
- erbstatin, inhibitor of epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase, total synthesis, 5799
- ergoline precursors, synthesis of C ring by Pd(0) catalysed reactions, 4165
- (*exo,exo*)- and (*exo,endo*)-2,6-diarylbicyclo[3.3.0]octane lignans, syntheses of (±)-apotosimon, (±)-styraxin, (±)-asarinin and (±)-pluviatilol, 4629
- furanose-ester-terpene, hippospongion with antispasmodic activity from *Hippospongia* sp, 2113
- glyoxalase I inhibitor, enantioselective total synthesis using asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction of new (S)-3-(3-trifluoromethylpyrid-2-ylsulphonyl)acrylate, 5509
- HC toxin and its (9R) epoxide epimer, stereoselective synthesis, 4735
- heparin-like pentasaccharide lacking 6-O sulphate at reducing end, antithrombin binding, synthesis, 5889
- heparin pentasaccharide fragment with high affinity for antithrombin III, synthesis from cellobiose, 611
- immunosuppressing peptide, design and synthesis of nonpeptide mimic, 4841
- (-)-indicine N-oxide and intermediate N-oxide, total syntheses, 4323
- indole alkaloid, from *Geodia baretii*, isolation and structure, 3283
- indole deriv with same substituent to teleocidin B at 6- and 7-positions of indole nucleus, synthesis, 6245
- isodihydrofutoquinol A, futoquinol and isofutoquinol A and B, total syntheses, 727
- kadsurenone and its analogs, total synthesis, 309
- lactivicin structure, antibiotic with new nucleus and activity of β-lactam antibiotics, 6229
- manoalide, synthesis from β-ionone, 4533
- mycotoxin fumitremorgin B, total synthesis, 6217
- mycotoxin fumitremorgin B, total synthesis, 6361
- mycotoxin verrucosidin, synthesis of degradation product (±)-verrucosol, 4545
- N-nitroso-2-(alkylamino)-acetonitrile, oxidative dealkylation by flavin mimic in aqueous soln, 5121
- neosurugatoxin, total synthesis, 5225
- optically active myo-inositol 1,4,5-tris(phosphate), total synthesis, 3157
- optically active spermine macrocycle, (S)-6-(hydroxymethyl)-1,5,10,14-tetraazacyclo-octadecane, synthesis and complexation with ATP, 5943
- phosphotriester, use in prep of phosphatidylethanolamine analyte conjugates, 271
- piperovatine, prep via synthesis molybdenum mediated diene, 3209
- ptilocalin and its 7-epimer, stereoselective synthesis, 1407
- resolution of oxiranes, application to synthesis of platelet aggregation factor, 6329
- roflamycin, prep of sections A, B, D and E corresponding to 10 of 11 chiral centers, 4825
- sesquiterpene maturone, synthesis, 3935
- simplified cytochalasins, synthesis of perhydroisoidolone intermediates, 2691
- spiro[benzocyclobutene-1,3-piperidines], rearrangement, 4285
- spiroketal unit(C-15 to C-28) of avermectin B₁, enantiospecific synthesis via baker's yeast reduction, 5281
- teleocidin A-1 and A-2, absolute configuration, 5219
- teleocidin, regioselective introduction of 4-amino and 7-acyl groups on indole deriv, 4327
- tetramethyl-dopamine, regioselective aromatic ring functionalisation, 1971
- trans*-2-arylbenzocyclobutenol, (potential intermediate for podophyllotoxin synthesis), synthesis, use of LDA for benzyne formation and trapping, 5319
- tremorgin mycotoxins, synthesis of (±)-12-epifumitremorgin B, 2391
- tubeimoside, constituent of tubei-mu, structure, 5765
- two macrotricyclic ammonium salts of different size connected to give ditopic receptor, 1987
- venusatriol, new anti-viral triterpene tetracyclic ether from *Laurencia venusta*, 4287
- vernolic acid, total synthesis and conversion to coriolic acid, 303
- Biosynthesis**
- (6S,7S)-*trans*-laurediol and its [9,10-²H₂]-analog, synthesis from (2R,3R)-(+)-tartaric acid, 2901
- benzophenanthridine and protopine alkaloids, enzyme transfer of Me group of S-adenosyl-L-methionine to N-atom of (S)-tetrahydroberberine and (S)-stylopine, 5603
- biomimetic polyene cyclisations, with carboalkoxyallylsilane terminator, route to 21-hydroxyprogesterone types, 6027
- blasticidin S-, metabolism of L-α-arginine, 3815
- narasin, origins of O atoms and mechanisms of ring formation, 3299
- origins of macrolide oligomycin A, 2917
- petrosterol, biomethylation pathway in this cyclopropyl-containing marine sterol, 423
- phenylisoquinoline alkaloid colchicine from cinnam-aldehyde and dihydrocinnamaldehyde, 1099
- protoberberine, in late stages columbamine as central intermediate, 923
- sesquiterpene, irregular, biosynthesis of artemone in *Artemisia pallens*, 5885
- (+)-tetrahydrocorysamine conversion to (+)-corynoline, (+)-14-epicorynoline and (+)-corydalic acid methyl ester, via possible intermediate carbinolammonium chloride, 2103
- xestesterol, triply alkylated, double side chain extension, biosynthesis via nonstereoselective SAM biomethylation and 1,2-hydrogen shift, 4821
- Bismuth and compounds**
- C-C bond formation with Bi salt, selective Grignard-type addition of allyl unit to aldehydes, 4771
- pentavalent organo-Bi compds, Cu catalysed O-phenylation of phenols and enols, 3619
- triarylbiomethyl diacylates, N-arylation of amines, Cu catalysis, 3615
- Bonds**
- allylboronates, addition to sulphenimines to give homoallyl-sulphenamide intermediates for alkaloid synthesis, 2079
- aromatic C-H bonds, intramolecular Rh-carbenoid insertions, prep of 1-carboalkoxy-1,3-dihydrobenzo[c]thiophene 2,2-dioxides, 5679
- bond shifting and ring inversion, kinetic data for 1,2,5,6,8,10-hexamethyl-heptalenes, 1665
- C₁₄-C₁₅ trisubstituted double-, of milbemycin β₂, generation by Wittig reaction, 3059
- C-C-, asymmetric formation in allylic alkylations using benzophenone imine of glycine methyl ester, 4573
- C-C-, enantioselective formation via chiral Lewis acids, 4721
- C-C-, formation with Bi salt, selective Grignard-type addition of allyl unit to aldehydes, 4771
- C-C-, of hydrazones, oxidative cleavage by oxygenation with Co-Schiff base complex, 2649
- cleavage of benzylphenyl-sulphide and -ether initiated by TCNQ, TCNQF₄ and DDQ, 3475
- isolated double-, epoxidation with 30% H₂O₂ catalysed by pertungstate salts, 2617
- selective, cleavage of aldohexoses by FeCl₃-catalysed photoreaction, 45
- Si-C-, of organosilanes, cleavage with trimethylamine-N-oxide, 75
- tetra substituted exocyclic double-, and a ring, method for

concurrent generation, 905
 vinyloxyborane-imine condensation,
 stereochemistry, stereoselective
 formation of threo- β -amino acid
 derivs, 2153

Boron and compounds

α -chloro boronic ester, synthesis
 via new chiral director (S,S)-
 diisopropylethanediol, 3831
 α -methoxyalkyltriphenylphosphonium
 tetrafluoroborates, prep, 5617
 β -bromobis(dimethylamino)borane
 epoxides, conversion to β -
 bromohydrins, 827
 alkyltriphenylborate salts, photo-
 oxidative alkylations of
 dicyanophthalene, free
 radical formation, 4261
 allenylboronic acid reactions with
 β -hydroxy ketones, complete
 asymmetric induction, 1175
 arenediazonium tetrafluoroborates
 as initiators in polymerisation
 of haloarene thioliates, access to
 poly(arylene sulphide)s, 6129
 BF₃ activated oxime ethers and
 penicillin Grignards, stereo-
 controlled condensation, 1549
 BF₃ etherate, use in stereo-
 selective conversion of
 acetylated 2-trimethylallylethyl
 glycosides into sugar 1,2-trans-
 acetates, 753
 borane-chiral amine complex,
 enantioselective reduction of
 acetophenone, 635
 boron-stabilised carbanion
 containing α -phenylthio group,
 predominant alkylation is on S
 and not C, 5033
 Cu²⁺/BH₃ reduction system, utility
 and mode of action, 1205
 diaryl-3-hexylboranes, thermal
 isomerisation, 5037
 dienamine and dienamine-boranes,
 conversion to aminoketols and
 aminoketol-boranes, monoterpene
 alkaloid precursors, 1319
 hydroboration-bromoboration
 sequence of two alkynes,
 selective synthesis of (Z,Z)-1-
 bromo-1,3-dienes and (E,Z)-1,3-
 dienes, 977
 hydroboration chiral cyclohexane
 derived allylic alcohols,
 stereoselectivity, 4367
 hydroboration, effect of alkene
 homo energy level, early
 transition state retains alkene
 character, 4693
 hydroboration of 5-vinyl
 isoxazoline, 4865
 ketone boron enolates with chiral
 ligands attached to B, use in
 aldol condensation between
 diethyl ketone and aldehydes,
 4787
 lithium borohydride, regioselective
 reduction of 2,3-epoxy
 alcohols to 1,2-diols with aid
 of titanium tetraisopropoxide,
 4343
 lithium borohydride, use in
 deprotection of acetylated
 alcohols and phenols, in
 presence of N-acetylated
 guanidines, 5731
 NaBH₄, photo-enhanced reduction of
 carbonyl compds, 1157
 optically active compd, prep and
 use in enantioselective addition
 of enolsilanes and Me₂SiCN to
 aldehydes, 4721
 organo-boranes, new route to
 iodine-labelled N-isopropyl
 iodoamphetamine, 3843
 organoboranes, synthesis of α - and
 γ -damascone, 5135
 Pd-catalysed cross-coupling of B-

alkyl-9-BBN or trialkylboranes
 with aryl and 1-alkenyl halides,
 5359
 PhMe₂SiBET₂Li and Bu₂SnBET₂Li,
 transition metal catalysed
 regioselective addition to
 acetylenic compds in presence of
 MeOH, 2007
 seopenicillanate sulphonium
 tetrafluoroborates, prep of 4-
 fluoroazetidinone derivs, 3199
 sodium borohydride homolytic
 reductive dehalogenation of aryl
 halides, 109
 trans,trans-1,3-dienes, synthesis
 from terminal alkynes using
 CoCl₂/Ph₂P/BaBH₃, 6253
 trialkylalkynylborates, reaction
 with 2-alkyl-1,3-dioxalan-2-
 ylium fluorosulphonates, prep of
 Z- α , β -unsaturated ketones,
 protected 1,3-diketones and
 other ketonic species, 1935
 trialkylboranes, alkylation of α -
 hydroxyarylaldehydes and α -
 formylketones, 6213
 vinylboranes, differentiation of
 isomers, S_N opening of allylic
 epoxides by alkynyl borates,
 isolation of pure E isomers of
 hexa-1,5-diene-3-ol, 3133
 (Z)-1-alkenylboronates, Pd-
 catalysed cross coupling with 1-
 bromoalkenes and aryl iodides,
 regio- and stereospecific
 syntheses of conjugated (E,Z)-
 and (Z,Z)-alkadienes and
 arylated (Z)-alkenes, 3745
 zinc borohydride and N,N,N',N'-
 tetramethylethylenediamine
 reduction of acyl chlorides to
 alcohols, 4213

Carbamates

1,2-epoxy-4-hydroxyalkyl-, regio-
 and stereo-controlled opening
 with hetero-nucleophiles,
 diastereoselective synthesis of
 2,3,4-trisubstituted γ -lactols
 and γ -lactones, 3595

Carbanions

(1,3,5-)cyclophane with three
 amide N-H groups surrounding a
 central cavity, synthesis and
 characterisation, a neutral host
 for anion complexation, 4099
 α -ketoamide, formation and
 alkylation, 2227
 acylanion equivalent, synthesis of
 new heterocyclic esters of α -
 oxo-acetic acid, 6059
 allyl anions, regioselective
 control with CdCl₂, α vs γ
 condensation with aldehydes,
 5193
 and carbocations, dibenzolated,
 photogeneration in aqueous soln,
 stability of these systems in
 excited state, 823
 anion, malonate, nucleophilic
 attack by one or two equivalents
 on (3-chloro-2-methylenecyclo-
 alkyl)Pd chloride dimers, 2345
 anionic [3+2] cyclisation-
 elimination route to cyclo-
 pentenes, 5911
 anions from 2-benzenesulphonyl-
 tetrahydropyrans, prep of
 spiroketals via reaction of with
 epoxides, synthesis of C-11 to
 C25 fragment of milbemycins,
 5277
 anions, of nitroimidazole, S_{RN}1
 oxidative addition reactions,
 1943
 anions, of Schiff base, lactam
 synthesis via alkylation with ω -
 halogeno esters, 4435

anions, of Schiff base, reaction
 with α , ω -dihaloalkanes, prep of
 cyclic α -amino acid derivs,
 1681
 cyclopropyl-, significance of
 anomeric effect on configur-
 ational stability, 2555
 derived from active methylene
 compds and N,N-dimethylhydra-
 zones, alkylation with ω -iodo-
 azides used as primary amine
 protected electrophilic
 reagents, 1031
 dianion, of 3-methoxyhydrocinnamic
 acid, oxidative coupling with I₂
 in synthesis of enterolactone,
 127
 dianion, of acetoacetate, and
 glutarates, synthesis of
 polyoxygenated naphthalenes,
 anthracenes and naphthacene via
 polyketides, 2401
 dianion, of lithium allyl,
 generation by deprotonation of
 β -alkyl(aryl) thio-dithioester,
 regioselective alkylation and
 addition to carbonyl compds,
 1687
 dianions, C,N of ortho N-
 dilitiated derivs of tosyl-
 hydrazones of aromatic ketones,
 generation and reactions, 869
 dianions, geminal, from PhCH₂Y on
 addition of two equivs of strong
 base? 2909
 dianions of acylsulphonamide in
 homo- and hetero-coupling DUCO
 reactions, 131
 dianions of phosphate monoester,
 P=O cleavage accelerated in
 dipolar aprotic solvents, 1085
 dianions, substituted pyrrole,
 alkylation, synthetic studies of
 CC-1065, B/C ring systems, 3685
 dimethyl N-ethoxycarbonylmethyl-
 iminodithiocarbonate-, reaction
 with benzaldehyde, 1103
 ethyl-, 1- and 2-propyl and other
 simple alkyl "carbanions" do not
 exist, 4411
 generation and reactions in
 presence of neighbouring η -
 allyl-Mo(CO)₂Cp moiety,
 participation of Mo in carbanion
 stabilisation, 4121
 monoanions, of phosphate
 monoesters as precursors for
 metaphosphate ion, structural
 manifestation in solid state,
 3063
 triphenylcyclopropenide anion,
 generation in gas phase, 5931
 walk mechanism, prep of 1,3-
 dimethylenecyclobutane and
 vinylallene derivs, 1297

Carbapenems

1-methyl-, optically active,
 stereocontrolled route, 247
 1 β -methyl-, key intermediate,
 diastereoselective synthesis
 involving divalent tin enolate,
 5687
 6-methoxy-epi PS-5, total
 synthesis from aminomalonnate,
 4335
 alkylthiocarbapenems, oxidative
 functionalisation, 6001
 carbapenam nucleus, new approach
 via intramolecular N-hetero-
 cyclisation, 3725
 carbapenam nuclei, new building
 blocks via (1R,4R)-5-(0-
 menthoxy)-2-azabicyclo[2.2.0]-
 hex-5-en-3-one and derivs, 6091
 optically active 5,6-cis-
 carbapenam antibiotics, key
 intermediate for synthesis, 3749
 synthesis, key intermediate,
 synthesis of (3R,4R)-4-acetoxy-
 3-[(R)-1-

- (butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]-2-azetidinone from (S)-ethyl acetate, 5751
- Carbazoles**
1,2-disubstituted-, new synthesis via electrophilic cyanation with Viehe's reagent, 1939
N-substituted-, one-pot synthesis, 2131
- Carbenes**
3-chloro-3-p-nitrophenyl-, and acetone, formation of carbonyl ylide, 4383
and carbocation chemistry, relevance to solvolysis of exo- and endo-5-brexyl p-bromobenzenesulphonate, 2675
arylochloro-, and diethyl maleate, dipolar adduct, 4395
carbenoid addition and intramolecular oxygen transfer in photolysis of N-allylsulphonamido quinone diazides, 2687
Cr-, complex, regioselective reaction with alkynes, steric and electronic factors, 3471
di-(1-naphthyl)-methylene in organic rigid glasses, irreversible change to linear configuration, 235
dibromo-, addition to [6]paracyclophane to give hexano-bridged cycloheptatrienes, 2961
dibromo-, and dichloro-, photochemical source and transformation to olefins, 5907
dichloro-, cyclopropanation of allylic alcohols, 893
fluorenylidene- and diphenyl-, reactions with di-t-butylthioetone, formation of thiocarbonyl ylides, 547
fluoromethoxy-, generated from fluoromethoxydiazirine, 419
isopropylidene-, selectivity, 6115
new precursors via exchange reactions of 3-bromo-3-methyl-diazirine with F⁻, MeO⁻, CN⁻ or N₃⁻, 2707
phenylkalo-, are they amphiphilic? 4125
singlet-, addition to benzenes, ring opening of spironorcaradiene intermediates, coordinating and ortho directing effect of substituents, 901
zinc carbenoids, thermally stable, addition to aldehyde carbonyls, 2135
- Carbenium ions**
bicyclic ions in gas phase, homoconjugation, experimental and theoretical studies, 37
carbenium salts of phthalic acid derivs, ¹³C NMR, 6275
- Carbocations**
and carbanions, dibenzolated, photogeneration in aqueous soln, stability of these systems in excited state, 823
and carbene chemistry, relevance to solvolysis of exo- and endo-5-brexyl p-bromobenzenesulphonate, 2675
aryl-bis carbothoxy carbocations, detection and trapping, 4853
equivalents, alk-1-ynylaldehydes, triacetates, alk-1-ynyl α -alk-1-ynylation of β -dicarbonyl compds and nitronate salts, 5125
long-range NMR isotope shifts due to γ -deuteration inverse to β -deuteration effects, 3569
- Carbohydrates**
1,6-anhydro-D-glucopyranose, prep of intermediate for rosaramycin, 391
1,6-anhydro-hexoses, selective debenzoylation, O-benzyl protecting groups as H-donors in catalytic transfer hydrogenolysis, 2497
2-deoxy-D-ribose, synthesis, conversion of isoxazolines to β -hydroxy esters, 4647
2-trimethylsilylethyl glycosides, acetylated, stereoselective conversion into sugar 1,2-trans-acetates using BF₃-etherate, 753
2,6-dideoxyhexoses, enantio- and stereo-selective synthesis from divinylcarbinol, 4485
2,6-dideoxyhexoses, new approach to synthesis via asymmetric epoxidation of divinyl carbinol, 5791
3-O-(β -D-glucosyl)malvidin, structural transformations in aqueous soln, 4457
3,4,6-tri-O-acetyl- α -D-glucopyranose 1,2-[exo-alkyl orthoacetates], stereoselective synthesis, 4145
3-,5-, and 6-deoxy- and 6-O-methylhexoses, enzymatic synthesis from dihydroxyacetone phosphate and hydroxypropionaldehydes, 1261
4-O-formyl-D-aldopentopyranoses via selective bond cleavage of aldohexoses by FeCl₃-catalysed photoreaction, 45
(α 2-9) and (α 2-8) linked neuraminylnneuraminic acid derivs, synthesis, 5229
AB disaccharide unit of olivomycin A, synthesis, 3349
complex C₉ and C₁₀ monosaccharides, aldolase-catalysed synthesis, 5807
cyclodextrins, enzymatic synthesis with α -glucosylfluoride as substrate for cyclodextrin- α (1+4)glucosyltransferase, 5605
cytokinins, 1'-methylzeatin and its 9-riboside, synthesis and absolute configuration, 6349
D-glucopyranuronic acid tetraacetate, anomer-specificity in degradation to conamic acid in acetic anhydride-base system, 6095
D-glucose, enantiospecific synthesis of S-quinuclidinol, 3057
D-glucose, enantiospecific synthesis of S-quinuclidinol, prep of chiral quinuclidines, 3053
D-glucose, prostanoids, Pd-catalysed alkylation of 1,2-O-isopropylidene-3-deoxy-5-acetoxy- α -D-erythro-pent-5-en-furanose, 1387
D-glucose, stereoselective synthesis of methynolide, methymycin aglycone, 3647
D-glucose, total synthesis of aurovertin B, 3643
D-glucose, total synthesis of tylonolide, tylosin aglycone, application of MPM and DMPM protecting groups for OH functions, 3651
D-mannitol, diastereospecific synthesis of diaziridines, access to chiral α -amino acids, 4157
D-mannitol, synthesis of (S)-5-hydroxymethyl-5(H)-fursan-2-one, 2489
D-mannitol, total synthesis of leukotriene (+)-LTB₄, 4161
D-ribose, enantiospecific synthesis of C₁₀-C₁₃ segment of erythronolide A, 1811
D-threose, 2,4-di-O-protected, intermediate in D-erythro-sphingosine synthesis, 481
D-xylose, prep of optically active propargylic alcohol precursors for LTB₄ synthesis, 5853
dianhydro sugar, oxirane ring opening with high regioselectivity, use in prep of two chiral segments of 6-deoxyerythronolide B, 6071
disaccharide intermediate bearing chemoselected two amino and six OH groups, synthesis of *Salmonella* mutant lipid A, 1819
elaiophyllin, synthesis of A-segment, 3895
epimeric 2,3-dideoxy-2-C-methyl-D-glucose derivs, baker's yeast mediated synthesis, 4363
galactopyranosides, isopropylidene-ation, intermediates for synthesis of galactose derivs, 2307
glycols, direct lithiation, synthesis of C-2 branched sugars, 4007
glycosylation of 2'-tosyl ribofuranose deriv to uridine and adenosine β -nucleosides, 555
heparin-like pentasaccharide lacking 6-O sulphate at reducing end, antithrombin binding, synthesis, 5889
heparin pentasaccharide fragment with high affinity for antithrombin III, synthesis from cellobiose, 611
insect chitinase inhibitor, allosamidin produced by *Streptomyces* sp, 2475
methyl 3,4-di-O-acetyl-2-deoxy-2,2-difluoro-D-erythro-pentopyranoside, reaction with trimethylsilyl deriv of uracil to form nucleoside analog with heterocyclic moiety and F at 2-position, 3219
Michael addition of phenyl- and naphthylacetic esters to methyl acrylate, catalysed by macrocyclic lactose derivs complexed to K-bases, 3551
monosaccharide, H-D exchange with cerebroside using ultrasonicated Ni catalyst, 415
new class derived thermotropic liquid crystals, "C-glycosides of pentofuranoses" with alkyl-chain longer than 4 carbon atoms, 2837
oligosaccharide moieties of musettamycin and marcellomycin, synthesis, 575
ribofuranosyl chlorides and acetates, stereoselective prep, solvent effects and stereoselectivity in reaction of the acetates with trimethylallylsilane, 1011
ribose adducts of diaminomaleonitrile, formation of spiro and bicyclic nucleosides, 323
sugars and sugar alcohols, iodine catalysed O-isopropylidene-ation, 3415
surfactant-cyclodextrin conjugate, synthesis and properties, 2579
tetrasaccharide α -KDO-(2-4)- α -KDO-(2-6)- β -D-ClcN(1-6)-D-ClcN, synthesis, identical with degradation product from R-mutant of *Salmonella minnesota*, 1135
tri-O-acetyl-D-glucal, prep of optically active trichothecenes, 1777
undecasaccharide, total synthesis, sequence for complex type of glycan chains of glycoprotein,

5739

Carbolines

1,2-dihydro- β -, deriv, formation and intramolecular acylation, total synthesis of fumitremorgins, 521
fluorescent Flazin and ys from soy sauce, structures, 3399

Carbonates

α -chloroethyl-, and carbamates, nucleophilic substitution, 6067
allyl methyl-, Ru-catalysed oxidation of allylic secondary alcohols to give α,β -unsaturated aldehydes, 1805
aryl ortho-, synthesis, 991
cyclic-, via new reaction of oxiranes with β -butyrolactone, 3741
dibenzylpyrocarbonate, synthesis, use of dipeptide free N-benzyloxycarbonyl glycine, 5375
non-cyclic β -oxo-alkyl-, via addition of CO₂ with α -ethynyl-prim or sec-alcohols catalysed by Ru₂(CO)₁₀,₂ and Et₃N, 1573
propargylic-, Pd-catalysed carbonylation, prep of 2,3- and 2,4-dienyl carboxylates, 731
ruthenium catalysed synthesis of 2-acetoxyallyl carbonates, synthon for Pd-catalysed 2-acetoxyallylation of carbonucleophiles, 5389

Carbocation ions

asymmetric [2,3] Wittig rearrangement involving chiral potassium azaenolates, influence of K counterion and its complexation with 18-crown-6, 4185
C-acyl-N-alkyl iminium ions and C-acyl-N-unsubstituted iminium ions, reaction with cyclopentadiene to give aza Diels-Alder adducts, 1975
cation binding data of 4,10-diaza-15-crown-5, 4,13-diaza-18-crown-6 and symmetrically N,N-disubstituted derivs, 327
cation, of 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine nitrosonium, mechanism of alcohol oxidation, 1119
cation, trityl, release, in monitoring of 5'-phosphorylation of oligodeoxyribonucleotides, 4705
cation-mediated electroreductions of anthraquinone-substituted podands, geometrical and electronic cooperation, 3487
cations, cyclopropenylcarbonyl, stable, prep, 3607
cations, effect on asymmetric conjugate addition of organo-Cu reagents to chiral vinyl sulfoximines, 1691
cations, first row transition metal, reaction with 2-methylpropane, 33
dications, stable, via reaction of N-peralkyl-tetraamino-p-benzoquinones with oxidants, 691
electrophilic glycine cation equivalent, reaction with Grignard reagents to give unsaturated β,γ -amino acids, 2435
episelonium ions, direct generation from alkenes, new selenylative arene-alkene carbannulations, 3483
immonium ions, intramolecular condensation with allyl silanes, to give 5-,6-7- and 8-membered rings containing N, 5067
methylenation of carbonyl compds

with new reagent 2,2-dihydro-2-methyl-3,4-methano-1,2-oxaphospholane, 1909
N-acylindolinium ion intermediates, prep of 3-substituted N-(N',N'-diethylcarbamyl)indoles, 1869
radical-, formation via action of chlorine dioxide on p -substituted styrenes and other alkenes, 5989
tris(2-thienyl)methyl cation, unprecedented ¹³C NMR behaviour, 5657
vinyl thionium ions, Pummerer generated, alkylation of silyl enol ethers, 1385

Carbonylation

1,4-, 3,4- and 4,5-dihydropyrimidines, POCl₂, chlorination and regioselective alkoxy-carbonylation, 6377
diethylamine-, PdCl₂(MeCN)-catalysed with CO₂, selective synthesis of tetraethylurea and diethylformamide, 1809
hydro-, and hydroformylation of enynes by Rh-carbonyl cluster, new route to cyclic enones, 4497
Pd catalysed-, of aryl triflates, synthesis of arenecarboxylic acid derivs from phenols, 3931
Pd-catalysed-, of heterocyclic compds into esters in presence of Hg-salts, 6315
Pd-catalysed-, of propargylic carbonates, prep of 2,3- and 2,4-dienyl carboxylates, 731
(R)-2',3'-dihydroxypropyl 5-deoxy-5-dimethylarsinoyl- β -D-ribose, synthesis, 251
with CO, selenium-assisted, new synthesis of cyclic ureas from aromatic diamines, 3037

Carbonyl compounds

2,2,2-trichloro-t-butyloxy carbonyl derivs, tellurolate-induced deprotection, 4687
3-carbon homologation, synthesis of alkyl vinyl ketones and divinyl ketones, 2471
 α -di-, new synthesis by oxidation of alkynes with Mo(VI)peroxo complex promoted by mercuric acetate, 5139
 α,β -epoxy sulphoxides, 2379
 α -silyl-, by conversion of α,β -dihydroxysilanes via sialpinaacol rearrangement, 4269
 α,β -unsaturated-, conjugate addition in aqueous media, 3149
 α,β -unsaturated-, in new pyridine synthesis, 3865
 α,β -unsaturated- γ -hydroxy-, from enones with carbon homologation, 2889
 β -aryl- and β -alkyl-sulphonyl-, use of alumina for elimination of sulphinic acid, 3733
 β -di-, and nitronate salts, α -alk-1-ynylation, alk-1-ynyllead triacetates as alk-1-ynyl carbocation equivalents, 5125
 β -di-, transition metal catalysts in Michael addition, tuning of reaction conditions, 5015
 β -stannyl compds, reaction with Lewis acids, 1621
addition to acrylonitrile, acrylate esters, acrolein and α,β -enones, formation of 2(X)-propen-1-ols, effect of pressure, 5007
aldehyde carbonyls, addition to thermally stable zinc carbenoids, 2135
asymmetric reduction, effect of α -aryl ethers, 3091
conversion via (chloromethyl)-

lithium to chlorohydrins or oxiranes, 795
diazocarbonyl compds and rhodium(II)acetate, prep of cyclic ethers, 1403
homologation to α -hydroxy-carboxylic esters via diethyl-[trimethylsilylethoxymethyl]-phosphonate, 5829
keto-aldehyde with structural features of C(17)-C(26) section of polyether x-206, stereoselective synthesis, 799
methylation, use of tris(bis(trimethylsilylamido)methyluranium, 1497
methylenation with new reagent 2,2-dihydro-2-methyl-3,4-methano-1,2-oxaphospholane, 1909
N-benzyloxy-, (Z) group and N-allyloxy-, group, conversion into N-t-butylidimethylsilyloxy-carbonyl intermediate by t-butylidimethylsilane, 3753
olefination with α -bromoacetic ester mediated by tri-n-butylstibine, 2903
photo-enhanced reduction by NaBH₄, 1157
reaction with allylbenzene, estragole and safrole complexed by Cr(CO)₃, unit affording γ -adducts, 3849
reaction with diiodomethane in presence of samarium, synthesis of iodohydrins and cyclopropanols, 3243
reductive coupling with allylic acetates using Pd(0)-SmI₂, 1195
regioselective alkylation and addition of lithium allyl dianion generated by deprotonation of β -alkyl(aryl) thio-dithioesters, 1687
remote oxidation in Na₂S₂O₈-NaCN, approach to γ - and δ -cyano derivs, 4215
route to optical resolution via asymmetric oxidation of 1,3-dithiolanes, 6257
SmI₂-induced iodomethylation, 3891
SmI₂-induced reductive coupling with α,β -unsaturated esters, 5763
thiation by Lawesson's reagent, mechanistic studies, role of 3-coordinate P(V) species, 3445
thiocarbonyl to carbonyl group transformation using CuCl and NaOH, 3911
via phase transfer catalysed conversion of thiocarbonyl compds, 5449
vinyl carbonyl compds and 1,2-diketones, addition of stable stannylene R₂Sn, 5347

Carboxylation

electrochemical-, of aldehydes and ketones with sacrificial Al anodes, 3429
enantioselective-, of prochiral enolate in presence of chiral lithium amide, 2767

Carboxylic acids and anhydrides and derivatives

(1R,3S)-cis-chrysanthemic acid, route via oxabicyclo[3.1.0]-hexanone, 3533
2,5-dimethylmuconic acid anhydride, synthesis from catechol and photo-ring closure to cis-1,5-dimethyl-3-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2,4-dione, 343
3(R)-hydroxybutyric acid, syntheses of 18-methylcarbapenem antibiotics, 2149
5Z,7-octadienoic acid and 5Z,7E-

- nonadienoic acid, seleno- and sulphenolactonisation, prep of functionalised lactones, 5919
- 12-methylidene-10(Z),13(Z)-nonadecadienoic acid, new irreversible inhibitor of soybean lipoxygenase, 3589
- (2Z)- or (2R)-hydroxy-23-carboxylic acid, stereocontrolled entry to either via [2,3]Wittig and [3,3]Claisen rearrangement, 4899
- α -hydroxy carboxylic acids, electrophilic asymmetric syntheses, 2731
- α -hydroxycarboxylic acids, reaction with N-sulphinylamines, formation of α -hydroxyanilides by inter- and intra-molecular catalysis, 1921
- α,β -unsaturated F-carboxylic acid derivs via fluoride ion-catalysed reaction of i-phosphonyloxy-F-1-alkenephosphonates with primary and sec amines or alcohols, 2879
- α,β -unsaturated-, new entry via distannoxane-catalysed transesterification, 2383
- β -alkynylpropionic acids, synthesis, 87
- β -silyl and β -stanryl acids, regioselective olefin formation, 1599
- ω -hydroxy-, acids, macro-lactonisation, novel template effect of distannoxane, 4501
- ω -hydroxyacetylenic carboxylic acids, one-step synthesis, 573
- acid chlorides, coupling with silyl tin olefins to give β -silyl divinyl ketones, 2801
- acid chlorides, selective cross coupling of organovanadium compds to give ketones, 925
- acid halides or equivalents, cycloaddition to cinnamylidene-amines, new stereochemical outcomes, new approach to 4-acetoxyazetid-2-ones, 4359
- acids, addition to an isocyanate, synthesis of substituted amides and anilides, 1251
- acids, and their derivs via oxidation of aldehyde bisulphite adducts with DMSO and acetic anhydride, 3995
- acids, by oxidation of aldehyde compds with one or more protected groups with KMnO_4 , using mixture of t-BuOH and NaH_2PO_4 , 4537
- acids, intermediates in resolution of, cleavage of hindered α -methylbenzylamides, 4941
- acids, radical decarboxylative phosphorylation, 4309
- acids, unsaturated, stereocontrolled Horner-Wittig route, Baeyer-Villiger rearrangement of α -(1-Ph, PO -alkyl)cyclohexanones, 2207
- acrylic acid derivs, addition to cyclopentadiene in micelles, endo-exo ratio values, [4+2]-cycloadditions faster in micelles than in dioxane, 1285
- acyl chlorides, reaction with (N,N-dialkylaminomethyl)-tributyltins, prep of (N,N-dialkylaminomethyl) ketones, 2361
- acyl chlorides, reduction to alcohols with zinc borohydride and N,N,N',N'-tetramethylethylenediamine, 4213
- acetyltetronic acid ionophore M 139603, synthesis of optically pure tetrahydrofuran fragment, 105
- alkenoic acids tosylloxylactonisation with [hydroxy(tosyl-oxy)iodo]benzene, 4557
- anhydrides and organic halides in electrosynthesis of ketones, 4175
- anhydrides and thiols, Co(II) chloride catalysed coupling, new synthesis of thiol esters, 3791
- anhydrides, symmetrical, synthesis from mixtures of carboxylic acid and thionyl chloride using solid-phase copolymer of 4-vinylpyridine, 4937
- arene-carboxylic acid derivs from phenols via Pd catalysed carbonylation of aryl triflates, 3931
- bourgeanic acid, absolute configuration via x-ray structure of 3-bromophenacyl deriv of hembourgeanic acid, 847
- bridged dicarboxylic anhydrides, reaction with sec alkylMgBr gives trans ketoacids, while primary alkylMgBr gives cis ketoacids, 2001
- C₃₃ DPEP petroporphyrin, identification from Boscan crude oil, evidence for geo-reduction of carboxylic acids, 5257
- cinnamic acids, substituted, photocyclisation to coumarins initiated by single electron transfer, 4075
- cinnamyl chloride, diastereoselective reaction with aldehydes via generation of active zero-valent tin in SnCl_2 -Al system, 2395
- crispatic acid, synthesis, reductive cleavage of highly substituted δ^2 -isoxazolines, 4865
- cyclic anhydrides, conversion to succinimides and glutarimides, 919
- cycloheptene-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydride, conversion to 1,4-annulated optically active 1,4-annulated cyclooctatetraene not capable of racemisation, 1895
- D-glucopyranuronic acid tetraacetate, anomer-specificity in degradation to comanic acid in acetic anhydride-base system, 6095
- furyl acid chlorides, cyclisation, 1127
- homophthalic anhydrides, C4-acetoxylation, prep for synthesis of daunomycin and 4-demethoxy-daunomycin, 195
- hydroxy acids, unsaturated, stereocontrolled synthesis by Horner-Wittig reaction, 259
- L-tartaric acid enantioselective conversion to (+)-(S)- β -angelica lactone, 1079
- linalyl- and geranyl/nerylacetic acid, cationic cyclisation, entry to urethane systems, 2381
- mercaptoacetic acid, reaction with trialkyl epoxide, 3781
- new route to 3-hydroxyphthalides applied to synthesis of racemic [5-¹³C]daunomycinone, 3431
- α -carboxymaleic anilic acids, intramolecular double cyclisation to pyrrolo-benzoxazinones, 2487
- olefinic diacids, reaction with [hydroxy(tosyl-oxy)iodo]benzene, formation of bislactones, 5437
- p-methoxybenzenetetraellurinic acid anhydride, oxidising properties, 6099
- phthalic acid derivs, carbenium salts, ¹³C NMR, 6275
- phthalic anhydride and azides, one-pot conversion to N-substituted phthalimides, 639
- phthalic anhydrides and phthalides, steric hindrance, ¹³C NMR, 3079
- phthalidecarboxylic acids, decarboxylation in presence of imines, route to isoindolo[1,2-b][3]benzazepine-5-ones and phthalideisoquinolines, 6119
- phthalyl chloride, electroreduction, new route to 3-substituted phthalides, 4063
- (R)-(-)-hexahydro-maleic acid, optically pure, stereoselective prep by asymmetric reduction of ethyl α ,2-dioxocyclohexane-acetate with baker's yeast, 1915
- R,R-(+)-tartaric acid, enantioselective synthesis of 3,4-disubstituted 2-azetid-iones, 41
- Ru-complex catalysed addition of acetylenes to give enol esters, 2125
- (+)-S-2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)-propionic acid, prep via enzymatic resolution, 1763
- tartaric acids, optically pure 2,3-epoxyesters, novel approach to full set of stereoisomers, 5249
- tricyclic bridgehead acid chlorides, Pd-catalysed decarbonylation, 4615
- Carcinogens**
- N-nitroso-2-(alkylamino)-acetonitrile, oxidative dealkylation by flavin mimic in aqueous soln, 5121
- teleocidin, regioselective introduction of 4-amino and 7-acyl groups on indole deriv, 4327
- Carotenoids**
- α - and γ -damascone, synthesis via new 3,6-epoxides from Capsicum annum, 2535
- Catalysis see also Phase transfer catalysis**
- α -hydroxycarboxylic acids with N-sulphinylamines, 1921
- catalysts of nucleophilic substitution under liquid-solid and liquid-solid-liquid conditions by polymer analogs of N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone, 3525
- electrocatalytic transesterification of esters and alcohols, 55
- electrophilic-, conversion of intramolecular [2+4]cycloaddition into [2+2] pathway, 655
- hydroxylation on aromatic rings via P-450 system plus acid and acid anhydride, 51
- intramolecular nucleophilic-, in base-catalysed hydrolysis of α -(1-hydroxyalkyl)-N,N-dimethylbenzylammonium salts, 2423
- KF on activated alumina, spectral and chemical properties, 3845
- Michael addition of phenyl- and naphthylacetic esters to methyl acrylate, catalysed by macrocyclic lactose derivs complexed to K-bases, 3551
- nickelocene/Li aluminium hydride for catalytic hydrogenation, 5383
- Pd and Ni catalysis, addition of trimethylsilyl cyanide to alkenes, 1841
- rubredoxin model complex in reduction of aromatic nitro compds to hydroxylamines, 5113
- solid-liquid phase transfer-, without solvent, KCN alkylation is optimal if definite amount of

- water is added, 4171
sugars and sugar alcohols, iodine catalysed O-isopropylidination, 3415
TiCl₄-PPh₃-, addition of aldehydes to silyl ketene acetals, improved enantioselective synthesis of anti- α -methyl- β -hydroxyesters, 1735
transition metal-, in Michael addition of β -dicarbonyls, tuning of reaction conditions, 5015
two catalyst system, cycloaddition of trimethylenemethane fragment to aldehydes, 5971
- Cephalosporins**
cephalosporin C-10- alcohols from C-10 esters, new method, 3333
- Cerium and compounds**
cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate reaction with dimethyl malonate, malonylation of aromatic compds, 2763
- Chain reactions**
chain extension and lactone homochirality inversion of dipropionate to tripropionate units, 1225
double side chain extension in triply alkylated xestesterol, biosynthesis via nonstereoselective SAM biomethylation and 1,2-hydrogen shift, 4821
- Chalcones**
2'-hydroxy-, electrochemical transformation to flavanones and flavone or flavonol, 407
reaction with phenylhydrazine to give 1,3,5-triphenyl-2-pyrazoline, intermediates and by-products, ¹³C and ¹⁵N isotopic labelling study, 6277
- Chelation**
control apparent in aldol reaction of chiral (me₂CHO)₂Ti-enolates, 897
controlled cyclisation, prep of β -keto ester- and δ -keto amide-substituted allylsilanes, 3115
prevented by oxygen function through protection with triisopropyl silyl group, 3223
- Chiral compounds**
2,3-epoxyalcohols, transformation into erythro or threo 1,2-epoxyalcohols with total stereochemical control, 4987
2,3-O-isopropylidene-D-glycer-aldehyde, synthesis of chiral multifunctional chain compds, 1711
3(2H)-furanones, photocyclo-additions with alkenes, facial selectivity, 5975
5-deazaflavins with planar chirality, synthesis, redox-induced 'rope-skipping' racemisation, 1611
 α,β -unsaturated esters, enantioselective photodeconjugation, effect of nature of chiral agent, 3001
alkynyl ketones and alkynols, asymmetric synthesis via trimethyl-Al promoted pinacol-type rearrangement, 373
allylic alcohols with 1,4 related chiral centres, stereocontrolled synthesis via PhS migration, 101
anthracycline intermediates via asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction, 4895
asymmetric conjugate addition by use of (S)- γ -trityloxymethyl- γ -butyrolactam as chiral auxiliary, 369
asymmetric [2,3]Wittig rearrangement of 2'-alkenyl-oxycetamide bearing trans-2,5-bis(methoxymethoxymethyl)-pyrrolidine moiety as chiral auxiliary, 4577
computational chemistry to design improved versions of chiral surfaces for enantiomer resolution, 1759
crotonate imides, Aldol addition, 4957
crystalline molecular complex between chiral sulphoxide and chiral amide, 2989
cyclopentadiene, stereoselective and regioselective cyclo-additions, 5833
effects, in chemical ionisation mass spectra of dialkyl tartrates, 335
enantioface differentiating Michael reaction of ethyl acetate with alkylidenemalonates via chiral enamine, 4611
endocyclic enolates with chirality at β -position, rationale of diastereofacial selection in alkylation, 3247
lactone homochirality inversion and chain extension of dipropionate to tripropionate units, 1225
olefinic cyclisation process, new evidence for chiral anchimeric assistance, 1359
porphyrins with C₂ symmetry, 6465
(R)_S 1-acyl-vinyl p-tolyl-sulphoxides, via Hofmann elimination of (R)_S 2-dimethyl-amino-1 p-tolylsulphinyl ethane, 2603
roflamyocin, prep of sections A,B,D and E corresponding to 10 of 11 chiral centers, 4825
(S,S)-diisopropylethanediol, new chiral director for α -chloro boronic ester synthesis, 3831
vinyl sulphoximines, asymmetric conjugate addition of organo-Cu reagents, effect of cations, 1691
- Chlorophyll**
13²,17²-cyclophorbide enol a non-metal chlorophyll A deriv, structure and isolation from Darwinella oxeata, 2177
evidence for water column transformation-,? fossil porphyrin with fused ring system, 4653
- Chromenes**
4-hydroxymethyl-2H-, from 4-aryl-oxybut-2-yn-1-ols, unexpected formation of chroman-4-ones, 2041
- Chromones**
2-substituted-, chromanones and thio analogs via organo-Cu reagents, 91
6- and 7-hydroxy chromones, synthesis, dihydroxy-phenacylidene triphenyl-phosphoranes, new precursors of flavonoids, 2751
cytotoxin hormothamione, structure and isolation from Hormothamion enteromorphaeoides, 1979
- Chromium and compounds**
arene-chromium-tricarbonyl complex, conversion to optically pure benzylic amines, 1331
benzyl alcohol, diastereoselective complexation with Cr(CO)₃ and reactivity of diastereomers with conc sulphuric acid and MeOH, 6325
chromyl trifluoroacetate oxidation of hydrocarbons and polyolefin polymers to alcohols and ketones, 437
Cr(CO)₃ mediated complexation, diastereoselective addition of 2-butenylmetal 'ate' complexes to aromatic ketones, 967
Cr(VI) complex catalysed benzylic oxidations in presence of t-butyl hydroperoxide, 3139
Cr-carbene complex, regioselective reaction with alkynes, steric and electronic factors, 3471
diastereomeric complexes of m-methoxy-benzylalcohol, stereoselective synthesis and further stereospecific transformation to (n-arene)Cr(CO)₃, to acorenone and acorenone B, 2479
phenyl amino Cr-complexes, and alkynes, synthesis of indenenes, 5915
salts, presence in diastereoselective addition of 2-phenyl-sulphonyl-substituted allylic bromides to aldehydes, 5091
tricarbonyl complexes, regio-directed substitution of [2.2]paracyclophane-dienes and [2.2]paracyclophanes, 2353
- Circular dichroism**
and chemical transformations, absolute stereochemistries of trans-2,3-disubstituted spirocyclopropane-1,9'-fluorene derivs, 4493
CD active artificial phospholipids, study of molecular membrane dynamics focussed on lipid-lipid interaction, 4589
chlorovulones, absolute configuration and enantioselective synthesis of (-)-chlorovulone 11, 223
enantiomeric cis-5,6-dihydrodiols of 7-bromo-12-methylbenz[a]-anthracene and 12-methylbenz[a]anthracene, absolute configurations, 433
tetrapeptide chlamoicin and 9R epimer epichlamydoicin, epoxidation, method for assigning configuration epoxyketone group, 1877
- Cleavage reactions**
[1,1-bis(trifluoroacetoxy)iodo]benzene, reaction with N-(benzyloxy-carbonyl)-1-amino-cyclopropane-1-carboxamide, cleavage of cyclopropane ring with formation of β -alaninamide deriv, 5435
3-methoxyacenaphthalene-1,2-dione, ring opening, ¹³C-2D-inadequate-NMR to structure assignment of substituted naphthalenes, 3775
amino acid esters in coaggregates of controlled size, enantioselective and diastereoselective, 1183
bleomycins, man-designed, synthesis of DNA cleaving molecule based on bleomycin, 3639
distannoxane-catalysed-, acetals and silyl ethers, 5743
free radical carbocyclic ring construction, 5981
hindered α -methylbenzylamides, intermediates in resolution of carboxylic acids, 4941
N-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-iminonaphthalenes and related

- systems, effects of structure and solvent of reaction pathways, 4071
- N-O bond in N,N-dimethylaniline N-oxide and O-O bond of cumene hydroperoxide by TPPFe(III), role of amines, 581
- new facile-, of acetal function in carbohydrate acetals and thioacetals, 3827
- nucleophilic ring opening of gem-dicycnoepoxides by Li₂NiBr₂ to give new captodative 2-acetoxy-3-bromo-2-propene nitriles, 5491
- oxidative-, of benzyl ethers with oxoaminium salt to benzaldehyde and alkyl halide, 3395
- oxidative-, of C-C bond in hydrazones by oxygenation with Co-Schiff base complex, 2649
- oxidative-, of C-Si bond in allylsilanes and benzyilsilanes, and formation of ether, ester or alcohol, 3373
- P-O-, of phosphate monester dianions accelerated in dipolar aprotic solvents, 1085
- photochemical oxidative-, of C-C bond of tryptophan side-chain by pyrimido[5,4-g]pteridine N-oxide, 3877
- photooxidative-, of olefins with oxygen in dry media, effect of active sites and structure of inorganic supports, 4971
- pyrolysis of 2-methyl-3,4-diazapenta-1,3-diene, matrix isolation and IR study; cleavage of N-N bond in unsaturated azo compds, 5825
- reductive-, of α,β -alkynyl acetals, new route to optically pure propargylic alcohols, 983
- reductive-, of chiral acetals using Lewis acid-hydride system, 987
- reductive-, of highly substituted δ^2 -isoxazolines, crispatic acid synthesis, 4865
- regiocontrolled-, of 8-propiolactone, synthesis of 4,4,5,5-tetrahydro-9(0)-methano- Δ^6 (α)PGI₂ and β -alkynyl-propionic acids, 87
- regioselective-, of oxiranes catalysed by organotin halide-triphenylphosphine complex, 3021
- regioselective-, of Ti(O-1-Pr)₄ catalysed ring opening of functionalised epoxides with Me₂SiN₂, 4423
- selenoacetals, by clay-supported metal nitrates, 3153
- Si-C bond in intramolecular hydrosilylation of allyl and homoallyl alcohols, new regiocontrolled synthesis of 1,2- and/or 1,3-diols, 3377
- Si-C bond of organosilanes with trimethylamine-N-oxide to afford primary alcohols and aldehydes from terminal alkenes and alkynes, 75
- solvolytic-, by dye sensitised photooxygenation of substituted oxime carbamates, 4619
- spiropentane, reaction with Zeise's dimer, 3083
- TCNQ, TCNQF₄ and DDQ initiate bond cleavage of benzylphenyl -sulphide and -ether, 3475
- [trimethylsilyl-silyl] methyl
- selective addition to aromatic ketones mediated by Cr(CO)₃ complexation, 967
- 2-silylated butadiene tricarbonyl-, Friedel-Crafts acylation, isomerisation and second acylation, 3861
- (η^5 -cycloheptatriene)iron tricarbonyl-, sterecontrolled acylation, 3465
- alkyl transition metal complexes and Mo-complexes, methylation of aldehydes in presence of carboxylic acid chlorides, 5355
- allylbenzene, estragole and saffrole complexed by Cr(CO)₃ unit, reaction with carbonyl compds affording γ -adducts, 3849
- arene-chromium-tricarbonyl-, conversion to optically pure benzylic amines, 1331
- bleomycin, model compd for metal binding site with t-Bu group as steric environmental factor shows improved oxygen activation of bleomycin itself, 3631
- bleomycin, model for metal binding site with electron donating MeO substituent shows efficient oxygen activation compared to bleomycin itself, 3635
- borane.chiral amine-, enantioselective reduction of acetophenone, 635
- chiral aminophosphinite and aminophosphine-phosphinite-Rh, catalysed hydrosilylation of acetophenone, 345
- chiral auxiliary [(η^5 -C₅H₅)Fe(CO)-(PPh₃)₃], bound α,β -unsaturated acyl ligands, sterecontrolled asymmetric tandem Michael additions and alkylations, 3787
- chiral ruthenium hydride-, use in catalytic asymmetric hydrogenation of α,β -unsaturated ketones, 5497
- Co-Schiff base-, oxidative cleavage of C-C bond of hydrazones by oxygenation, 2649
- Cr(VI)-, catalysed benzylic oxidations in presence of t-butyl hydroperoxide, 3139
- Cr-carbene-, regioselective reaction with alkynes, steric and electronic factors, 3471
- crystalline molecular-, between chiral sulphoxide and chiral amide, 2989
- Cr-, 2-chloro-11,11,12,12-tetracyanoanthraquinodimethane, with benzene and pyrene, crystal structures, 925
- diastereomeric Cr-, of m-methoxybenzylalcohol, stereoselective synthesis and further stereospecific transformation to (η -arene)Cr(CO)₃ to acorenone and acorenone B, 2479
- dicobalt hexacarbonyl complexes of allylpropargyl ethers, Khand-Pauson cyclisation into 3-oxabicyclo[3.3.0]oct-5-en-7-one derivs, 1245
- dicobalt hexacarbonyl-, of conjugated enynes, stepwise Adg reaction, conversion of products into polycyclic compds via intramolecular Khand-Pauson reaction, 1241
- dicyclohexyl-18-crown-6-ethers and alkali metal phenoxide- solid
- W(CO)₆-, prep via bis(dialkyl-amino)phosphine P-W(CO)₆ complex, 1323
- 1-metallo-2-oxacyclobutane-, formation of novel oxirane, 2127
- 2-butenylmetal 'ate'-, diastereo-
- to tetrahydrofurfural and for substitution of acetoxy group in tetrahydrofurfural gem-acetate, 1035

- Hg(II)-triflate/*N,N*-dimethyl-aniline-, in synthesis of furanoterpenoid (\pm)-ambliol via biomimetic cyclisation of ambliofuran and analog, 187
- iron acetyl-, conformation, 619
- iron carbonyl conjugated dienyl-, substituted, synthesis from 4-vinylcyclohexenes under kinetic or thermodynamic control, 835
- iron tricarbonyl-, of 2-acetoxy- and 2-benzoyloxytropones, isomeric, haptotropic rearrangement of iron tricarbonyl group, 3873
- irontricarbonyl-, of 9-phosphabicyclo[4.2.1]nonatriene and 7-phosphanorbornene systems, retention of P configuration, 889
- meso-tetraphenylporphinato-iron(III)/imidazole-, catalysed Polonovski type reaction of substituted *N,N*-dimethylaniline *N*-oxides, intervention of *N,N*-dimethylanilinium cation radical, 1617
- Mo(VI)peroxo-, oxidation of alkynes promoted by mercuric acetate, new synthesis of α -dicarbonyl compds, 5139
- molybdenum peroxo-, α -hydroxylation of chiral ester enolates, structure and diastereoselectivity, 3999
- organotin halide-triphenylphosphine-, catalysis of regioselective ring cleavage of oxiranes, 3021
- Pd(0)-SnI₂, reduction of allylic acetates, 601
- (Ph₃)Cp(OC₂)Fe⁺C=CR₂BF₄⁻, cycloaddition with imines to give cationic iron(II) 2-azetidinylidene adducts, 3811
- phenyl amino Cr-, and alkynes synthesis of indenenes, 5915
- rubredoxin model-, as catalyst in reduction of aromatic nitro compds to hydroxylamines, 5113
- tricarbonyl-Cr-, regiodirected substitution of [2.2]paracyclophane-dienes and [2.2]paracyclophanes, 2353
- tricarbonylarene-Cr(0)-, in F-directed lithiation, regioselective synthesis of polysubstituted arenes, 5525
- Computations**
chemistry to design improved versions of chiral surfaces for enantiomer resolution, 1759
- Configuration**
1-(trimethylsilyl)cyclopropyl radical, 411
- 2-substituted-1-propanols, 4033
- absolute, chlorovulones, by CD and enantioselective synthesis of (-)-chlorovulone 11, 223
- absolute-, of (-)-oudemansin B, 5397
- absolute-, of bourgeanic acid via x-ray structure of 3-bromophenacyl deriv of hembourgeanic acid, 847
- absolute-, of codonopsinone, revised, 5393
- absolute-, tricyclo[5.2.1.0²,⁶]decadienones, 2543
- absolute-, verrucosidin, 723
- acromelic acid A, of Clitocybe acromelalga, 607
- aurovertin B, metabolite from Calcarisporium arbuscula, 3643
- (-)-avertantoin, degradation to (S)-(+)-2-hydroxyheptanoic acid, it therefore has S configuration in accord with aflotoxin B₁, 887
- cytokinins, 1'-methylzeatin and its 9-riboside, synthesis and absolute configuration, 6349
- di-(1-naphthyl)-methylene in organic rigid glasses, irreversible change to linear configuration, 235
- diterpene, new cembrane from Planaxia sulcatus, structure determination by COSY and homonuclear relay 2D NMR, 4833
- enantiomeric cis-5,6dihydrodiols of 7-bromo-12-methylbenz[a]-anthracene and 12-methylbenz[a]anthracene, 433
- (+)-hernandulcin, 981
- (+)-leptosphaerin, 5591
- lithium organo compds in soln, structure determination by new tool ⁶Li, ⁷Li cosy, 2251
- novel D/E cis-(22R,25S)-5 α -cevanine alkaloid, chuanbeinone, from Chinese herbal drug, 2387
- phosphorochloridate, conversion into opposite configuration, 1755
- retention of P-, in irontricarbonyl complexes with 9-phosphabicyclo[4.2.1]nonatriene and 7-phosphanorbornene systems, 889
- stability of cyclopropyl carbanions, significance of anomeric effect, 2555
- teleocidin A-1 and A-2, 5219
- Conformation**
5-aryl-5-methyl-1,3-dioxanes and 1-aryl-1-methylcyclohexanes, contrasting behaviour, 3853
- analysis-, covalent Pirkle columns, , 1759
- and structure of gemcarane-type diterpenoids from Pachydiotyon coriaceum, 2639
- cebranolide diterpene denticulatolide by molecular mechanics, 1825
- conformation-specific photochemistry in isotropic liquid media, Norrish type II reactions of epimeric 2-acetyl-3,3-dimethyl norbornanes, 6125
- cycloheptenones and derived cycloheptadienol anions, 287
- dithial[3.3]azulenofurano- and -thiophenophanes, 1929
- dynamics of anomeric systems controlled by electronic effects, X-ray analysis of structures with common C-O-C-O-C fragment, new stepwise interconversion mechanism involving correlated and non correlated rotation of alkoxy groups, 3501
- fully substituted cyclohexane, conformational isomerism, 5843
- heterobiaryls in soln, new approach, 6045
- in soln, β -ionone and related dienones, 477
- iron acetyl complex, 619
- structures with common C₂CZCC fragment, spectroscopic anomalies due to local geometries of the fragments, 3507
- Conjugation**
homo-, in bicyclic carbenium and oxonium ions in gas phase, experimental and theoretical studies, 37
- Copper and compounds**
1-alkenyl reagents, asymmetric additions to chiral enoates, enantioselective synthesis California red scale pheromone, 1139
- α -alkoxyorganocuprate reagents, stereoselective conjugate addition and synthesis, 4553
- and Zn mixed gem-dimetallic organic compds, synthesis and reactivity, 4427
- catalysis of *N*-arylation of amines by triarylbismuth diacylates, 3615
- catalysed O-phenylation of phenols and enols by pentavalent organo-Bi compds, 3619
- catalytic reagent, accelerated conjugate addition of Me₂SiCl/HMPA, stereoselective synthesis of enol silyl ether of aldehyde, Cu²⁺/BH₃ reduction system, utility and mode of action, 1205
- CuBr.Me₂S, use vs CuI en route to R₂CuLi, 4273
- CuCl and NaOH, use in transformation of thiocarbonyl to carbonyl group, 3911
- CuCl-induced hydroxylation of benzene to 1,4-dihydroxybenzene, 1059
- cuprate reagents, amine-directed conjugate addition to cyclopentenyl sulphones, 1425
- iododifluoroacetate-Cu reaction with organic halides, synthesis of 2,2-difluoroesters, 6103
- lithium diallyl cuprate, anomalous additions with enones and an amino vinyl sulphone, 1429
- lithium diphenylcuprate, reaction with 4-tosyloxy-L-prolines, prep of trans-4-phenyl-L-proline, 151
- organo reagents, asymmetric conjugate addition to chiral vinyl sulphimines, effect of cations, 1691
- organo reagents, prep of 2-substituted chromones, chromanones and thio analogs, 91
- organo-reagents, reaction with chiral non-racemic 1,3-dioxan-4-one, treatment of adducts with t-BuOK gives optically active sec alcohols, 2945
- organo-reagents, regioselective addition of crotonates and cinnamates, 3107
- organo-Cu conjugate addition in presence of trimethylchlorosilane, 1047
- stable 1:1 lithium acylcyano-cuprate, stability of acylcyano-cuprates dependent on nature of alkyl substituent, 1473
- stoichiometric organo reagents, accelerated conjugate addition of Me₂SiCl, 4029
- Coumarins**
brachycoumarin and cyclobrachycoumarin, syntheses, 5359
- Coupling reactions**
3-methoxyhydrocinnamic acid dianion with I₂ in synthesis of enterolactone, 127
- alkyl iodides with alkyl Grignard reagents, 6013
- biaryl intramolecular-, of dibenzylbutanolide by Ru(IV) tetrakis(trifluoroacetate), a new reagent for total synthesis of neoisostegane, 1785
- Co(II) chloride catalysed-, of thiois and anhydrides, new synthesis of thiol esters, 3791
- cross-, (R,Si), MnMgMe alkenyl and allylic compds, new syntheses of vinylsilanes and allylsilanes, 2161
- cross-, transition metal catalysed, stereochemistry of (S)-1-bromo-3-methyl-1,2-pentadiene with isobutylmetal compds, 1067

- cross-, diastereoselective Pd-catalysed, of 1-alkynyl-Zn chlorides with stereoisomeric mixture of 1,2-dibromoethylene, synthesis of stereoisomerically pure (E)-1,5-diyne-3-enes and (E)-1-bromo-3-yn-1-enes, 4351
- cross-, selective, organovanadium compds with acid chlorides to give ketones, 925
- enantioselective-, by Ni, design of ligands derived from sulphur amino acids for, intramolecular participation by sulphide, 2049
- four component-, leading to functionalised cyclohexenes, cyclohexanols, cyclohexenones and aromatic systems, 663
- homo- and hetero-, acylsulphonamide dianions in DUCO reactions, 131
- Pd-catalysed cross-, between trimethylsilyl ethynylzinc chloride and stereoisomeric mixtures of 1-bromo-1-alkenes, diastereoselective synthesis of (E)-1-trimethylsilyl-3-en-1-ynes, 5533
- Pd-catalysed cross-, of aryl and heteroaryl halides with 2-(trimethylstannyl)-4,4-dimethyl-2-oxazoline affords 2-oxazolines, 5269
- Pd-catalysed cross-, of heteroaryl trialkylstannanes with aryl halides, synthesis of heterobiaryls, 4407
- Pd-catalysed cross-, prep of fluoroethynes, 3147
- Pd-catalysed cross-, of (Z)-1-alkenylboronates with 1-bromo-alkenes and aryl iodides, regio- and stereospecific syntheses of conjugated (E,Z)- and (Z,Z)-alkadienes and arylated (Z)-alkenes, 3745
- Pd-catalysed cross-coupling of B-alkyl-9-BBN or trialkylboranes with aryl and 1-alkenyl halides, 5359
- Pd-catalysed-, of allylic halides and acetates with electro-generated allyltin reagents, 4469
- Pd-complex catalysed carbonylative cross-, of organic halides in acylation of active methylene compds, 4745
- propionate homoenolate with aryl, vinyl and acid halides in presence of Pd, 83
- protected ethyl ketone with dialdehyde in total synthesis of elaiophyllin, 4741
- reductive-, 1,6-bis(2-formyl-vinyl)cyclohepta-1,3,5-triene to bismethano[24]annulene, 975
- reductive-, allylic acetates with carbonyl compds using Pd(0)-SmI₂, 1195
- silyl tin olefins with acid chlorides to give β-silyl divinyl ketones, 2801
- SmI₂-induced reductive-, of carbonyl compds with α,β-unsaturated esters, 5763
- symmetrical-, of N-containing heterocyclic halides using sodium hydride containing complex Ni reducing agents, 5483
- Ti-procedure, use in first zero bridged synthesis of meta-ortho-meta-orthocyclophanes, and its possible conversion to biradicaloid dihydropyrenes, 453
- two different ketones and a vinyl-phosphonium salt, two different ketones and an acrylate type ester and a ketone an unsaturated lactone and a vinyl-phosphonium salt, coupling to form new 6-membered carbocycles, 659
- vinyl halides with NiCRA-bpy in THF give diene, in hexane give enyne, 3517
- Crown ethers**
- 4,10-diaza-15-crown-5, 4,13-diaza-18-crown-6 and symmetrically N,N-disubstituted derivs, syntheses and cation binding data, 327
- 8,9:17,18-didecalino-4,13-diaza-18-crown-6, condensation with 1,8-diiodo-4,5-decalino-3,6-dioxaoctane to give tridecalino-[2.2.2]cryptand 2HI, 2465
- asymmetric [2,3] Wittig rearrangement involving chiral potassium azaenolates, influence of K counterion and its complexation with 18-crown-6, 4185
- bis-, carrier molecules, design and synthesis, mimic of (Na⁺,K⁺)-ATPase, 7
- dicyclohexyl-18-crown-6-ethers and alkali metal phenoxide complexes, solid phase ¹³C NMR, 2239
- mono- and bis-intercalant-, synthesis and design, binding to DNA duplex, 3
- Cryptands**
- tridecalino[2.2.2]-, 2HI, via condensation of 8,9:17,18-didecalino-4,13-diaza-18-crown-6 with 1,8-diiodo-4,5-decalino-3,6-dioxaoctane, 2465
- Cyanation**
- amino-, of 8,10-dimethoxy-1,3,4,6,7,11b-hexahydrobenzo[a]-quinolizin-2-one facilitated by ultrasound, 3285
- Cyanides see also Nitriles**
- 1,2-cis-glycosyl-, via stereoselective reduction of acetylated 1-bromo-D-glycosyl cyanides, 5877
- KCN alkylation by solid-liquid phase transfer catalysis without solvent is optimal if definite amount of water is added, 4171
- trimethylsilyl cyanide-zinc iodide opening of epoxides, mechanism, 6307
- Cyanines**
- 3,10-dicyanophenanthrenes and 1-cyano-1-(p-cyanophenyl)ethylenes via photolysis of 1(p-methoxyphenyl)vinyl bromides in presence of cyanide anion, 3885
- Cyano compounds**
- 2-cyano-5-hydroxy-2,5-dihydrofurans, prep and conversion to 4-cyanobutenolides, 2757
- 5-amino-2-cyano-4-silylpyrroles from Pd-catalysed reaction of silylacetylenes and trimethylsilyl cyanides, 4197
- 9-dicyanomethylene-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene, photoreaction, 1,3-C migrations and ethylene extrusion to dicyanoisobenzofulvene, 6221
- 29,29,30,30-tetracyanobianthraquinodimethane, synthesis, 2411
- α-cyanoacetic acid, asymmetric dialkylation, 2463
- β-alkoxycyanoenamines via addition of aldehyde acetals to t-butyl isocyanide in presence of TiCl₄, 2979
- β-cyano derivs, reductive elimination to polycyclic alkenes, synthesis of anti-sesquino-bornene and related compds, 4347
- allylic cyanamides, thermal rearrangement, 4783
- approach to γ- and δ-cyano derivs via remote oxidation of carbonyl compds in Na₂S₂O₈-NaCN, 4215
- cyano-trimethylsilyl, Lewis acid catalysed substitution of allylic nitro compds, 3025
- dicyanonaphthalene, photooxidative alkylations with alkyltriphenylborate salts, free radical formation, 4261
- dicyanovinyl and (cyanoimino)-alkyl- groups in tropolone series, tautomeric rearrangements and intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions, 2743
- electrophilic cyanation with Viehe's reagent, in new synthesis of 1,2-disubstituted carbazoles, 1939
- p-cyano-N,N-dimethylaniline, metalloporphyrin-mediated radical cycloadditions, 5967
- Cyanohydrins**
- cyclopentenone cyanohydrins, natural glycosides, revised structure of epitetraphyllin B, 5297
- Cyclic ketones**
- 1,2-cyclohexanediones, arylation by photolysis of 2-arenesulphonyloxy 2-cyclohexenones, 2975
- 1,2,3-butatrienes oxidation, formation of methylenecyclopropanones and subsequent photodecarbonylation, 6357
- 2-cyclopropylcycloalkanonones via intramolecular acylation of ω-trimethylsilylacetyl chlorides, 719
- 2-formyl-2-cyclohexenones, annulation by reaction with enamines, 1449
- 2-methyl-1,3-cyclopentanedione monoethylene ketal, synthesis, 2853
- 2-phenylcycloalkanonones and 2,n-diphenylcycloalkanonones, large ring, chemistry and formation of cyclophanes, 4675
- 2-phenylcycloalkanonones and 2,n-diphenylcycloalkanonones, large ring, synthesis and structures, 4671
- [2.2.2]oxabicyclic ketones via reactive tricyclic intermediate from intramolecular cyclopropanation of dihydropyrans, application to synthesis of eucalptol, 2075
- 2,3-dialkylcyclopentanone enolates, diastereoselective methylation, 5103
- 2,4,6-cycloheptatrienyl ketones, prep of two heptafulvalenyl tosylates, 3357
- 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methyl-4-nitrocyclohexa-2,5-dienone, by reaction of 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol with nitrogen dioxide, 2037
- 3-alkyl-4-hydroxycyclooctanonones, new synthesis via solvolysis of 1-methylspiro[5.2]octan-4-ols, 5787
- 3-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptenones, prep by intramolecular [2+2] cycloaddition, 1913
- 3-methoxy-4-methoxycarbonyl-4-methyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-one, regio- and stereoselectivity of photorearrangement, 1481
- 3-methoxyacenaphthalene-1,2-dione, ring opening, application of ¹³C-2D-inadequate-NMR to

- structure assignment of substituted naphthalenes, 3775
- 3,5-cycloheptadienones and related compds, electron transfer photo-oxygenation, 5331
- α -(1-Ph,PO-alkyl)cyclohexanones, Baeyer-Villiger rearrangement, stereocontrolled Horner-Wittig route to unsaturated acids, 2265
- α -methylene cyclopentenone, triple conjugate addition to nucleophile thence to methyl acrylate, stereospecific prep of bicyclo[2.2.1]heptanone, 2295
- α -tetralones and N-tosyl-tetrahydroquinol-4-one, ring expansion by Wittig-Prevost sequence, 3783
- α,β -unsaturated-, conjugate addition of lithium triorgano-zincates, 1437
- bicyclic and polycyclic quinones, synthesis, complete reversal of regiochemistry in cyclic acyl-palladation, 4869
- bicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-9-one derivs, synthesis via reaction of allylic 1,1-diol diacetates with pyrrolidine enamine of cyclohexanone, 1615
- carvone, new annulation to chiral trans and cis fused bicyclic ketones, 4461
- cis-4A-methyl-hexahydro-naphthalene-1(2H),7(8H)-diones, selectively protected, new route, 2415
- cyclic 5- and 6-membered, new route and spiro-ketone synthesis via Li-I₂ exchange of α -(ω -iodo-alkyl)esters, 519
- cyclic compds, racemic, enantioselective deprotonation by chiral lithium amide, 631
- cycloalkynes, new route to heterocyclic doubly bridged allenes, 4845
- cyclobutenones, electrocyclic opening, photo-generation of vinylketenes, 6389
- cycloheptanone, prep of 1-t-butyl-1,2-cyclooctadiene, found stable to dimerisation, 4679
- cycloheptanone, precursor to Prelog-Djerassi lactonic acid, stereoselective synthesis from cyclohepta-1,3-diene, 283
- cycloheptenones and derived cycloheptadienolate anions, conformation, 287
- cyclohexadienone-phenol rearrangement catalysed by Lewis acidic clay system, 2627
- cyclohexane-1,3-diones, photo 2-alkylation with enol ethers, 2319
- cyclohexanone, α,β -dianions, use of 3-stannyl-1-silyloxycyclohex-1-enes as synthons, 2805
- cyclohexen-2-one, reduction with N-benzyl-11,4-dihydro-nicotinamide, 2357
- cyclohexenone, reaction with organo-Mn reagents, conjugate addition and β reductive dimerisation, 569
- cyclohexenones, route via treatment of selected γ,δ -unsaturated enol silyl ethers with Pd(II) acetate, 2223
- cyclooctenone, photocyclo-additions, 3983
- cyclopent-2-en-1-ones, 2,3-disubstituted, synthesis from 6-methoxyindanone, new use of Birch reduction, 5253
- cyclopentenones and cyclohexenones via cyclacylation of lithio-alkenylcarboxamides, 775
- cyclopentenones, 'one-pot' prep via new reagent 3-chloro-2-diethylphosphoryloxy-1-propene, 1115
- dialkyl indazolones, isomerisation to dihydro-quinazolinones, 5255
- diketopiperazine formation in solid phase peptide synthesis using p-alkoxybenzyl ester resins and Fmoc-amino acids, 743
- dimedone, Michael addition of two equivs of methyl vinyl ketone, 705
- dimethylenebicyclo[1.1.1]pentanone, prep, 2813
- exo, endo and 2-methyl endo bicyclo[2.2.1]-5-hepten-2-yl ethyl-, diastereoselective aldol condensations with aldehydes via ketone Z-lithium enolates to give syn α -methyl- β -siloxy- α' -ethylenic ketones for polyhydroxylated natural products, 3511
- ketals of simple cyclic ketones, stereoselective Claisen rearrangement, 6311
- medium ring di-, and tricyclic compds, approach via phosphonio-silylation, 3227
- meso ketones, asymmetrisation using organo-Al reagent, 1363
- nitrocyclohexadienones, new mono-nitrating agent for naphthols, 27
- polyhydroxy-anthraquinones, esterification, 5881
- polyketides, glutarates and acetoacetate dianion, synthesis of polyoxygenated naphthalenes, anthracenes and naphthacene, 2401
- (+)-pulegone, treatment with TiCl₄-Mg/THF yields menthone or allylmenthylidienes or ketol dimers, bioelectronic transfer mechanism leading to umpolung, 4153
- spirocyclic diketones related to fredericamycin A, synthesis, 179
- tetracyclic ketones, prep of anthracyclines, regioselective cycloaddition of 2-oxobutadienes to derivs of 1,4-anthraquinone, 2421
- Cyclisations**
- 2,5-dimethylmuconic acid anhydride to cis-1,5-dimethyl-3-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2,4-dione, 343
- 6-endo-trig-, of 1,1-dialkyl-2-silyloxy-1,5-dienes, 2223
- β -allenic amides to 3,6-dihydro-2(1H)-pyridones, 5089
- acid catalysed-, of ketene dithioacetal with internal OH group, C(2)-stereocontrol of δ -lactones, 3661
- allenic diols to bicyclic acetals via nucleophilic attack on central allenic C, 849
- anionic olefin-, stereoselective formation of hydrindane ring system by trapping of alkylolithium intermediate with electrophiles, 551
- anionic [3+2]-, elimination route to cyclopentenones, 5911
- aryl radical initiated-, effect of aryl substituents on ring size, 2833
- atom transfer-, of simple hexenyl iodides, caution on use of alkenyl iodides as probes for detection of single electron transfer, 5821
- biomimetic polyene-, with carboalkoxyallylsilane terminator, route to 21-hydroxyprogesterone types, 6027
- biomimetic-, of amblofuran and analog using Hg(II)-triflate/N,N-dimethylaniline complex, synthesis of furanoterpenoid (\pm)-ambloil, 187
- C-11, C-12, C-13 and C-14 carbon chains, effect of unsaturations, 1131
- cationic-, of 13-oxo-amblofuran, total synthesis of (\pm)-baliunol, 3255
- cationic-, of linalyl- and geranyl/nerilyl acetic acid, entry to brexane system, 2587
- cationic-, of styrene derivs, prep of [3.n.3.n.]paracyclophane derivs, 4331
- chelation controlled-, prep of β -keto ester- and β -keto amide-substituted allylsilanes, 3115
- chemospecific-, and sulphonation of the β -hydroxyvaline nucleus, β -lactam synthesis, 2789
- double intramolecular-, of α -carboxymaleamic acids to pyrrolobenzoxazinones, 2487
- electro-, and synthesis of dialkenyl and alkenyl-aryl substituted pyrroles, imidazoles and oxazoles, approach to benzazole ring system, 2173
- fragmentative-, of 1-hydrazolyltetrazole to substituted 1,2,4-triazoles, 4921
- functionalised lactones, prep via seleno- and sulpheno-lactonisation of 5Z,7-octadienoic acid and 5Z,7E-nonadienoic acid, 5919
- furyl acid chlorides, 1127
- intermolecular-, of α,β -dehydrotryptophan methyl ester with aldehyde, introduction of substituent on 4-position of indole nucleus, 4757
- intramolecular-, of 3-amino-3-(3-thienyl)propionic acid to 4-amino-5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopenta-[b]thiophene, 2607
- intramolecular-, of 'proton sponges' under electron impact, proximity effects in mass spectra of crowded bis(dimethyl-amino)arenes, 5717
- intramolecular-, radical, of phenolic nitronates, synthesis of annelated tropone and tropolone derivs, 6051
- intramolecular N-hetero-, new approach to carbapenam nucleus, 3725
- iodo-, of unsaturated lactols and acetals, prep of substituted furo[2.3b]furans or pyrans, 497
- ketone heterodienophiles in dihydrotropone series, 3329
- Khand-Pauson-, of dicobalt hexacarbonyl complexes of allyl-propargyl ethers into 3-oxa-bicyclo[3.3.0]oct-5-en-7-one derivs, 1245
- Nazarov-, of β -silyl divinyl ketones with retention of Si group, 2801
- nitrium ions generated from amides, asymmetric synthesis of fused aza bicyclics, 2071
- O-, of allenic β -keto esters, 2859
- olefinic-, new evidence for chiral anchimeric assistance, 1359
- oxidative free radical-, using Co-salen complexes, synthesis of benzofurans, idoles and benzopyrans, 2303
- oxidative free radical-, via Co(II)-reagents, approach to functionalised butyrolactones, 2299
- oxidative-, of β -stannyl hydrazones, 361
- Pd catalysed intramolecular-, of

- alkane- or benzenephosphonous acid mono(ω -2-bromovinyl-alkyl)ester, synthesis of 3-methylene-1-oxa-2-phosphacyclo-alkane-2-oxide derivs, 3017
- Pd-catalysed synthesis of α -methylene γ -butyrolactams via cyclisation of homoallylic chloroformamides, 6339
- Pd-mediated-, of allenic amines/amides in presence of CO and MeOH to give α - (heterocyclic) acrylates, 6009
- photo-, of stilbene, directive effect of Br₂, synthesis of [7]helicenes, 2231
- photo-, of substituted cinnamic acids to coumarins initiated by single electron transfer, 4075
- radical-, between silyl ethers and aryl or alkenyl bromide moieties, 1355
- radical-, new route to perhydro- and tetrahydro-furo[2.3-b]furans, 3715
- regiospecific radical-, of (bromo-methyl)dimethylsilyl ether derivs to allylic diols or 2-[(trimethylsilyl)methyl] allyl alcohols, 2255
- S-acyl phenylselenosulphides to selenothiolactones, formation of thiolactones, 1583
- sequential Michael-Michael-Michael ring closure for high yield one-pot 4-component coupling, 663
- SmI₂-induced-, of ω -(α -bromoalkoxy)aldehydes to medium and large ring lactones, 3889
- stereocontrolled-, of 1,3-diene monoepoxide, route to new intermediate for de-AB-cholestane deriv, 3881
- substituent directed oxidative-, with cetyltrimethylammonium permanganate, approach to synthesis of γ - and δ -lactones, 4079
- suppressed by t-butylamine in (1-methyl-5-hexenyl)sodium, 1963
- tin-directed Nazarov-, route to cyclopentenoids, 5947
- to construct ring systems of brevianamides A,B, 3581
- transannular oxidative-, of cyclo-alkenols to β -keto cyclic ethers, substituent directed, 4889
- triplet sensitised [2+2] photo-, of sym- and anti-sesquiorbornatrienes, kinetic deuterium isotope effects, 5803
- vinyl radical-, 5- vs 6 membered ring formation, 4529
- vinyl radical-, kinetics and mechanism, 4525
- vs 1,2-acyl migration-cyclisation, mechanism in β -lactam synthesis, 2793
- zirconium promoted-, of alkenes, alkynes, dienes, enynes and diyenes, use and generation of 'zirconocene' equivalent, 2829
- reactions, 2761
- 2-tributylstanny1-1,3-butadiene, 2913
- [2+2] photocycloadditions, intramolecular, stereochemistry, 6393
- [2+2]-, 4,5-dehydrotroponone with 1-morpholino-1-cycloalkenes, 3005
- [3+2]-, approach to total synthesis of (+)-epipodophyllotoxin, 3099
- [3+2]-, of 1H-1,2,4 λ^1 -diazasoles with 1,3-dipoles, 2957
- [4+2]-, across C-C₂ bond by electron deficient dienes in 2-(N-benzyl-N-methylamino)-oxazoles, 3915
- [4+2]-, faster in micelles than in dioxane, endo-exo ratio values for addition of acrylic acid derivs to cyclopentadiene in micelles, 1285
- [4+2]-, N-sulphinyl carbamates with 1,3-cyclohexadiene, enantioselectivity, 1853
- [6*6]-benzo/benzo-photo-, 1277
- [18*2] reactions of 18 π -heptahendecafulvalene, 485
- (σ + π) photo-, of 1,2-diarylcyclopropanes to 9,10-dicyanoanthracene via geminate radical ion pair, 5619
- α,α' -dibromo ketones to 1,3-dienes, prep of hindered bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-en-3-ones and spiroannulated derivs promoted by Zn and ultrasonics, 687
- α -heterocyclopropylideneacetates as powerful Michael acceptors, reactivity enhancement through strain and electronic effects, 6185
- acid halides or equivalents to cinnamylideneamines, new stereochemical outcomes, new approach to 4-acetoxyazetid-2-ones, 4359
- allene intramolecular-, stereocontrolled synthesis of tricyclic lactones, application to synthesis of (\pm)-platyphillide, 947
- and rearrangement of cyclohexadienol ethers, synthesis of cyclopentenoid systems, 4701
- arene-olefin, total synthesis of (\pm)-rudmollin, 1857
- asymmetric Diels-Alder-, using chiral alkyl vinyl ethers and a dienyl sulphone, 667
- benzothiete and hetero dienophiles, synthesis of heterocyclic systems, 5703
- chiral butenolides, reaction with butadiene to give enantiomerically pure bicycloadducts as single diastereoisomers, 1081
- di-t-butyl methylenemalonate, reaction with enol ethers in presence of ZnBr₂ to give [2+2] cycloadducts, 2083
- dibromocarbene to trans-cyclooctene, warning regarding stereochemistry, 5907
- Diels-Alder-, (E)-dienamine and methyl acrylate, efficient cyclohexannulation sequence, 699
- Diels-Alder-, (E)-dienamines and methyl propiolate, novel benzannulation sequence, 703
- Diels-Alder-, (E)-dienamines and methyl propiolate, novel benzannulation sequence, 703
- Diels-Alder-, involving vinyl sulphoxides, diastereofacial selectivity, 6041
- Diels-Alder-, of 1,3-diazabutadienes with ketenes, 5875
- Diels-Alder-, with high reactivity and stereoselectivity, alkenylammonium salts as dienophiles, 6165
- double 1,3-cycloreversion and replacement of dipolarophile of bisadducts of 3-phenyl sydnone and N-phenylmaleimide, 321
- double-, of [1,2,4]triazole[1,5-a]pyrimidinum ylides, ylide-induced ylide formation, 717
- high pressure [4+2]-, of 1-methoxy-3-trialkylsilyloxybuta-1,3-dienes to butyl glyoxylate, isolation of primary cycloadduct, 853
- in muscimol synthesis, 3181
- internal-, of 1,4-pentadiene and 1,5-hexadiene photo-sensitised by mercury(³P), theoretical approach, 1797
- internally activated dienophiles, stereoselectivities of thermal and Lewis acid catalysed intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions to form 5-11 membered rings, 4877
- intramolecular-, 1,4-addition of enones to α -iodoacetates, δ -lactone synthesis, 5567
- intramolecular azide-diene-, fused bicyclic 3-pyrrolines based on one-pot nitrene-diene equivalent, 6301
- intramolecular cyclo-, with azomethine ylides for synthesis of metacyclophanes, 4003
- intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, apparently non-stereospecific, mechanistic rationalisation, 651
- intramolecular Diels-Alder-, of N-dienol acrylimidates, new method for construction of N-heterocycles, 4837
- intramolecular Lewis acid catalysed hetero-, cyclisation of ketone heterodienophiles in dihydrotroponone series, 3329
- intramolecular-, of 1,2,4-triazines and 1,2,4,5-tetrazines with 7-membered ω -alkyne side-chain dienophiles, prep of bicyclic pyridines and pyridazines, 2747
- intramolecular-, of allene, new indole synthesis, 1837
- intramolecular-, of hexahydrobenzo(b)thiophenes using vinyl sulphide dienophiles, 1485
- intramolecular-, of ketenium salts, approach to prostaglandins, 5211
- intramolecular photo-[2+2]-, in an (alkyl)imine/ene-system in rigid cage substrate, 1269
- intramolecular [2+2]-, and [3.3]-sigmatropic rearrangement of allenyl ethers in prep of bicyclo[n.3.1]ring system, 4205
- intramolecular [2+2]-, prep of 3-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptenones, 1913
- intramolecular [2+4]-, diverted into [2+2] pathway by electrophilic catalysis, 655
- intramolecular [3+2]-, of functionalised azomethine ylides, 2695
- intramolecular [6+4]-, prep of azulene lactones, 295
- intramolecular [8+6]-, of heptafulvene linked to fulvene by trimethylene chain, 4881
- masked [8+2]-, involving 1,3,4,6-tetraazapentalene ring system, 4129
- meta photo-, of trans-1,2-dichloroethylene to benzenoid compds, mechanism and photo and thermal labilities of adducts,

Cycloaddition see also Addition reactions

- 1,3-, of carbonyl ylide with ethylenic and acetylenic compds, 4383
- 1,3-, of thionitroso S-sulphide, 6063
- 1,3-cyclohexadiene to indene catalysed by singlet excited state of cyanoarenes, 911
- 1,3-dialkyladamantanes, prep and aluminium bromide-induced cyclo-dimerisation, 1055
- 1,3-dipolar-, of thiocarbonyl ylides, stereospecificity, 5475
- 2,3-bis(trimethylsilyl)-buta-1,3-diene, syntheses and Diels-Alder

- 5003
metalloporphyrin-mediated radical-, of p-cyano-N,N-dimethylaniline, 5967
- Michael-, two equivalents of methyl vinyl ketone to dimerone, 705
- N-benzoyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-4-ene with 1-methoxy-3-trimethylsilyloxybutadiene, allylic axial substituent control of pi facial selectivity, 683
- new high-pressure induced [BCD*ABC]-, approach to aklavinone series, 3729
- nitrene-diene, stereochemistry, synthesis of alkaloids of *Darlingia darlingiana*, 1265
- of electrophilic cyclopropane esters with ynamines and enamines, 5215
- oxidative [3+2]-, of 1,3-diketone and olefin using electroorganic chemistry, 6075
- oxiranes with isocyanates catalysed by Ph₃SbI to form 3,4-disubstituted oxazolidinones, 77
- Pd-trimethylenemethane to substituted bicyclo[2.2.1]hepta-2,5-dienes, 1445
- photo-, benzo- and azo(azoxy)-chromophores as π6/π2-components, 1273
- photo-, furan-carbonyl studies, absolute stereostructure of asteinoxin, 2575
- photo-, of 9-cyanoanthracene with S-cisoid 2,3-disubstituted butadienes and molecular structures of [4+4]adducts, 5621
- photo-, of chiral 3(2H)-furanones with alkenes, facial selectivity, 5975
- photo-, of cyclooctenone, 3983
- photo-, of enone-acetals yielding precursors of sesquiterpene lactones, 2703
- photo-[2+2]-, effect of solvent on product ratio, ratios in micelles = polar solvents, 1289
- photolysis of sterically protected bicyclic 1,2,3-selenadiazole, 6107
- regiospecific-, of 2-oxybutadienes to derivs of 1,4-anthraquinone, prep of anthracyclines via tetracyclic ketones, 2421
- site selective-, 1-methoxy-1-trimethylsilyloxy-1,3,5-hexatriene with dienophile, 3381
- stereoselective and regioselective-, to chiral cyclopentadiene, 5833
- stereospecific Pd-mediated [3+2]-, to methyl (E)- and (Z)-(R)-4,5-di-O-isopropylidene-pent-2-enoates, 4137
- sydnone to maleimide and bismaleimides, 317
- synthesis of O-alkylated anthraquinones, 4999
- tricyclic condensed pyridines and pyrazines, synthesis via intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions of 1,2,4-triazines, 1967
- trimethylenemethane fragment to aldehydes, two catalyst system, 5971
- two-step-, benzonitrile to pyridine, 1517
- Cycloalkanes**
cycloalkanols via cyclisation of silyl ethers with aryl or alkenyl bromide moieties, 1355
- Cycloalkenes**
1-morpholino-1-, [2+2] cycloadditions with 4,5-dehydrotropone, 3005
- Cyclobutanes**
1,3-dimethylene-, via cyclodimerisation of monoallylic sulphones, 1297
and cyclohexenes via mixed electrolyses in non-nucleophilic solvents of indenones and α-substituted styrenes, 6205
cyclobutenes, via ring expansion of 1-acyl-2-cyclopropene derivs, 2267
dimorphs of α-adamantyl-p-chloroacetophenone, solid state
Norrish type II cyclobutanol formation with different stereo-selectivity, 1419
trans-2-arylbenzocyclobuten-1-ols, prep via decarboxylation of carboxylic acids and hydrolysis of acetoxy group, 2235
- Cyclododecanes**
functionalised cyclododecanones, cyclohexenes, cyclohexanols and aromatic systems, via 4-component coupling in one-pot synthesis, 663
- Cycloheptanes**
3-phenyl sydnone and N-phenyl-maleimide bisadducts, double 1,3-cycloreversion and replacement of dipolarophile, 321
cycloheptanone prep of 1-t-butyl-1,2-cyclooctadiene, found stable to dimerisation, 4679
hexano-bridged cycloheptatrienes via addition of [6]paracyclophane to dibromocarbene, 2961
triplet biradical 2-methylene-cyclohept-3-en-1,5-diyl, generation and ESR, 2053
- Cyclohexanes**
1-aryl-1-methyl-, and 5-aryl-5-methyl-1,3-dioxanes, contrasting conformational behaviour, 3853
1-aryl-2-cyclohexene bearing quaternary C, selective epoxidation to morphin-like deriv with stereochemical relationship of carbons 4,4a and 9b of morphin, 2861
1,2-cyclohexadiene, addition to substituted styrenes, 3701
3-stannyl-1-silyloxycyclohex-1-enes, prep and use as synthons for α,β-dianions for cyclohexanone, 2805
4-vinylcyclohexenes, synthesis from substituted iron carbonyl conjugated dienyl complexes, under kinetic or thermodynamic control, 835
6-cyclohexenols and 5-cyclo-pentenols via Wittig-Horner reactions of aqueous solns of gluteraldehyde and succinaldehyde, 1577
acylcyclohexenes and an acylcyclohexanol, 2+2+2 one-pot construction, 659
and cyclobutanes via mixed electrolyses in non-nucleophilic solvents of indenones and α-substituted styrenes, 6205
cyclohexyl-, microbial hydroxylation, synthesis of leukotriene-B₄, 1089
fully substituted-, conformational isomerism, 5843
functionalised cyclohexenes, cyclohexanols, cyclododecanones and aromatic systems, via 4-component coupling in one-pot synthesis, 663
isomeric 2-ethylenecyclohexanols, stereoselectivity in hydroboration, 4367
methylene-, to methylenecyclo-pentane derivs, ratio in vinyl radical cyclisation, 4529
new entry to 1,2-dimethylenecyclohexanes and [6.6] and [6.7] ring systems, 2881
o-quinodimethane, simple route to spiro naphthalene portion of fredericamycin A, 1983
trans-1,3-dihydroxy-, α-methylene lactones, approach to eriolanin, 771
- Cyclooctanes**
1-t-butyl-1,2-cyclooctadiene, prep from cycloheptanone and found stable to dimerisation, 4679
(E)cyclooctene, (E,Z)-1,5-cyclooctadiene and norbornene addition to thionitroso S-sulphide to give 1,2,3-dithiazolidines, 6063
optically active 1,4-annulated cyclooctatetraene not capable of racemisation by conversion of cycloheptene-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydride, 1895
- Cyclopentanes**
1-oxa-2-germacyclopent-4-ene and 1,3-dioxa-2-germacyclopent-4-enes, prep by addition of vinyl ketones and diketones, to free dimethylgermylene, 2455
3(R)-acetoxy-5(S)-hydroxycyclopent-1-ene via enantioselective hydrolysis of cis-3,5-diacetoxy-cyclopent-1-ene, 1255
4-methylene-1-cyclopentenes via cycloaddition of Pd-trimethylenemethane to substituted bicyclo[2.2.1]hepta-2,5-dienes, 1445
5-cyclopentenols and 6-cyclohexenols via Wittig-Horner reactions of aqueous solns of gluteraldehyde and succinaldehyde, 1577
anionic [3+2] cyclisation-elimination route to cyclopentenes, 5911
annulation, new synthesis of estrone, 5133
bicyclo-annulated homochiral cyclopentadienes, prep via Skatrol rearrangement avoiding limitations due to angle strain, 5595
cyclopentadiene addition of acrylic acid derivs, endo-exo ratio values in micelles, [4+2]-cycloadditions faster in micelles than in dioxane, 1285
cyclopentenoids, via tin-directed Nazarov cyclisations, 5947
cyclopentene systems, synthesis via cycloaddition-rearrangement of cyclohexadienol ethers, 4701
methylene-, to methylenecyclohexane derivs, ratio in vinyl radical cyclisation, 4529
(R)-4-hydroxycyclopent-2-en-1-ones, prep of useful precursors, 1387
ring, free radical annulation, 5893
vinylcyclopropane-cyclopentene, lithium-iodide-promoted rearrangement, synthesis of bicyclo[3.3.0]oct-6-en-2-one, building block for polycyclopentanoid natural products, 2885
- Cyclopropanes**
1-acyl-2-cyclopropene derivs, ring expansion to cyclobutenes, 2267
1-bromo-1-methyl-2,2-diphenyl-, optically active, LAH reduction, SET mechanism, 3723
1-trimethylsilylcyclopropanes, regioselective oxidation to α-trimethylsilyl-α,β-unsaturated

- ketones, 5143
alkylidene-sila-, via reaction of dimethylsilylene with t-butyl-dimethyl-allene and t-butyl-allene, 5625
cyclopropanation of 2,5-disubstituted 3-pyrrole acetic acid esters and acetonitriles, 3685
cyclopropanation, intramolecular, of dihydropyrans to give [2.2.2]oxabicyclic ketones via reactive tricyclic intermediate, application to synthesis of eucalptol, 2075
cyclopropanol via β -H abstraction, Morrish type 11 reaction, 5-membered transition state analog, 783
cyclopropanols and iodohydrins by reaction of carbonyl compds with diiodomethane in presence of samarium, 3243
cyclopropene deriv, formation from (E)- and (Z)-2,5-dimethyl-hexatriene, 1395
cyclopropene esters, electrophilic, cycloadditions with ynamines and enamines, 5215
cyclopropenes, 1-sulphonyl substituted, nucleophilic substitution with alkyl lithium reagents, 5817
cyclopropenylcarbonyl cations, stable, prep, 3607
cyclopropyl indolenones, substituted, prep, synthetic studies of CC-1065, B/C ring systems, 3689
diastereoselective cyclopropanation of homo-chiral ene ketals, prep of optically active [m.n.1]propellanes, 1441
dichlorocarbene cyclopropanation of allylic alcohols, 893
dimethyl-diisopropyl-, dynamic NMR, rotation of geminal isopropyl groups, 3909
facile ring formation in photoreaction of α -phenyl-crotononitrile derivs, 6225
methylene-, nitrene adducts, rearrangement to indolizidine and quinoilizidine derivs, 1727
n-pentylidene-, and methylene, Pd catalysed reaction with iodo-benzene and 2-bromopropene to give styrene and 1,3-butadiene derivs, 3855
tandem [2,3]sigmatropic rearrangement of sulphonium ylide and cyclopropanation of resulting electron rich olefin on a 4-methoxy-2-pyrone deriv, 3673
trans-cyclopropane-1,1,2,3-d., bromination, evidence for exclusion of corner brominated cyclopropane, 517
triphenylcyclopropenide anion, generation in gas phase, 5931
vinylcyclopropane-cyclopentene, lithium-iodide-promoted rearrangement, synthesis of bicyclo[3.3.0]oct-6-en-2-one, building block for polycyclopentanoic natural products, 2885
- Cycloreversion**
double 1,3-, and replacement of dipolarophile of bisadducts of 3-phenyl sydnone and N-phenyl-maleimide, 321
- Decarbonylation**
Pd-catalysed-, of tricyclic bridgehead acid chlorides, 4615
- Decarboxylation**
decarboxylation-deacetoxylation of allyl α -acetoxymethyl- β -ketocarboxylates, prep of α -methylene ketones, 2483
decarboxylative radical addition onto heteroaromatic systems including purine bases, 6337
of carboxylic acids and hydrolysis of acetoxy group, prep of trans-2-arylbenzocyclobuten-1-ols, 2235
- Deconjugation**
 α,β -unsaturated esters, effect of nature of chiral agent, 3001
- Dehalogenation**
dehydrochlorination of 1,1-dichloro-2,2-diarylethanes, base-promoted, isotope effects and mechanism, 5055
enhanced photo-, of chlorobiphenyls, 675
oxidative delodination, of cubyl iodides, tactic for nucleophilic introduction of substituents onto cubane, 6055
- Dehydration**
carboxamides by liquid "diphosgene" trichloromethyl chloroformate, 2203
- Dehydrogenation**
protected monodehydro Leu-enkephalin, catalysed by chiral Rh-complexes, 2993
- Demetalation**
photoadditions of allyltin to iminium salts, efficiencies of sequential electron transfer destannation vs desilylation pathways, 2827
- Deoxygenation**
sec alcohols to hydrocarbons via tributyltin hydride, 5385
selective-, of phenols by reduction of aryl triflates with triethylammonium formate and Pd-catalysis, 5541
- Deprotection**
allyl and allyloxycarbonyl derivs of amino acids by Pd-catalysed hydrostannolysis, 2365
and enzymatic purification of oligodeoxyribonucleotides, solid-phase scheme, 2933
- Deprotonation**
enantioselective-, of racemic carbonyl compds by chiral lithium amide, 631
stereoselective-, of α,β -unsaturated amides, 531
- Deracemisation**
 α -amino acids, by application of ligand exchange in asymmetric reactions of lithium enolates, 4975
- Desilylation**
aminomethano, intramolecular variants, 5067
- Desulphurisation**
glycosyl isothiocyanates with tributyltin hydride, 155
- Dethio-ketalisation**
2-phenyl and 2-vinyl 1,3-dithianes with methyltriphenylphosphonium tribromide, 2965
- Diastereomeric compounds**
chiral butenolides, reaction with butadiene to give pure bicyclo-
- adducts as single diastereoisomers, 1081
Cr complexes of m-methoxy-benzyl-alcohol, stereoselective synthesis and further stereo-specific transformation to (η -arene)Cr(CO), to acorenone and acorenone B, 2479
diastereomers of methylphosphonate dinucleotides, separation, 5327
mixtures of 1-bromo-1-alkenes, diastereoselective synthesis of (E)-alkenes and (E)-1, ω -dienes, new syntheses of mono-unsaturated or bridged ring-ketal natural substances, 2529
nucleoside 5'-O-(1-thiodi-) and triphosphates, direct from nucleosides and separation of diastereomers, 3599
prep of four pure tetrasubstituted tetrahydrofuran alcohols, 2195
synthesis of mixture of (3S,6R)- and (3S,6S)-3-hydroxy-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane component of olive fly pheromone, 1999
- Diastereoselection**
1,3-syn reduction of β -hydroxy-ketones with diisobutylaluminium hydride and tributyltin hydride, 3009
 α -cyanoacetic acid, asymmetric dialkylation, 2463
 α -hydroxylation of chiral ester enolates by molybdenum peroxo complex, 3999
addition of aldehydes to 2-phenyl-sulphonyl-substituted allylic bromides in presence of Zn or Cr salts, 5091
addition of 2-butenylmetal 'ate' complexes to aromatic ketones mediated by Cr(CO), complexation, 967
addition of functionalised allylic zinc bromides to alkenyl organometallics, 5727
addition of Grignard reagents to chiral α -ketoacetals, 81
addition of organometallics to chiral monoacetal of glyoxal using Grignard reagents, 3859
aldol reactions, Ti-mediated, very high diastereofacial selectivity, 457
and enantio-selective Michael addition of chiral amide enolates to α,β -unsaturated esters, stereoselective synthesis of (\pm)-dehydro-iridodiol and (-)-isodehydro-iridodiol, 959
and enantioselective addition of Li or Na anion of dimethyl-phosphonate to N-trityl-L-phenylalaninal, prep of phospho-statine deriv, 2337
and enantioselective cleavage of amino acid esters in coaggregates of controlled size, 1183
and enantio-selective reduction of 2-methyl-3-oxobutanoate by Baker's yeast, 3155
anti-diastereo- and enantio-selective synthesis of 3,4-substituted 5-oxo-alkanoates, asymmetric Michael additions via SAMP-/RAMP-hydrazones, 3491
carbonyl addition via β -silylphosphorane ylide, anti-diastereoselective vinylation of α -alkoxy aldehydes, 6373
complexation of benzyl alcohol with Cr(CO), and reactivity of diastereomers with conc sulphuric acid and MeOH, 6325
conjugate additions to chiral α,β -ethylenic acetals, 3143

- conjugated dienes, stereocontrolled approach via [2,3]-Wittig rearrangement followed by Peterson olefination, 4189
- cyclopropanation of homochiral ene ketals, prep of optically active [m.n.1]propellanes, 1441
- diastereofacial selectivity in Diels-Alder cycloadditions involving vinyl sulphoxides, 6041
- endoicyclic enolates with chirality at β -position, rationale of diastereofacial selection in alkylation, 3247
- methylation of 2,3-dialkylcyclopropanone enolates, 5102
- cinnamyl chloride via generation of active zero-valent tin in SnCl_2 -Al system, 2395
- rearrangement of zirconium enolates of (E)-alkenylloxyacetyl compds, 4577
- reduction of β -hydroxy ketones to 1,3-diol diastereomer, 5939
- stereoisomerically pure (E)-1,5-diyne-3-enes and (E)-1-bromo-3-yn-1-enes, synthesis via Pd-catalysed cross coupling of 1-alkynyl-Zn chlorides with stereoisomeric mixture of 1,2-dibromoethylene, 4351
- synthesis of 1,2-epoxy-4-hydroxy-alkyl carbamates, masked and activated α,γ -dihydroxy-alkanals and -alkanones, 3591
- synthesis of 18-methylcarbapenem key intermediate involving divalent tin enolate, 5687
- synthesis of (E)-1-trimethylsilyl-3-en-1-ynes via Pd-catalysed cross coupling between trimethylsilylethynylzinc chloride and stereoisomeric mixtures of 1-bromo-1-alkenes, 5533
- synthesis of (E)-alkenes and (E)-1, ω -dienes, from diastereomeric mixtures of 1-bromo-1-alkenes, new syntheses of monounsaturated or bridged ring-ketal natural substances, 2529
- synthesis of sesbanamide AB ring system, 3353
- synthesis of sesquiterpene (\pm)-chokol, via intramolecular type I Mg ene reaction, 5467
- Diaziridines**
diastereospecific synthesis from D-mannitol, access to chiral α -amino acids, 4157
- Diazirines**
3-bromo-3-methyl-, exchange reactions with F^- , MeO^- , CN^- or N_3^- , prep of new carbene precursors, 2707
- fluoromethoxydiazirine, synthesis and generation of FCOMe, 419
- Diazo compounds**
1-carboethoxy-1,1-trimethylene-3-diazo-2-propanone, ring expansion, 2447
- 4-diazo-4H-imidazole, carbenic reactions with benzene derivs, 901
- 8,9:17,18-didecalino-4,13-diaza-18-crown-6, condensation with 1,8-diiodo-4,5-decalino-3,6-dioxaoctane to give tridecalino-[2.2.2]cryptand 2HI, 2465
- 8, γ -unsaturated diazoketones, 3913
- diazokalkanes, [3+2]-cycloadditions with 1H-1,2,4 λ^3 -diazarsoles, 2957
- diazomethane, reaction with diphosphene, formation of stable diphosphirane, 1145
- phenylthioacetals from α -diazoketones and alkyl phenyl sulphides via α -chlorosulphides, 757
- trimethylsilyldiazomethane, reagent for prep of acylsilanes, 2005
- diazadienes, addition to triazaphospholes or diazaphospholes to give new tetracoordinated P spiro compds, 2971
- Diazonium compounds**
4-hydroxybenzenediazonium ion in extracts of *Agaricus wrightii*, 550
- as initiators in polymerisation of haloarenethiolates, access to poly(arylene sulphide)s, 6129
- benzenediazonium ions, substituent effects on ^{13}C - ^{15}N spin couplings and ^{13}C chemical shifts, 11
- Dienamides**
(2E,4E)-, and (2E,4E)-dienoates via stereoselective double elimination of β -acetoxy sulphones, 603
- Dienamines**
dienamine and dienamine-boranes, conversion to aminoketols and aminoketol-boranes, monoterpene alkaloid precursors, 1319
- (E)-, and methyl acrylate, Diels-Alder reaction, efficient cyclohexannulation sequence, 699
- (E)-, and methyl propiolate, Diels-Alder reaction, novel benzannulation sequence, 703
- Dienes and Trienes**
1-methoxy-3-trialkylsilyloxybuta-1,3-dienes, high pressure [4+2] cycloaddition to butyl glyoxylate, isolation of primary cycloadduct, 853
- 1-methoxy-1-trimethylsilyloxy-1,3,5-hexatriene, site selective cycloaddition with dienophile, 3381
- 1-methoxy-3-trimethylsilyloxybutadiene, cycloaddition with N-benzoyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-4-ene, allylic axial substituent control of pifacial selectivity, 683
- 1-t-butyl-1,2-cyclooctadiene, prep from cycloheptanone and found stable to dimerisation, 4679
- 1,1-bisalkylthio-1,3-alkadienes and trans-N-acetyl-isopropyl-1-amino-1,3-butadiene, acylation, 353
- 1,1-dioxy-3-oxa-1,5-dienes, sigmatropic rearrangements, 1557
- 1,2-cyclohexadiene, 6-bromo-6-(trimethylstanny1)bicyclo-[3.1.0]hexane as thermal precursor, 5835
- 1,2-cyclohexadiene, addition to substituted styrenes, 3701
- 1,2,3-butatrienes oxidation, formation of methylenecyclopropanones and subsequent photodecarbonylation, 6357
- 1,3-butadiene and styrene derivs via Pd catalysed reaction of iodobenzene and 2-bromopropene with methylene and n-pentylidenecyclopropane, 3855
- 1,3-cyclohexadiene, Diels-Alder addition to indene catalysed by singlet excited state of cyanoarenes, 911
- 1,3-cyclohexadiene, [4+2]-cycloadditions with N-sulphonyl carbamates, enantioselectivity, 1853
- 1,3-cyclooctadiene, prep via 1-carbomethoxy-6-methyltricyclo-[4.3.1.0 2,6 . 3,7]dec-2-en-10-one photochemistry, 2331
- 1,3-diazabutadienes, Diels-Alder cycloadditions with ketenes, 5875
- 1,3-dienes, cycloaddition of α,α' -dibromo ketones, prep of hindered bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-en-3-ones and spiroannulated derivs promoted by Zn and ultrasonics, 687
- 1,3-dienes, new and versatile iodofunctionalisation, 1715
- 1,3-dienes, nitroalkenes, 873
- 1,3-diphospha-1,3-butadienes via phosphalkane and 2,4,6-tri-t-butylphenylphosphaketene, 1661
- 1,3,8-nonatrienes closure to trans-hydrindenes, 6291
- 1,4-pentadiene and 1,5-hexadiene, theoretical approach to mercury (^{199}P) photosensitised internal cycloaddition, 1797
- 1,5-hexadienes, homolysis, allylic radicals with captodative substitution, 4569
- 1,6-bis(2-formylvinyl)cyclohepta-1,3,5-triene, reductive coupling to bismethano[24]annulene, 975
- 1,6-dienes, stereocontrol in type 1 intramolecular ene reactions, trends in reactivity and selectivity upon substitution, 525
- 1,7-dienes, asymmetric induction in intramolecular ene reactions, 1767
- 2-(trimethylsilyl)-1,3-butadienes, synthesis, 1123
- 2-dimethylaminoethyl-3-trimethylsilylmethyl-1,3-butadiene as 2,2'-biallyl diradical synthon, new entry to 1,2-dimethylene-cyclohexanes and [6.6] and [6.7] ring systems, 2881
- 2-methyl-3,4-diazapenta-1,3-diene, pyrolysis, matrix isolation and IR study; cleavage of N-N bond in unsaturated azo compds, 5825
- 2-methyl-6-methylene-1,3E,7-octatriene, C $_{10}$ terpene synthon, synthesis, 2591
- 2-oxabutadienes, regiospecific cycloaddition to derivs of 1,4-anthraquinone, prep of anthracyclines via tetracyclic ketenes, 2421
- 2-silylated butadiene tricarbonyl complexes, Friedel-Crafts acylation, isomerisation and second acylation, 3861
- 2-tributylstanny1-1,3-butadiene, cycloadditions, 2913
- [2.2]paracyclophane-dienes and [2.2]paracyclophanes regio-directed substitution through tricarbonyl-Cr complexes, 2353
- 2,3-bis(trimethylsilyl)-buta-1,3-diene, syntheses and Diels-Alder reactions, 2761
- 3-chloro-1-methoxybutadiene, use in short convergent synthesis of 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor RS-43179, 5075
- 38-acetoxycholesta-5,7-diene, 38-acetoxycholest-5-ene, tetraphenylcyclopentadiene and 1,1-diphenylethylene, photoinduced reactions with O_2 in presence of phenylselenyl bromide, 509
- 4,14-divinyl-(E,E)-[4.4]paracyclophane-1,11-diene via 1,10-Hofmann elimination, 5923
- alkenylammonium salts as dienophiles in Diels-Alder cycloadditions with high

- reactivity and stereo-selectivity, 6165
- allylmenthadienes or ketol dimers or menthone by treatment of (+)-pulegone with TiCl_4 - Mg/THF , bioelectronic transfer mechanism leading to umpolung, 4153
- bicyclo-annulated homochiral cyclopentadienes, prep via Skatterbol rearrangement avoiding limitations due to angle strain, 5595
- butadiene, reaction with chiral butenolides to give enantio-merically pure bicycloadducts as single diastereoisomers, 1081
- chiral cyclopentadiene, stereoselective and regioselective cycloadditions, 5833
- conjugated (E,Z)- and (Z,Z)-alkadienes and arylated (Z)-alkenes, regio- and stereo-specific syntheses via Pd-catalysed cross coupling of (Z)-1-alkenylboronates with 1-bromo-alkenes and aryl iodides, 3745
- cyclo-octa-1,3-diene, photo-1,4-addition of azadienol esters, 3293
- cyclohepta-1,3-diene, stereo-selective synthesis of cycloheptenone, precursor to Prelog-Djerassi lactic acid, 283
- cycloheptadiene, stereocontrolled functionalisation, prep of tylosin and carbomycin B from a common intermediate, 3111
- cyclohexadiene, pericyclic addition to benzene, 543
- cyclohexadienol ethers, cycloaddition-rearrangement in synthesis of cyclopentenoid systems, 4701
- cyclopentadiene addition of acrylic acid derivs in micelles, *endo-exo* ratio values, [4+2]-cycloadditions faster in micelles than in dioxane, 1285
- cyclopentadiene, reaction with C-acyl-N-alkyl iminium ions and C-acyl-N-unsubstituted iminium ions to give aza Diels-Alder adducts, 1975
- cyclopentadienes, formation from reaction of MeLi with 1,1-dibromo-2-vinylcyclopropanes, labelling studies, 2493
- daunosaminy-1,2,4-pentadiene, addition to quinazirin quinone to give anthracycline C-glycosyl isosteres, 4245
- diazadienes, addition to triazaphospholes or diazaphospholes to give new tetracoordinated P spiro compds, 2971
- dienes, 1,4-addition, 1,3-radical intermediates in photolysis of pyrazolopyridazines to alkenes, 1309
- dienes, reaction with mono-saccharide O-thioformates, to give O-thiopyran-2-yl saccharides, 1509
- dienes, stereochemistry of nitronne cycloadditions, synthesis of alkaloids of *Darlingia darlingiana*, 1265
- dienes, via very reactive β -sulphonylnitroolefins in Diels-Alder reactions, 1595
- dienes, zirconium-promoted cyclisation, 2829
- dienophiles, internally activated, stereoselectivities of thermal and Lewis acid catalysed intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions to form 5-11 membered rings, 4877
- dienophilic properties of Z- β -siloxyacrylonitriles, synthesis from isoxazoles, 2027
- (E)- and (Z)-2,5-dimethyl-hexatriene, photoreactions, formation of cyclopropene deriv, 1395
- (E)-1, ω -dienes and (E)-alkenes, diastereoselective synthesis from diastereomeric mixtures of 1-bromo-1-alkenes, new syntheses of monounsaturated or bridged ring-ketal natural substances, 2529
- (E)-dienamine and methyl acrylate, Diels-Alder reaction, efficient cyclohexannulation sequence, 699
- (E,E)-ketodienes, via condensation of β -ketophosphonates with 3-phenylselenobutanol and conversion of α,β -unsaturated γ -phenylseleno ketones formed, 2949
- electron deficient dienes in (4+2) cycloadditions across C-C bond in 2-(N-benzyl-N-methylamino)-oxazoles, 3915
- hetero dienophiles, cycloaddition of benzothiete, synthesis of heterocyclic systems, 5703
- hexa-1,5-diene-3-ol, isolation of pure E isomers, differentiation of isomeric vinylboranes, S_{N} opening of allylic epoxides by alkynyl borates, 3133
- hexano-bridged cycloheptatrienes via addition of [6]paracyclophane to dibromocarbene, 2961
- intramolecular azide-diene cycloadditions, fused bicyclic 3-pyrrolines based on one-pot nitrene-diene equivalent, 6301
- ketone heterodienophiles in dihydropropone series, cyclisation, 3329
- L-threonine derived silyloxydiene, π -facial course of Diels-Alder reaction aimed at total synthesis of actinobolin/-bactobolin, 819
- N-acyl-1-aza-1,5-dienes, Cope rearrangement, 461
- NiCRA-bpy, coupling with vinyl halides gives a diene in THF and a enyne in hexane, 3517
- optically active annelated cyclopentadienes, synthesis from tartaric acid or camphor and complexation to transition metals, 1461
- optically pure annelated cyclopentadienes, transition metal complexation, face selectivity, 3 dimensional structural features and use for asymmetric hydrogenation, 5599
- (phenylsulphonyl)propadiene and nitrones, alkylation of cycloadducts, 2683
- piperovatine, prep via synthesis molybdenum mediated diene, 3209
- (S)-1-bromo-3-methyl-1,2-pentadiene, stereochemistry of transition metal catalysed cross-coupling with isobutyl-metal compds, 1067
- S-cisoid 2,3-disubstituted butadienes, photo-reaction with 9-cyanoanthracene and molecular structures of [3+4]adducts, 5621
- syn- and anti- β -sequinorbornatrienes, triplet sensitised [2+2] cycloaddition, kinetic deuterium isotope effects, 5803
- trans,trans-1,3-dienes, synthesis from terminal alkynes using $\text{CoCl}_2/\text{Ph}_3\text{P}/\text{BaBH}_4$, 6253
- vinylcycloheptatrienes, position and dienophile dependent Diels-Alder reactions, 5653
- Z- and E-perfluoro-1,3-pentadiene, electrocyclic interconversion with perfluoro-3-methylcyclobutene, kinetics, 4387
- (Z,Z)-1-bromo-1,3-dienes and (E,Z)-1,3-dienes, selective synthesis by hydroboration-bromoboration sequence of two alkynes, 977
- zirconium and tin dienyls, via conversion of 1-ene-3-yne molecules, 1537
- Dienones**
- β -ionone and related dienones, soln conformation, 477
- Dimerisation**
- 1-t-butyl-1,2-cyclooctadiene, prep from cycloheptanone and found stable to dimerisation, 4679
- β reductive-, of cyclohexenone, with organo-Mn reagents, 569
- cyclo-, of monoallenic sulphones to 1,3-dimethylenecyclobutanes, 1297
- dehydror-, of imines via α -bromo-imines using lithium diiso propylamide, 1707
- electrochemical-, and substitution of 1-aryloxy-2-naphthols, new synthesis of unsymmetrical diarylamines, 5261
- isonitrile by organosilyllithium, 3261
- ketone enolates, reaction with DMF to give 1,5-diketone, 5629
- $\lambda^5\delta^3$ -phosphaalkynes, oxygen shift during, 1903
- new type of-, Polonovski reaction of vinca alkaloids, 2775
- photo-, of 2,6-diphenylpyrylium salt in soln, 4489
- Dimers and Trimers**
- (3-chloro-2-methylenecycloalkyl)Pd chloride-, nucleophilic attack by one or two equivalents of malonate anion, 2345
- ketol-, or menthone or allyl-menthadienes by treatment of (+)-pulegone with TiCl_4 - Mg/THF , bioelectronic transfer mechanism leading to umpolung, 4153
- Zeise's-, reaction with spiro-pentane, 3083
- Diols and Triols**
- 1,2- and/or 1,3-diols, new regio-controlled synthesis, 3377
- 1,2-diols, via lithium borohydride regioselective reduction of 2,3-epoxy alcohols, with aid of titanium tetraisopropoxide, 4343
- 1,3-diol diastereomer, via diastereoselective reduction of β -hydroxy ketones, 5939
- 2-vinyl-1,3-diols, synthesis via stereoselective reduction of 2-vinyl aldols using trimethylsilyl stereo-directing group, 6233
- 6(R),7(R) and 6(S),7(S) trans and cis-laurediol, enantiomeric synthesis, 4991
- (6S,7S)-trans-laurediol and its [9,10- $^2\text{H}_2$]-analog, synthesis, 2901
- δ^3 (^{12}C)-capnellene-8 β -10 α -diol from *Capnella imbricata*, synthesis, 3279
- allenic-, cyclisation to bicyclic acetals via nucleophilic attack on central allenic C, 849
- allylic diols or 2-[(trimethylsilyl)methyl] allyl alcohols, via regioselective radical cyclisation of (bromomethyl)-dimethylsilyl ether derivs, 2255
- cis-diols to epoxides, 4697
- polyisoprenepolyols with glycerol termini, new approach using

- highly oxygenated C₆ unit, 69
(*S,S*)-diisopropylethanediol, new chiral director for α -chloro boronic ester synthesis, 3831
trans-dihydrodiols and arene oxides of quinoline, synthesis, 4253
triols, vicinal optically active, asymmetric synthesis by application of stereospecific hydroxylation of chiral allylic β -hydroxysulphoxides, 2867
vicinal diols, via asymmetric oxidation of olefins with osmium tetroxide, 3951
- Dioxanes**
1,4-dioxane, molecular trapping of derived Paterno-Buchi triplet diradicals, 2953
5-aryl-5-methyl-1,3-, and 1-aryl-1-methylcyclohexanes, contrasting conformational behaviour, 3853
- Dioxolanes**
2-alkyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-ylum fluorosulphonates, reaction with trialkylalkynylborates prep of Z- α,β -unsaturated ketones, protected 1,3-diketones and other ketonic species, 1935
4-(1,2-epoxy-1-methylethyl)-2-phenyl-1,3-, as highly oxygenated C₆-unit in prep of polyisoprenepolyols, 69
- Disulphides**
azetidinone-, new reductive acylation in route to penems, 513
cyclic-, via halogenation of alkyltin thiolates, 441
disulphides and sulphuryl chloride, prep of sulphinyl chlorides, 1493
unsymmetrical-, via 4'-nitroarenesulphenanilides, 1739
via aluminium iodide reduction of sulphonyl chlorides, 1073
- Dithianes**
1,3-, derivs, by selective conversion of aldehydes and acetals with 2,2-dimethyl-2-sila-1,3-dithiane, 6305
2-phenyl and 2-vinyl 1,3-dithianes, dethioetalisation with methyltriphenylphosphonium tribromide, 2965
use in prep of functionalised azomethine ylides, 2695
- Dithiolanes**
1,3-dithiolanes, asymmetric oxidation, route to optical resolution of carbonyl compds, 6257
- Drugs see also Biologically active compds**
2-(methoxycarbonyl)methyl-7-phenylacetamido-3-thiacepham-4-carboxylates, synthesis, 1301
(\pm)-rudmollin, total synthesis via arene olefin cycloadditions, 1857
bufalin acetate from deoxycholic acid, 2459
iodine-labelled N-isopropyl iodoamphetamine, new route via organo-boranes, 3843
morphine analog, indolenine demethylation in new strategy for prep, 489
optically active trichothecenes from tri-O-acetyl-D-glucal, 1777
phosphatidylethanolamine analyte conjugates, prep vbia phosphotriester, 271
pilocaulin and its 7-epimer, stereoselective synthesis, 1407
(+)-S-2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)-propionic acid, prep via enzymatic resolution, 1763
tetramethyl-dopamine, regioselective aromatic ring functionalisation, 1971
- Electrochemical reactions**
 γ,δ -unsaturated enol silyl -, selected treatment with Pd(II) acetate, route to cyclohexenones, 2223
cyclisation and synthesis of dialkenyl and alkenyl-aryl mixed electrolyses in non-nucleophilic solvents of indenones and α -substituted styrenes gives cyclobutanes and cyclohexenes, 6205
oxidative rearrangement of tosyl-amino group, synthesis of α -amino aldehydes from primary amines, 6083
reduction of nickel bromide in presence of KI, yields Ni(O) species for catalytic halogen exchange, conversion of aromatic bromides to iodides, 3497
reductions of anthraquinone-substituted podands, cation-mediated, geometrical and electronic cooperation, 3487
synthesis of (6*S*,7*S*)-trans-laurediol and its [9,10-²H₂]-analog from (2*R*,3*R*)-(+)-tartaric acid, 2901
synthesis of ketones from organic halides and anhydrides, 4175
thiophenes and related compds from acetylenes via microreduction at S/C electrode, 2261
trifluoroethyl sulphide, anodic methoxylation and acetoxylation, 3869
- Electron spin resonance**
di-(1-naphthyl)-methylene in organic rigid glasses, irreversible change to linear configuration, 235
spin trapping reactions with nitric oxides, reactions with olefins, 3425
- Electron transfer**
photooxygenation of 3,5-cycloheptadienones and related compds, 5331
- Electronic spectra**
4,14-divinyl-(*E,E*)-[4.4]paracyclophane-1,11-diene via 1,10-Hofmann elimination, 5923
structures with common C₂ZCC, fragment, spectroscopic anomalies due to local geometries of the fragments, 3507
syn-5,13-dimethyl[2.2]metacyclophane, 2907
- Electrophiles**
 α -alkoxyallylphosphine Si-,S- and P-electrophiles, reactions with α -alkoxyallylphosphine oxide ylides, 4635
electrophilic asymmetric syntheses of α -hydroxy carboxylic acids, 2731
thioacylsulphenyl bromides, electrophilic dithio-barboxylating agents, 4595
- Elimination reactions**
1,10-Hofmann elimination, prep of 4,14-divinyl-(*E,E*)-[4.4]paracyclophane-1,11-diene, 5923
 α -, involved in reaction of trans-2-chloro-3-t-butylloxirane with sodium phenoxide, 4399
anionic [3+2] cyclisation-elimination route to cyclopentenes, 5911
D-glucopyrannuronic acid tetraacetate, anomer-specificity in degradation to conamic acid in acetic anhydride-base system, 6095
double-, (2*E*,4*E*)-dienamides and (2*E*,4*E*)-dienoates via β -acetoxy sulphones, 603
Hofmann- of (R)-2-dimethylamino-
- with t-BuOK gives optically active sec alcohols, 2945
rigid 2-aryl-1,3-, metallation, 3963
- reductive-, of β -cyano derivs, synthesis of polycyclic alkenes, prep of anti-sesquinorbornene and related compds, 4347
sila-Cope-, in synthesis of pheromone of comstock mealybug, 3611
sulphinic acid from β -aryl- and β -alkylsulphonyl carbonyl compds, use of alumina, 3733
- Enamines**
 β -alkoxycyano-, via addition of aldehyde acetals to t-butyl isocyanide in presence of TiCl₄, 2979
 β -alkoxycyano-, via reaction of t-butyl isocyanide with aldehyde acetals, 3505
chiral-, Michael reaction with di-t-butylmethylenemalonate, prep of α,α' -disubstituted β -keto esters, 715
enamines and ynamines, cycloaddition with electrophilic cyclopropene esters, 5215
enaminones via reactions of amide acetals with activated methylene compds, 2567
enantioface differentiating Michael reaction of ethyl acetoacetate with alkylidenemalonates via chiral enamine, 4611
- Enantiomeric purity and enantiomers**
14(*R*),15(*S*)-, 14(*S*),15(*R*)-, 14(*R*),15(*R*)- and 14(*S*),15(*S*)-epoxyicosatrienoic acids, asymmetric total synthesis, 6031
arachidonate epoxygenase, synthesis of enantiomeric 8,9- and 11,12-epoxyicosatrienoic acids, 6035
computational chemistry to design improved versions of chiral surfaces for enantiomer resolution, 1759
enantiomer differentiation, stereochemistry in asymmetric oxidation of racemic 2-methyl-2,3-dihydrobenzothiophene with optically active hydroperoxides, 1591
optical activity and natural abundance of specific mono-deuterated isotopomers, relationship in α -pinenes, 2855
R(-)-pantolactone, synthesis from via 3 different pathways of two new enantiomeric hydroxy epoxide synthons with quaternary gem-dimethyl C-centers, 679
synthesis of chiral 2-(p-tolylsulphinyl)-2-butenolides, 2191

Enantiomeric selection

(+)- α -skytanthine, (+)-6-skytanthine and (+)-irdomyrmecin, synthesis by intramolecular Mg-ene reaction, 1141

β -lactam antibiotics, synthesis of (+) PS-5, 3119

addition of aromatic aldehydes to chirally modified methyltitanium reagents, 5711

addition of silyl ketene acetals to aldehydes, improved synthesis of anti- α -methyl- β -hydroxyesters via $TiCl_4$ -PPH, catalysis, 1735

and anti-diastereoselective synthesis of 3,4-substituted 5-oxo-alkanoates, asymmetric Michael additions via SAMP-/RAMP-hydrazones, 3491

and diastereoselective cleavage of amino acid esters in coaggregates of controlled size, 1183

and diastereoselective microbial reduction of cyclic α -alkyl β -keto esters, 2631

and diastereoselective reduction of 2-methyl-3-oxobutanoate by Baker's yeast, 3155

and stereo-selective synthesis of 2,6-dideoxyhexoses from divinylcarbinol, 4485

asymmetric additions of 1-alkenyl-Cu reagents to chiral enoates, synthesis California red scale pheromone, 1139

asymmetric epoxidation of non-functionalised alkenes with high enantioselectivity using chiral sulphamylloxaziridines, 5079

deprotonation of racemic carbonyl compds by chiral lithium amide, 631

design of ligands derived from sulphur amino acids for cross coupling by Ni, intramolecular participation by sulphide, 2049

hydrolysis of cis-3,5-diacetoxycyclopent-1-ene, enzymatic prep of 3(R)-acetoxo-5(S)-hydroxycyclopent-1-ene, 1255

hydrolysis of optically active N-acetyl amino acid ester racemates using baker's yeast, 4293

L-glyceraldehydes, variously protected, microbiological synthesis in high optical purity, 3547

lactones, kinetic resolution by enantioselective protonation of corresponding carboxylate with chiral acid, 5381

lipase catalysed hydrolysis of 2-methyl 3-acetoxy esters, 5241

N-sulphonyl carbamates, [4+2]-cycloadditions with 1,3-cyclohexadiene, 1853

optically active integerrimine, total synthesis, synthesis of (+)-retronecine, 4605

optically active integerrimine, total synthesis, synthesis of protected (+)-integerrineic acid, 4601

photodeconjugation of α,β -unsaturated esters, effect of nature of chiral agent, 3001

photodeconjugation of α,β -unsaturated esters, evaluation of steric interactions, 2997

pig liver esterase catalysed hydrolysis of meso diacetates and diesters, effect of reaction media, 4639

prochiral- enantioselective carboxylation in presence of chiral lithium amide, 2767

proline catalysed aldol reaction, mechanism related to biochemical processes? 1501

reduction of acetophenone by borane, chiral amine complexes, 635

route to C(1)-C(6) fragment of erythronolide, via ester enolate Claisen rearrangement, 449

synthesis of 3,4-disubstituted 2-azetidionones from (R,R)-(+)-tartaric acid, 41

synthesis of 20- and both 19-hydroxymetabolites of 12(S)-HETE, 2679

synthesis of (-)-chlorovulone 11, absolute configuration of chlorovulones by CD, 223

synthesis of deoxypolypropionate, structure not identical with norpectinatone, 4713

synthesis of dictyoptrene C from 6R(-)-butyl-2,5-cycloheptadiene, pheromone of Dictyotales, 2349

synthesis of (+)-(S)- β -angelica lactone from L-tartaric acid, 1079

total synthesis of glyoxalase I inhibitor using asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction of new (S)-3-(3-trifluoromethylpyrid-2-ylsulphonyl)acrylate, 5509

Enantiomeric synthesis

6(R),7(R) and 6(S),7(S) trans and cis-laurediol, 4991

Enantiospecific synthesis

2S,3R,4R,5S-trihydroxy-, 2R,3R,4R,5S-trihydroxy and 2S,4S,5S-dihydroxy-pipecolic acids and bulgecinine, synthesis from D-glucuronolactone, 3205

chiral quinuclidines via synthesis of S-quinuclidinol from D-glucose, 3053

erythronolide A, synthesis C₁₀-C₁, segment from D-ribose, 1811

erythronolide A, synthesis via (9S)-9-dihydroerythronolide from chiral C₁₀-C₁, C₇-C₆ and C₁-C₂ segments, 1815

synthesis of S-quinuclidinol from D-glucose, 3057

total synthesis and conversion of vernolic acid to coriolic acid, 303

total synthesis of 8- and 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid, 6039

Enolates

2,3-dialkylcyclopentanone-, diastereoselective methylation, 5103

allenolates (generated via 1,4-addition of iodide anion or its equivalent), aldol reaction with α,β -acetylenic ketones, 4767

chiral amide-, diastereo- and enantioselective Michael addition to α,β -unsaturated esters, stereoselective synthesis of (\pm)-dehydroiridodiol and (-)-isodehydroiridodiol, 959

chiral ester-, α -hydroxylation by molybdenum peroxo complex, structure and diastereoselectivity, 3999

chiral γ -lactone-, stereoselective protonation, 2405

chiral (Me₂CHO),Ti-, apparent chelation control in aldol reactions, 897

derived from [(η -C₅H₅)Fe(CO)(PPh₃)(COCH₂R)], alkylation, stereocontrol and mechanism, 623

endocyclic-, with chirality at β -position, rationale of diastereofacial selection in alkylation, 3247

ester-, Claisen rearrangement, enantioselective route to C(1)-C(6) fragment of erythronolide, 449

ester-, Claisen rearrangement, route to mould metabolite (\pm)-ethisolid, 445

ester-, stereoselective intramolecular alkylation, an approach to trans-hyrindane system, 943

ketone-, and dichloro-dimethylsilane, prep of dimethylsilyl bis-enol ethers, 4067

ketone-, Michael additions to α,β -unsaturated ketones, effect of enolate geometry on stereochemistry, 6169

ketone-, reaction with DMF to give 1,5-diketone, 5629

metallo-, addition to 1-acylpyridinium salts, synthesis of (\pm)-epi-lupinine, 2219

N-enoyl sultams, asymmetric induction at C(β) and C(α) by 1,4-hydride addition/enolate trapping, 4717

prochiral-, enantioselective carboxylation in presence of chiral lithium amide, 2767

propionate homo-, C-C bond forming with aryl, vinyl and acid halides in presence of Pd, 83

zirconium-, of (E)-alkenyloxy-acetyl compds, diastereoselective rearrangement, 4577

Enols

1-phenylethenol, prep, ionisation energy and heat of formation in gas phase, 4219

and phenols, Cu catalysed O-phenylation by pentavalent organo-Bi compds, 3619

and phenols, intramolecular, deoxybenzoylation, prep of phenyl ketones, 113

enol triflates, Pd-catalysed synthesis of dienynes related to vitamin D, 1523

Enones

α -, and α -enals, addition of alkyl halides in presence of Zn-Cu couple, 3149

α,β -unsaturated- γ -hydroxy carbonyl compds, 2889

β,β -disubstituted α -, addition to lithiated aminonitrile and conversion of product to diketones, 2985

β,γ -enones from α,β -enones, 1621

acylic-, stereospecific Michael addition of dithioester enethiolates, 1505

cyclic-, new route via hydroformylation and hydrocarboxylation of enynes by Rh-carbonyl cluster, 4497

intramolecular 1,4-addition of α -iodoacetates, δ -lactone synthesis, 5567

new method for reduction to ketones, 4849

Enynes

conjugated di-, stereocontrolled approach via diastereoselective [2,3]Wittig rearrangement followed by Peterson olefination, 4189

(E)-1,5-diyne-3-enes and (E)-1-bromo-3-yn-1-enes, stereoisomerically pure, synthesis via diastereoselective Pd-catalysed cross coupling of 1-alkynyl-Zn chlorides with stereoisomeric mixture of 1,2-dibromoethylene, 4351

hydroformylation and hydro-

- carbonylation by Rh-carbonyl cluster, new route to cyclic enones, 4497
- Enzymes**
- 3(R)-acetoxy-5(S)-hydroxycyclopent-1-ene via enantioselective hydrolysis of cis-3,5-diacetoxy-cyclopent-1-ene T255
- 3 α ,20 β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase catalysed reduction of 7-chlorobicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-ones, 1093
- 3-,5-, and 6-deoxy- and 6-O-methylhexoses, synthesis from dihydroxyacetone phosphate and hydroxypropionaldehydes, 1261
- 4-substituted-3-oxobutanates, steric course of baker's yeast reduction, 5275
- 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor RS-43179, short convergent synthesis, Diels-Alder utilising 3-chloro-1-methoxybutadiene, 5075
- (+)- and (-)-endo-norbornenol, large scale prep by enzymatic hydrolysis, 2843
- aldolase-catalysed synthesis of complex C₈ and C₉ monosaccharides, 5807
- aldose reductase inhibitor, WF 3681, isolated from *Chaetomella* sp, structure and synthesis, 2015
- aminopeptidase or chiral phosphoric acid, resolution of homomethionine from *Pseudomonas putida*, 2045
- arachidonate epoxidase, synthesis of enantiomeric 8-9- and 11,12-epoxyeicosatrienoic acids, 6035
- artificial flavolipid family, synthesis of first member and incorporation into artificial liposomes, 5401
- artificial hydrolases, progress towards, 4249
- baker's yeast, asymmetric reduction of Z-3-chloro-3-alken-2-ones, 4737
- baker's yeast, diastereo- and enatio-selective reduction of 2-methyl-3-oxobutanate, 3155
- baker's yeast, enantioselective hydrolysis of optically active N-acetyl amino acid ester racemates, 4293
- baker's yeast, mediated synthesis of epimeric 2,3-dideoxy-2-C-methyl D-glucose derivs, 4363
- baker's yeast, reduction products, use of optically active (S)-(+)-1-(p-toluenesulphonyl)propan-2-ol and (S)-(+)-1-(phenylsulphonyl)propan-2-ol in synthesis, 4817
- Candida cylindracea* lipase, menthol resolution, 29
- catalysed formation of Me group at position 2 of columbamine to give palmatine, 923
- cholesterol 7 α -hydroxylase, mechanism of action, 5 α ,6 α -methanocholestan-3 β -ol as a probe, 4655
- deprotection and enzymatic purification of oligodeoxyribonucleotides, solid-phase scheme, 2933
- enantioselectivity of pig liver esterase catalysed hydrolysis of meso diacetates and diesters, effect of reaction media, 4639
- enzymatic transformations, use in synthesis of both enantiomeric forms of 2-substituted 1,3-propanediol monoacetates from prochiral precursor, 5707
- erstatin, inhibitor of epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase, total synthesis, 5799
- (\pm)-gabaculline, regioselective synthesis, 1411
- glyoxalase I inhibitor, enantioselective total synthesis using asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction of new (S)-3-(3-trifluoromethylpyrid-2-ylsulphonyl)acrylate, 5509
- immobilised benzylpenicillin acylase, application to synthesis of optically active forms of carnitin and propranolol, 2061
- immobilised penicillinacylase, application to synthesis of dipeptide aspartame, 3191
- insect chitinase inhibitor, allosamidin produced by *Streptomyces* sp, 2475
- lipase catalysed enantioselective hydrolysis of 2-methyl 3-acetoxy esters, 5241
- mammalian liver-, metabolism of quinoline, role of arene oxides and trans-dihydrodiols, 4253
- methionine decarboxylase from *Dryopteris felix-mas*, structure and stereochemistry, 5661
- methylotrophic yeasts, reduction of β -keto esters, effect of cultivation conditions, 2657
- mimic of (Na⁺,K⁺)-ATPase, design and synthesis of bis-crown ether carrier molecules, 7
- oleic acid, replacement of CH₃ group by S at 6-position does not prevent biomethylation at olefinic bond, 1457
- penicillin Na-kinase inhibitor theonellamine B from genus *Theonella*, 4319
- phosphonic acid analog of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor MK-422, prep, 1757
- pig liver microsomal FAD-containing monooxygenase, kinetic solvent D-isotope effect on oxygenation of N,N-dimethylaniline, 1179
- potent β -lactamase inhibitor, 1,1-dioxo-6-(2-pyridyl)methylene-penicillanic acid and its reactions with NaOMe, 3449
- (R)-(-)-hexahydromandelic acid, optically pure, stereoselective prep by asymmetric reduction of ethyl α ,2-dioxocyclohexaneacetate with baker's yeast, 1915
- resolution of N-trifluoroacetyl-L-R(+)-2-trifluoromethylalanine, 1249
- resolution, prep of (+)-S-2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propionic acid, 1763
- serine protease inhibitors, synthesis of pepidyl fluoro-methyl ketones, 135
- soybean lipoxygenase, new irreversible inhibitor 12-methylidene-10(Z),13(Z)-nonacedadienoic acid, 3589
- soybean lipoxygenase, new irreversible inhibitor, relevance to mechanism, 3585
- spiroketal unit(C-15 to C-28) of avermectin B_{1a}, enantiospecific synthesis via baker's yeast reduction, 5281
- synthesis of cyclodextrins with α -glucosylfluoride as substrate for cyclodextrin- α (1 \rightarrow 4)glucosyl-transferase, 5605
- transfer of Me group of S-adenosyl-L-methionine to N-atom of (S)-tetrahydroberberine and (s)-stylopine, branch point enzyme in biosynthesis of benzo-phenanthridine and protopine alkaloids, 5603
- yeast catalysed asymmetric reduction of benzil and benzoin to hydrobenzoin, 4453
- Epimerisation**
- (r-7 α ,t-11 α ,c-13 α)-6,7,7 α ,8,9,10,11,11 α -octahydro[1,3]benzoxazin[3,4-a][3,1]benzoxazine, 2517
- spirasine V and VI, structures, 275
- Epoxidation**
- 2-substituted 1,4-naphthoquinones in presence of bovine serum albumin, 387
- (alkenyl)alkoxysilanes to α -hydroxy ketones, 65
- asymmetric-, of divinyl carbinol, new approach to synthesis of 2,6-dideoxyhexoses, 5791
- asymmetric-, of nonfunctionalised alkenes with high enantioselectivity using chiral sulphamylloxaziridines, 5079
- isolated double bonds with 30% H₂O, catalysed by pertungstate salts, 2617
- olefinic alcohols, via tungstic acid catalysed H₂O₂, 707
- selective-, 1-aryl-2-cyclohexene (bearing quaternary C), to morphin-like deriv with stereochemical relationship of carbons 4,4 α and 9 β of morphin, 2861
- selective-, of allylic alcohols with dibutyltin oxyperoxide, 3387
- stereoselective-, of allylic and homoallylic alcohols with H₂O catalysed by tungstic acid, 111
- Esters see also Keto esters**
- 1,3-propanediol monoacetates, 2-substituted, both enantiomeric forms, synthesis from prochiral precursor using enzymatic transformations, 5707
- 1,4-alkadienoic-, oxidation with SeO₂, synthesis of 2,5-disubstituted furans and selenophenes, 2643
- 2'-alkoxyacetic acid-, [2,3]Wittig rearrangement, 4581
- 2-(ω -alkylthioalkyl)-3-methyl-2-cyclohexenyl p-nitrobenzoates, effect of neighbouring S participation on solvolysis, 1703
- 2-methyl 3-acetoxy esters, lipase catalysed enantioselective hydrolysis, 5241
- 2-methyl-3-oxobutanate, diastereo- and enatio-selective reduction by Baker's yeast, 3155
- (2E,4E)-dienamides and (2E,4E)-dienoates via stereoselective double elimination of β -acetoxy sulphones, 603
- 28-halo-3 β -hydroxy-4,7,8,9-tetra-O-acetyl-N-acetylneuraminic acid methyl ester, use of synthesis of α -glycosides of N-acetylneuraminic acid, 5233
- 2,2-difluoro-, synthesis via iodo-difluoroacetate-Cu reaction with organic halides, 6103
- 2,3- and 2,4-dienyl carboxylates, prep via Pd-catalysed carbonylation of propargylic carbonates, 731
- 3-oxobutanates, 4-substituted, steric course of baker's yeast reduction, 5275
- 3-phenylsulphonyl orthopropionate, new reagent for cyclopropanation, 5099
- 3,3-dimethyl-4-pentenates, Pd-catalysed terminal oxidation in synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-4,4-dimethyl-2H-pyran-2-one, 3165

- 4-O-methyl tetramates, 5-substituted, synthesis, 5285
- 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-O-acetate pure biologically active fluorescent derivs, 2371
- α -(heterocyclic) acrylates via Pd-mediated cyclisation of allenic amines/amides in presence of CO and MeOH, 6009
- α -(*o*-iodoalkyl)-, Li-I, exchange, new route to cyclic 5- and 6-membered ketones, and spiro-ketone synthesis, 519
- α -halogenated 10-sulphonamido-isobornyl-, asymmetric synthesis of α -amino acids, 831
- α -hydroxy- β -trifluoromethyl-, stereoselective synthesis with aid of electronic effect of trifluoromethyl group, 1833
- α -hydroxy-carboxylic esters by homologation of carbonyl compds via diethyl[trimethylsilyl-ethoxymethyl]phosphonate, 5829
- α -iodoacetates, intramolecular 1,4-addition to enones, δ -lactone synthesis, 5567
- α -silyl trimethylsilyl-, aliphatic-, erythro stereoselectivity in reactions with benzaldehyde, 2623
- α , β -unsaturated carboxylic acids, new entry via distannoxane-catalysed transesterification, 2383
- α , β -unsaturated-, diastereo- and enantio-selective Michael addition to chiral amide enolates, stereoselective synthesis of (\pm)-dehydro-iridodiol and (-)-isodehydro-iridodiol, 959
- α , β -unsaturated-, enantioselective photodeconjugation, effect of nature of chiral agent, 3001
- α , β -unsaturated-, improved 2-carbon homologation, 1257
- α , β -unsaturated-, ketones and nitriles, Michael-type thiol adducts, electrooxidative desulphenylation, 4177
- α , β -unsaturated-, reduction with Mg-MeOH, 2409
- α , β -unsaturated-, SmI₂-induced reductive coupling with carbonyl compds, 5763
- α , β -unsaturated-, steric interactions responsible for enantioselective photodeconjugation, 2997
- β -deuterium kinetic isotope effects, variation of contribution of α -Me substituent in stabilising cationic reaction centers with different electron demand, 3623
- β -hydroxy-, by conversion of isoxazolines, synthesis of benzophenone oxime-, photogeneration of aliphatic radicals, synthesis of alkylbenzenes and alkylpyridines, 3239
- allyl acetates, azidisation to allyl azides and their conversion to primary allylamines with PPh₃/NaOH, 227
- allyl acetates, racemic 1,3-disubstituted, Pd-catalysed alkylation, use of chiral ferrocenylphosphine ligands, 191
- allylic 1,1-diol diacetates, reaction with pyrrolidine enamine of cyclohexanone, synthesis of bicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-9-one derivs, 1615
- allylic acetates, reduction using Pd(0)-SmI₂, 601
- allylic acetates, reductive coupling with carbonyl compds using Pd(0)-SmI₂, 1195
- allylic acetates, regioselective reaction with Reformatsky reagents in presence of Pd(PPh₃)₄ to give γ , δ -unsaturated esters, 4223
- and alcohols, electrocatalytic transesterification, 55
- anti- α -methyl- β -hydroxy-, via TiCl₄-PPh₃ catalysis of aldehyde addition to silyl ketene acetals, 1735
- azadienol-, photo-1,4-addition of cyclo-octa-1,3-diene, 3293
- benzyl acetates, substituent effects in photosolvolysis, structure-activity relationships, 2937
- butyl glyoxylate, high pressure [4+2] cycloaddition to 1-methoxy-3-trialkylsilyloxybuta-1,3-dienes, isolation of primary cycloadduct, 853
- carbonyl compds, addition to acrylonitrile, acrylate esters, acrolein and α , β -enones, formation of 2(X)-propen-1-ols, effect of pressure, 5007
- carboxylic-, which resist reduction with hydridoaluminate or acid hydrolysis, formation via di-*t*-butylmethylsilyl-trifluoromethanesulphonate, 671
- conjugated-, photoenolisation, synthesis of San Jose Scale pheromone by partially regiocontrolled deconjugation, 5555
- crotonates and cinnamates, regioselective addition of organo-Cu reagents, 3107
- cyclic enol-, 6-membered, prep of functionally substituted γ -butyrolactones and spiro- γ -butyrolactones, 99
- di-*t*-butyl methylenemalonate, reaction with enol ethers in presence of ZnBr₂ to give [2+2] cycloadducts, 2083
- di-*t*-butylmethylmalemalonate, Michael reaction with chiral enamines, prep of α , α' -disubstituted β -keto esters, 715
- dialkyl tartrates, chirality effects in chemical ionisation mass spectra, 335
- diaryliodonium carboxylates, thermal decomposition, formation of 1,3- and 1,4-dehydrobenzenes, 4779
- diethyl azodicarboxylate, reaction with tris(*t*-butyl)phenylphosphine to give α^3 , γ^3 -phosphorane via transient diazaphosphiridine deriv, 2863
- diethyl maleate and arylchloro-carbenes, dipolar adduct, 4395
- dimethyl 1,2-heptalenedicarboxylates, thermal rearrangements to 1,3-dicarboxylates and azulenes, 1673
- dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate addition to 2,6-dihydroxyanthracene, 807
- dimethyl diazomalonate, Rh-catalysed reaction with nitriles, prep of functionalised oxazoles, 5559
- (-)-dimethyl fumarate, diastereoselective organo-Al catalysed asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction, 4507
- dimethyl malonate, reaction with cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate, malonylation of aromatic compds, 2763
- dimethyl N-ethoxycarbonylmethyl-iminodithiocarbonate carbanion, reaction with benzaldehyde, 1103
- (E)-4-mercapto-2-butenonic-, and nitriles, prep and relative Michael reactivities in simple unsaturated systems, 5583
- enol-, synthesis from terminal alkynes, Ru-complexes as catalyst, 6323
- enol-, via Ru-complex catalysed addition of acetylenes to carboxylic acids, 2125
- esterification of polyhydroxy-antraquinones, 5881
- ethyl 3,4-dihydro-6-methyl-2H-pyran-5-carboxylate, solvent effects in reaction with singlet oxygen, 3737
- ethyl α ,2-dioxocyclohexanecarboxylate, asymmetric reduction with baker's yeast, stereoselective prep of optically pure (R)-(-)-hexahydroindole-3-carboxylic acid, 1915
- ethyl acetoacetate, enantioface differentiating Michael reaction with alkylidenemalonates via chiral enamine, 4611
- ethyl cyclopropylidene acetate and analogs, prep and use as equivalents of seneciolic acid esters in aprotic double Michael reaction to give spirocyclopropyl substituted bicyclo-[2.2.2]octanes, 1281
- glutarates and acetoacetate dianion, synthesis of polyoxygenated naphthalenes, anthracenes and naphthacene via polyketides, 2401
- glycosyl-, exploiting Mitsunobu reaction, efficient synthesis, 5813
- L-(+)-diethyl tartrate, synthesis of optically active tricyclic synthon for quassamarin via intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 1339
- lithioethyl acetate, stereoselective addition to Boc-L-proline, chiral building block for pyrrolizidine ring system, 3577
- meso diacetates and diesters, effect of reaction media on enantioselectivity of pig liver esterase catalysed hydrolysis, 4639
- methyl 4-bromo-2-phthalimido-butyrate, synthesis of D,L-phosphinothricin, 5935
- (+)-methyl 5(S),6(R)-epoxy-6-formylhexanoate and 2(R),3(S)-epoxyoctanal, key intermediates for leukotrienes A₄, synthesis, 4775
- methyl 8-epi-nonactate and methyl nonactate derived from (\pm)-7-oxa-2-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptanone, 5615
- methyl acrylate and (E)-dienamine, Diels-Alder reaction, efficient cyclohexannulation sequence, 699
- methyl benzoates, gas phase basicities, effects of resonance demand on substituent effects, 951
- methyl benzoylformate, reduction by NADH model in presence of rhodizonic acid, 615
- methyl caronate, synthesis, 2283
- methyl cinnamates, intramolecularly assisted addition of LiMe₂Cu, 395
- methyl (E)- and (Z)-(-)-4,5-di-O-isopropylidene-pent-2-enoates via stereospecific Pd-mediated [3+2] cycloadditions, 4137
- methyl lithioisobutyrate, addition to N-(α -methoxyphenacyl)-anilines, regiocontrol, 5129
- methyl propiolate and (E)-dienamines, Diels-Alder reaction, novel benzannulation sequence, 703

- methyl (Z)-cinnamates, stereoselective prep from 1,3-dibromo-1-phenylacetones and NaOMe by Favorskii rearrangement, 4119
- new heterocyclic-, of α -oxo-acetic acid, synthesis via acylation equivalent, 6059
- optically pure 2,3-epoxyesters of tartaric acids, novel approach to full set of stereoisomers, 5249
- organo-Cu conjugate addition in presence of trimethylchlorosilane, 1047
- phenolic benzoates, selective aminolysis with 1-butanamine, 2263
- phenyl- and naphthylacetic-, Michael addition to methyl acrylate catalysed by macrocyclic lactose derivs complexed to K-bases, 3551
- propargylic acetates, Pd-catalysed reduction with SmI_2 , prep of allenes, 5237
- reaction with α -stannylmethyl-lithium, 4339
- (S)-ethyl lactate, synthesis of (3R,4R)-4-acetoxy-3-[(R)-1-(butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]-2-azetidinone, key intermediate in synthesis of carbapenem, 5751
- (S)-methyl 3-hydroxy-2-methylpropionate, key intermediate in synthesis of 18-methylcarbapenem antibiotics, 6241
- sequential Michael-Michael ring closure reaction for two different ketones and an acrylate-type ester to form 6-membered carbocycle, 659
- t-butyl glycolate D-camphor imine, alkylation with sec allylic and benzylic halides affording stereochemical pure products, 3839
- derivs, regioselective radical cyclisation to allylic diols or 2-[(trimethylsilyl)methyl] allyl alcohols, 2255
- chiral alkyl vinyl-, and a dienyl sulphone, asymmetric cycloadditions, 667
- cyanohydrin-O-silyl-, addition of organo-Mg reagents, synthesis of unsymmetrically substituted acyloins, 1933
- cyclic-, prep via diazocarbonyl compds and rhodium(II)acetate, 1403
- cyclohexadienol-, cycloaddition-rearrangement in synthesis of cyclopentenoid systems, 4701
- dimethylsilyl bis-enol-, prep from dichlorodimethylsilane and ketone enolates, 4067
- diosphenol-, synthesis via alkoxytrimethylsilanes, 4953
- enol silyl-, of aldehyde, stereoselective synthesis via Me₂SiCl/HMPA accelerated conjugate addition of catalytic Cu reagent, 4025
- enol silyl-, stepwise reactions with N-halosuccinimide, 2563
- enol-, of hydroxymethylene ketones which resist 1,4-addition of MeLi, formation via di-t-butylmethylsilyl-trifluoromethanesulphonate, 671
- enol-, photo 2-alkylation of cyclohexane-1,3-diones, 2319
- enol-, reaction with di-t-butyl methylenemalonate in presence of ZnBr₂ to give [2+2] cycloadducts, 2083
- penicillin Grignards and BF₃, activated oxime ethers, stereoselective condensation, 1549
- propargyl 2-silylallyl-, 2,3-sigmatropic rearrangement, key intermediate in leukotriene synthesis, 2033
- thermal exchange of N₁-portion of uracil for amines via ring opening and ring closure, 3263
- electro-reduction of nickel bromide in presence of KI, yields Ni(0) species for catalytic halogen exchange, conversion of aromatic bromides to iodides, 3497
- fluoride-chloride-, in RCl+KF + RF+KCl faster in formamide, 1499
- ligand-, in asymmetric reactions of lithium enolates, application to deracemisation of α -amino acids, 4975
- metal halogen-, between t-BuLi and 1-halo-5-hexenes and 1-halo-6-methyl-5-heptenes, halogen effect on mechanism, 1865
- metal-halogen-, between t-butyl-Li and 1-iodo-5-hexenes, no evidence for single electron transfer, 1861
- Extrusion reaction**
- photoreaction of 9-dicyanomethylene-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene, 1,3-C migrations and ethylene extrusion to dicyanoisobenzofulvene, 6221
- Formylation**
- hydro-, and hydrocarbonylation of enynes by Rh-carbonyl cluster, new route to cyclic enones, 4497
- Fragmentation reactions**
- β -, of alkoxy radicals with iodobenzene diacetate, formation of medium-sized lactones, 383
- Fulvenes and Fulvalenes**
- 18 π -heptahedecapfulvalene, reactions, 485
- dimethyltetramethylenetetraselenafulvalene and dimethyltetramethylenetetra-thiafulvalene, electrical conductivity of charge transfer complexes and radical cation salts, 4315
- two heptafulvalenyl tosylates, prep from 2,4,6-cycloheptatrienyl ketones, 3357
- Furanones**
- 2-hexyl-5-methyl-3[2H]-furanone by addition of MeOH to 5-hydroxyhex-3-yn-2-one, 505
- 2[5H]-, and β -methylene- γ -butyrolactones, via adducts of sodium malonate and allenic sulphoxides, 1561
- (S)-5-hydroxymethyl-5(H)-furan-2-one, synthesis from D-mannitol, 2489
- Furans**
- 2-cyano-5-hydroxy-2,5-dihydro-, prep and conversion to 4-cyano-butenolides, 2757
- 2,5-disubstituted-, and selenophenes, synthesis via oxidation of 1,4-alkadienoic esters with SeO₂, 2643
- 3-trimethylsiloxy-, and 3-trimethylsiloxythiophene, synthesis and reactivity, 5155
- 6a-methylhexahydro-2,6-methano-2H-cyclopenta[b]furan, a tricyclic ether, synthesis, 2311
- furan-carbonyl photocycloaddition studies, absolute stereostructure of asteltoxin, 2575
- terpene tetrahydro-, stereo-
- via Pd-catalysed carbonylation of heterocyclic compds in presence of Hg-salts, 6315
- vicinal dicarboxylic-, new annulation reactions, 5951
- (Z)-2,4-pentadienoates, stereoselective prep by Favorskii rearrangement of 1,3,4-tribromo-2-alkanones with NaOMe, 4115
- Ethers**
- (2-lithioaryl)-, and 8-lithio-1-methoxynaphthyllithium, enthalpies in di-n-butyl ether lower than those of 4-lithio isomers, 2247
- α -aryl-, effect on asymmetric reduction of carbonyls, 3091
- β -keto cyclic ethers via substituent directed transannular oxidative cyclisation of cycloalkenols, 4889
- alkoxymethyl aryl-, hydrolysis to hydroxyarenes, ascofuranone synthesis, 1607
- allenyl-, intramolecular [2+2]cycloaddition-[3,3]sigmatropic rearrangement in prep of bicyclo[n.3.1]ring system, 4205
- allylpropargyl-, of dicobalt hexa-carbonyl complexes, Khand-Pauson cyclisation into 3-oxabicyclo-[3.3.0]oct-5-en-7-one derivs, 1245
- allyl vinyl-, Pd-catalysed Claisen rearrangement, 6267
- benzyl-, oxidative cleavage with oxoammonium salt to benzaldehyde and alkyl halide, 3395
- (bromomethyl)dimethylsilyl-, 5499
- silyl enol-, alkylation with Pummerer generated vinyl thionium ions, 1385
- silyl enol-, fluorination, prep of α -fluoro- aldehydes and ketones, 2715
- silyl-, and acetals, distannoxane-catalysed cleavage, 5743
- silyl-, and aryl or alkenyl bromide moieties, radical cyclisation, 1355
- tetracyclic-, new anti-viral triterpene venusatriol from *Laurencia venusta*, 4287
- tricyclic-, synthesis of 6a-methylhexahydro-2,6-methano-2H-cyclopenta[b]furan, 2311
- trimethylsilyl enol-, aldol reactions with aldehydes using rhodium complex, 5517
- trimethylsilyl enol-, cross aldol type reaction with alkenyl sulphide, prep of β -phenylthio ketones, 3029
- [(trimethylsilyl)-silyl]methyl-, cleavage with BCl₃, BBr₃, accompanied by 1,2-Me, Si migration from Si to C, 4019
- [(tristramethylsilyl)germyl]-, cleavage by BCl₃, accompanied by rearrangement, 4015
- Exchange reactions**
- 1-tributylstannyl glycals, prep, vinyl deprotonation vs tin-lithium exchange, 6207
- 3-bromo-3-methyldiazirine, with F⁻, MeO⁻, CN⁻ or N₃⁻, prep of new carbene precursors, 2707
- 5-nitro(or carbamoyl)uracil derivs, reaction with amines,

- selective synthesis using thallium triacetate, 811
- tetrahydrofuran alcohols, tetrasubstituted, prep of four pure diastereomeric compds, 2195
- tetramethyldiamido phosphate directed β -lithiation of π -excessive heterocycle; d^2 -synthon to 2-substituted butenolides, 1391
- via Pd-catalysed rearrangement of acetylenic ketones, 4893
- Furoisouquinolines**
- benzofuroisouquinolines, morphine intermediate, racemisation by ring opening, 4829
- Geometry**
- syn* azulenophane, triple- and quadruple-layered, ground-state geometrical structures, 1823
- Gibberellins**
- (\pm)-GA₃, total synthesis, 1731
- Glycols**
- 1-tributylstannyl-, prep, vinyl deprotonation vs tin-lithium exchange, 6201
- direct lithiation, synthesis of C-2 branched sugars, 4007
- Glycosides see also Carbohydrates**
- 1,2-*cis*-linked-, synthesis using dimethyl(methylthio)sulphonium triflate as promoter and thio-glycosides as glycosyl donors, 3919
- natural-, of cyclopentenone cyanohydrins, revised structure of epitetraphyllin B, 5297
- new quassinoid-, yadanziosides N and O from seeds of *Brucea javanica*, 593
- thornasterols A and B, from *Asteroidia*, structures, 3369
- Grignard reactions and reagents**
- alkyl reagents or alkylolithiums, reaction with zirconocene dichloride, generation of 'zirconocene' equivalent and its use in zirconium-promoted cyclisation of alkenes, alkynes, dienes, enynes and diyenes, 2829
- bis(bromomagnesium)trimethylsilyl-methane, prep, 6123
- organo-Mg reagents, addition to cyanohydrin-O-silyl ethers, synthesis of unsymmetrically substituted acylolins, 1933
- penicillin-, and BF₃ activated oxime ethers, stereocontrolled condensation, 1549
- pyridyl and quinolyl reagents, prep, 3899
- reagent-HMPA complexes for stereoselective addition to tetrahydrofurfural and for substitution of acetoxy group in tetrahydrofurfural gem-acetate, 1035
- reagents, reaction with electrophilic glycine cation equivalent to give unsaturated β,γ -amino acids, 2435
- reagents, stereoselective addition to chiral open chain α -keto-ketals, application to synthesis of key intermediates for (R)- and (S)-mevalolactone, 2117
- reagents, use in diastereoselective addition of organo-metallics to chiral monoacetal of glyoxal, 3859
- Halides**
- 1-bromo-1-methyl-2,2-diphenyl-cyclopropane, optically active, LAH reduction, SET mechanism, 3723
- 1-bromoalkenes and aryl iodides, Pd-catalysed cross coupling with (Z)-1-alkenylboronates, regio- and stereospecific syntheses of conjugated (E,Z)- and (Z,Z)-alkadienes and arylated (Z)-alkenes, 3745
- 1-iodo-5-hexenes, metal-halogen interchange with t-BuLi and no evidence for single electron transfer, 1861
- 1-methyl-5-hexenyl chloride, reduction with Na and sodium naphthalene, t-butylamine trap for (1-methyl-5-hexenyl)sodium, 1963
- 2-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoro-2-alkenes and to 2-chloro-1,1-difluoro-1-alken-3-ols, by conversion of aldehydes, 3655
- 2-phenylsulphonyl-substituted allylic bromides and acetates, synthesis and reactivity towards nucleophiles, 5095
- 2-phenylsulphonyl-substituted allylic bromides, diastereoselective addition of aldehydes in presence of Zn or Cr salts, 5091
- (3-chloro-2-methylenecycloalkyl)Pd chloride dimers, nucleophilic attack by one or two equivalents of malonate anion, 2345
- 3-trifluoromethyl- γ -butyrolactone, resolution and conversion to 5,5,5-trifluorooleucinol, 5117
- α -chloro boronic ester, synthesis via new chiral director (S,S)-diisopropylethanediol, 3831
- α -enones and α -enals in presence of Zn-Ou couple, 3149
- ω -trimethylsilylacyl chlorides, intramolecular acylation, regioselective formation of 2-cyclopropylcycloalkanones, 719
- π -allyl-Ni halides, silyl substituted, prep of allylsilanes, 787
- alkyl halides, conversion to thiols, 3975
- alkyl iodides, coupling with alkyl Grignard reagents, 6013
- aryl bromides, alkylation with tetra alkyl tin compds in presence of (2,2'-bipyridine)-fumaritrile palladium(0), 5207
- aromatic trifluoromethyl compds via ortho-thio esters, 4861
- aryl and heteroaryl-, Pd-catalysed cross coupling with 2-(trimethylstannyl)-4,4-dimethyl-2-oxazoline affords 2-oxazolines, 5269
- aryl-, homolytic reductive dehalogenation by sodium borohydride, 109
- aryl-, Pd-catalysed cross coupling with heteroaryl trialkylstannanes, synthesis of heterobiaryls, 4407
- aryl-vinyl- and acid-, C-C bond forming with propionate homoenolate in presence of Pd, 83
- arylchlorocarbene and diethyl maleate, dipolar adduct, 4395
- BrCl, reaction with alkyl radicals, 5181
- bromohydrins via conversion of epoxides by β -bromobis(dimethyl-amino)borane, 827
- (chloromethyl)lithium conversion of carbonyl compds to chlorohydrins or oxiranes, 795
- chloromethylsilylalkynes, stereoselective synthesis of allylsilanes, 589
- cubyl iodides, oxidative deiodination, tactic for nucleophilic introduction of substituents onto cubane, 6055
- cyclopropyl-, and or homo-propargylic-, prep via reaction of α -cyclopropyl alcohols with Me₂SiCl₂ in presence of LiBr or LiI, 1907
- diastereoselective synthesis of (E)-alkenes and (E)-1, ω -dienes, new syntheses of monounsaturated or bridged ring-ketal natural substances, 2529
- dibromo- and dichloro-carbene, photochemical source and transformation to olefins, 5907
- dichlorocarbene cyclopropanation of allylic alcohols, 893
- diiodomethane, reaction with carbonyl compds in presence of samarium, synthesis of iodo-hydrins and cyclopropanols, 3243
- dilithium tetrachlorocuprate, regioselective cleavage of epoxides to chlorohydrins, 3697
- fluoroenynes, prep via Pd-catalysed cross coupling, 3147
- [hydroxy(tosyloxy)iodo]benzene, tosyoxylation of alkenic acids, 4557
- iodides, sec, oxidative deiodination, stereochemistry of formation of covalent perchlorates, 1845
- iodobenzene and 2-bromopropene, Pd catalysed reaction with methylene and n-pentylidene-cyclopropane to give styrene and 1,3-butadiene derivs, 3855
- methyl 3,4-di-O-acetyl-2-deoxy-2,2-difluoro-D-erythro-pentopyranoside, reaction with trimethylsilyl deriv of uracil to form nucleoside analog with heterocyclic moiety and F at 2-position, 3219
- N-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-iminonaphthalenes and related systems, heterolysis, effects of structure and solvent on reaction pathways, 4071
- N-containing heterocyclic halides, symmetrical coupling via sodium hydride containing complex Ni reducing agents, 5483
- new captodative 2-acetoxy-3-bromo-2-propene nitriles, via nucleophilic ring opening of gem-dicyanoepoxides by Li₂NiBr₂, 5491
- o-halonitrobenzenes, conversion to 6-substituted indoles, 1653
- organic-, and anhydrides in electro-synthesis of ketones, 4175
- organic-, Pd-complex catalysed carbonylative cross coupling in acylation of active methylene compds, 4745
- organic-, reaction with ketones or aldehydes, electro-synthesis of alcohols, 3129
- organomanganese-, selective addition to aldehydes in presence of ketones, 4445
- Pd-catalysed reductive addition of aryl iodides to aryl and alkyl-ethynylsilanes, stereo- and regioselective route to functionalised 2,2-disubstituted vinylsilanes, 6397
- perfluorinated annulenes, relationship between 1F chemical shifts and calculated electron densities, 2825
- perfluoro-3-methylcyclobutene, electrocyclic interconversion with Z- and E-perfluoro-1,3-pentadiene, Kinetics, 4387

perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl iodides, Pd-catalysed reactions with tertiary amines, 2397
phenylkalocarbene, are they amphiphilic? 4125
(S)-1-bromo-3-methyl-1,2-pentadiene, stereochemistry of transition metal catalysed cross-coupling with isobutyl-metal compds, 1067
sec allylic and benzylic, alkylation of D-camphor imine of t-butyl glycinate affording stereochemical pure products, 3839

secopenicillanate sulphonium tetrafluoroborates, prep of 4-fluoroazetidinone derivs, 3199
trans-1,2-dichloroethylene, meta photocycloaddition to benzenoid compds, mechanism and photo and thermal labilities of adducts, 5003

trans-iodoolefins, synthesis, 4759
trifluoromethylacetylenes, addition of PhSH and PhOH, effect of CF₃ group on stereochemistry, 1883

trimethylsilyl iodide, selective dealkylation of bridged ketal to control stereochemistry at C-centers separated by 5 atoms, new synthesis of (±)-syn-4,8-dimethyldecalin, 4561

trimethylsilyl ethylzinc chloride and stereoisomeric mixtures of 1-bromo-1-alkenes, Pd-catalysed cross coupling in diastereoselective synthesis of (E)-1-trimethylsilyl-3-en-1-ynes, 5533

vicinal difluoropolyenes, construction via functionalised fluorinated intermediates and synthesis of difluororetinal analogs, 3337

vinyl bromides via phosphonium salts and brominated ylides from reaction of dialkylboryl-alkylidene triphenylphosphoranes with Br₂, 1995

(Z,Z)-1-bromo-1,3-dienes and (E,Z)-1,3-dienes, selective synthesis, 977

Halo-amines

α-halohydrazides, reaction with NET₃, prep of N-amino indolinones, 5609

dehydrodimerisation of imines via

butyrate, synthesis of D,L-phosphinothricin, 5935

Halo-carbonyl compounds

1,3-dibromo-1-phenylacetones and NaOMe, stereoselective prep of methyl (Z)-cinnamates by Favorskii rearrangement, 4119

1,3,4-tribromo-2-alkanones and NaOMe, stereoselective prep of (Z)-2,4-pentadienoates by Favorskii rearrangement, 4115

α-acylaminoalkyl 1,1-difluoro-3-butenyl ketones, synthesis, 4437

α-adamantyl-p-chloroacetophenone dimorphs, solid state Norrish type II cyclobutanol formation with different stereo-selectivity, 1419

α-arylsulphonyl ketones, regioselective synthesis from α-benzamidoalkyl mono-, di- and tri-fluoromethyl ketones via reaction of 2-phenyl-5(4H)-oxazolones with di- and trifluoroacetic anhydride, 1579
α-bromo-α,8-unsaturated steroidal ketone, isolation of a spiran

during rearrangement, 4505

α-fluoro ketones prep from difluorovinylsilanes, 1027
α-fluoro- aldehydes and ketones by fluorination of silyl enol ethers, 2715

α,α'-dibromo ketones cycloaddition to 1,3-dienes, prep of hindered bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-en-3-ones and spiroannulated derivs promoted by Zn and ultrasonics, 687

α,α-dihalo fluoromethyl perfluoro-alkyl ketones, regioselective prep, 3709

β-halovinyl ketones from acetylenic ketones, 4763

Y-alkylation, α'-(phenylsulphonyl)-α,8-unsaturated ketones, 2725

peptidyl fluoromethyl ketones as serine protease inhibitors, synthesis, 135

Z-3-chloro-3-alken-2-ones, asymmetric reduction with baker's yeast, 4737

Halo-carboxylic acids and derivatives

(1R,3S)- and (1R,3R)-3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylates, stereocontrolled syntheses, 2139

2-(chloromethoxy)ethyl acetate, reaction with alcohols in presence of silver carbonate to form 2-(alkoxymethoxy)ethyl acetate and bis(alkoxy)methanes, 3417

2β-halo-3β-hydroxy-4,7,8,9-tetra-O-acetyl-N-acetylneuraminic acid methyl ester, use in synthesis of α-glycosides of N-acetylneuraminic acid, 5233

2,2,2-trichloroethoxycarbonylphosphonates, conversion to dialkyl trimethylsilyl phosphites via treatment with ME₃SiCl-Zn-acetylacetone with retention of configuration at P, 3365

4-halo-2-butenates, reaction with Schiff base anions, prep of α-cyclopropyl and γ,δ-unsaturated α-amino acid derivs, 1677

20-paratrifluoroacetamidophenyl deriv of LTA₁, synthesis, 6193

α-benzamidoalkyl mono-, di- and tri-

and cedrol acetate, 4059
methyl chloroformate and dimethyl sulphide in prep of trimethylsulphonium chloride, 1233

N-halosuccinimide, stepwise reactions with enol silyl ethers, 2563

novel trichloroacetyl based silylations, simple t-butyl dimethylsilylations and protection of amino groups, 4995
trifluoroacetic acid as ¹H NMR shift reagent for alkaloids, 2523

Halogenation

1,4-, 3,4- and 4,5-dihydro-pyrimidines, POCl₃ chlorination and regioselective alkoxy-carbonylation, 6377

α-fluoro- aldehydes and ketones by fluorination of silyl enol ethers, 2715

alkyltin thiolates, halogenation to cyclic disulphides, 441

bromination of alpha- and beta-C¹⁴ labelled 4-nitro-4'-methylstilbenes, isotope effects and mechanism, 5051

bromination of indoles and benzimidazoles, 1051

bromination of trans-cyclopropane-1,1,2,3-d., evidence for exclusion of corner brominated cyclopropane, 517

bromofluorination, different selectivities using N-bromo-succinimide/triethylamine tris hydrofluoride or Olah's reagent, 4449

chlorination of 3-nitro-D-glucal deriv in various ethers and MNDO study, 5409

fluorinating agents N-fluoro-pyridinium triflate and derivs, 4465

iodination of aromatic substrates on alumina, 2207

iodination of phenol, product distribution, 5963

iodofunctionalisation of 1,3-dienes, new and versatile method, 1715

liquid-phase-, of adamantane derivs, mechanism, 1399

regio- and stereo-controlled-, of 1,1-difluoro-2-halo-1-alken-3-ols, as applied to poly-

acetyl group, 3087
thiophilic-, of thiocarboxylic acid O-silyl esters, prep of acylsulphenyl halides, 4593

Halogeno phosphorus compounds

3-methylpenten-2-yn-4-y-triphenyl-phosphonium bromide, reaction with cyclohepta-1,3,5-triene-1,6-dialdehyde, synthesis of methano-bridged bisdehydro[18]-, -[20]-, -[22]- and -[24]-annulenes, 2467

alkylphosphonic dichlorides as new reagents for determination of enantiomeric excess of chiral alcohols and thiols by ³¹P NMR, 997

bis(2,4,6-trihalophenoxy)tri-chlorophosphoranes, reagent for internucleotidic phosphotriester bond formation via active phosphorochloridate intermediates, 5645

chloro(methylthio)methanephosphonate, Friedel-Crafts reaction with aromatic compds, synthesis of 1-(substituted aryl)methyl-

thiomethanephosphonates, 1165
dichlorophosphines, function-
alised, new access, synthesis of
two coordinated P-heterocycles,
5611

N-t-butyl α -chlorophosphon-
amidates, MeO-induced
rearrangement, evidence for aza-
phosphiridine oxide
intermediate, 2313

phosphorochloridate, conversion
into opposite configuration,
1755

Halogeno sulphonyl compounds

Halogeno sulphur compounds

- 1,1,1-trifluoro-2-phenyl-2-propyl-
3-¹⁴C-p-toluenesulphonate,
solvolysis, C¹⁴ kinetic isotope
effects and mechanism, 5059
- 2-alkyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-ylum
fluorosulphonates, reaction with
trialkylalkynylborates,
synthesis of Z- α , β -unsaturated
ketones, protected 1,3-diketones
and other ketonic species, 1935
- 2-phenylsulphonyl-substituted
allylic bromides and acetates,
synthesis and reactivity towards
nucleophiles, 5095
- 2-phenylsulphonyl-substituted
allylic bromides, diastereo-
selective addition of aldehydes
in presence of Zn or Cr salts,
5091
- 2,4-dinitrobenzenesulphenyl
chloride, addition to
substituted styrenes in presence
of lithium perchlorate, C¹⁴
kinetic isotope effect and
mechanisms, 5063
- α -halogenated 10-sulphonamido-
isobornyl esters, asymmetric
synthesis of α -amino acids, 831
- β -trimethylsilyl ethane sulphonyl
chloride, new reagent for amine
protection, 2099
- arene diazonium tetrafluoroborates
as initiators in polymerisation
of haloarene thioliates, access to
poly(arylene sulphide)s, 6129
- aryl sulphonyl chlorides, reaction
with nucleoside phosphoro-
diesters, 2665
- design of ligands derived from
sulphur amino acids for enantio-
selective cross coupling by Ni,
intramolecular participation by
sulphide, 2049
- exo- and endo-5-brexyl p-bromo-
benzenesulphonate, solvolysis,
relevance to carebene and
carbocation chemistry, 2675
- isothiocarbonyl chlorides,
reaction with NET, prep of
nitrile ylides, 4643
- new (S)-3-(3-trifluoromethylpyrid-
2-ylsulphonyl)acrylate,
asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction
in enantioselective total
synthesis of glyoxalase I
inhibitor, 5509
- optically active 2-(p-chloro-
phenylsulphonyl)acetone nitrile
reaction with aldehydes,
synthesis of optically active 4-
hydroxyalk-2-enitriles, 5109
- phenylfluoroalkanesulphonates, Pd-
catalysed reaction with alkynes
and alkenes, 1171
- phenylthioacetals from α -
diazoketones and alkyl phenyl
sulphides via α -chlorosulphides,
757
- sulphonyl chlorides, prep from
disulphides and sulphuryl
chloride, 1493

sulphonyl chlorides reduction with
aluminium iodide to disulphides,
1073

thioacylsulphenyl bromides,
electrophilic dithio-
barboxylating agents, 4595

thionyl chloride, mixtures with
carboxylic acid, synthesis of
symmetrical acid anhydrides
using solid-phase copolymer of
4-vinylpyridine, 4937

thiophilic-, of thiocarboxylic
acid O-silyl esters, prep of
acylsulphenyl halides, 4593

oxidative cleavage of C-C bond by
oxygenation with Co-Schiff base
complex, 2649

SAMP-/RAMP-, asymmetric Michael
additions, anti-diastereo- and
enantioselective synthesis of
3,4-substituted 5-oxo-
alkanoates, 3491

tosyl-, of aromatic ketones,
ortho, N-dithiated derivs,
generation and reactions of C,N-
dianions, 869

Hydrindanes

Halogens

- Br₂, directive effect on stilbene
photocyclisations, synthesis of
[7]helicenes, 2231
- chlorine dioxide, action on p-
substituted styrenes and other
alkenes, formation of cation
radicals, 5989
- fluoride ion-catalysed reaction of
1-phosphonyloxy-F-1-
alkenephosphonates with primary
and sec amines or alcohols to
give α , β -unsaturated F-
carboxylic acid derivs, 2879
- hypervalent iodine, novel
reagents, use in electrophilic
additions to olefins, 3971
- hypervalent iodine, use in
synthesis of vicinal diazides
from olefins, 2809
- iodine catalysed O-isopropylid-
ination of sugars and sugar
alcohols, 3415
- iodine-labelled N-isopropyl iodo-
amphetamine, new route via
organo-boranes, 3843
- N-fluoropyridinium triflate and
analogs, first stable 1:1 salts
of pyridine nucleus and halogen
atom, 3271

Homologation

- 3-carbon-, of carbonyl compds,
synthesis of alkyl vinyl ketones
and divinyl ketones, 2471
- α , β -unsaturated- γ -hydroxy carbonyl
compds from enones with carbon
homologation, 2889
- carbonyl compds to α -hydroxy-
carboxylic esters via diethyl-
[trimethylsilylethoxymethyl]-
phosphonate, 5829

Hormones

- antheridium-inducing factor of
Anemia phyllitidis,
constitution, 5083
- new plant growth regulators,
structures of cyclocarbamides A
and B from Streptoverticillium
sp, 1161
- plant growth regulator, activity,
synthesis of sesquiterpene (-)-
vitrenal from (+)- Δ -carene and,
1197

Hydrazides

- α -halo-, reaction with NET, prep
of N-amino indolinones, 5609

Hydrazines

- conversion to azides using
dinitrogen tetroxide, 4749
- phenylhydrazine, reaction with
chalcone to give 1,3,5-tri-
phenyl-2-pyrazoline, intermed-
iates and by-products, ¹³C and
¹⁵N isotopic labelling study,
6277

Hydrazones

- β -stannyl-, cyclisation
to azocyclopropanes, 361

- electrophiles, 551
- tetrahydroindanones and 2-
brexanone, by conversion of
bicyclic lactones from linalyl-
and geranyl/nerylacetic acid,
2587
- trans-, system, approach via
stereoselective intramolecular
alkylation of ester enolates,
943
- trans-hydrindenes via closure of
1,3,8-nonatrienes, 6291

Hydrocarbons

- 1,2,5,6,8,10-hexamethyl-
heptalenes, synthesis and
dynamic properties, 1665
- and polyolefin polymers, chromyl
trifluoroacetate oxidation to
alcohols and ketones, 437
- di-, tetra- and penta-methyl-
heptalenes, synthesis, 1669
- (E)-4,8-dimethyl-1,3,7-nonatriene
and (E E)-4,8,12-trimethyl-
1,3,7,11-tridecatetraene from
cardamon oil, 2111
- peristylane, ab-initio heats of
formation, 5315
- polycyclic-, with angular tetra-
hydrobenzo ring, acetoxylation
at benzylic positions with DDQ,
1649
- polyunsaturated-, selective
reduction with NiClRA, 5487
- saturated-, selective oxidation
using electrochemical
modification of Gif system, 2849

Hydrogenation

- asymmetric-, camphor-sultamlimide-
conjugated alkenes, 183
- catalytic asymmetric-, of α , β -
unsaturated ketones using chiral
ruthenium hydride complexes,
5497
- nickelocene/Li aluminium hydride
for catalytic hydrogenation,
5383
- optically pure annulated cyclo-
pentadienes, transition metal
complexation, face selectivity,
3-dimensional structural
features and use for asymmetric
hydrogenation, 5599
- selective-, of α -nitro ketones,
synthesis of α -amino ketone
hydrochlorides, 5759
- via radical deoxygenation of sec
alcohols with tributyltin
hydride, 5385

Hydrogenolysis

- bromohydrin acetate with Bu₃SnH,
stereospecific radical
rearrangement, 1513
- catalytic transfer-, selective
debenzylation of 1,6-anhydro-
hexoses, O-benzyl protecting
groups as H-donors, 2497

Hydrolysis

- alkoxymethyl aryl ethers to
hydroxyarenes, ascofuranone

synthesis, 1607
 base-catalysed-, of *o*-(1-hydroxyalkyl)-*N,N*-dimethylbenzenesulphonamides, intramolecular nucleophilic catalysis, 2423
 enantioselective-, lipase catalysed, of 2-methyl 3-acetoxy esters, 5241
 enantioselective-, of *cis*-3,5-diacetoxycyclopent-1-ene, enzymatic prep of 3(*R*)-acetoxy-5(*S*)-hydroxycyclopent-1-ene, 1255
 enantioselective-, of optically active *N*-acetylamino acid ester racemates using baker's yeast, 4293
 enantioselectivity of pig liver esterase catalysed-, of meso diacetates and diesters, effect of reaction media, 4639
 enzymatic-, large scale prep of (+)- and (-)-endo-norbornenol, 2843
N-trifluoroacetyl-*R*(+)-2-trifluoromethylalanine, enzymatic resolution, 1249

Hydroperoxides

α -azobenzyl-, pyridine-catalysed synthesis of *N*-substituted peroxy-carboximide acids, 3627
 cumene-, O-O bond cleavage by TPPFe(III), role of amines, 581
 optically active, asymmetric oxidation of racemic 2-methyl-2,3-dihydrobenzothiophene, stereochemistry of enantiomer differentiation, 1591
t-butyl-, presence in Cr(VI) complex catalysed benzylic oxidations, 3139

Hydroxylamines

O-aryl-*N*-acetoacetyl-, rearrangement to benzofurans, 4209
 via reduction of aromatic nitro compds, rubredoxin model complex as catalyst, 5113

Hydroxylation

α -ketoacylsilanes via sequential osmium tetroxide dihydroxylation and Swern oxidation of *cis*-vinylsilanes, 2527
 α -, of chiral ester enolates by molybdenum peroxo complex, structure and diastereoselectivity, 3999
 aromatic-, of amino acids with biopterin cofactor, quinoid dihydrobiopterin metabolic intermediate, 585
 benzene to 1,4-dihydroxybenzene in presence of CuCl, 1059
 catalytic-, aromatic rings via P-450 system plus acid and acid anhydride, 51
 indoles and indolines by H₂O₂ in superacids, 4665
 microbial-, of cyclohexylcyclohexane, synthesis of leukotriene-B₃, 1089
 stereospecific-, of chiral allylic β -hydroxysulphoxides, application to asymmetric synthesis of optically active vicinal triols, 2867

Imidazoles

4(5)-mono-, 4,5-di- and 2,4,5-trisubstituted imidazoles, synthesis, 1635
 dialkyl and alkenyl-aryl substituted-, electrocycloisolation and synthesis, 2173
 protection as their β -trimethyl-

silylethoxymethyl derivs, 4095

Imides

chiral crotonate-, Aldol addition, 4957
 crotonate-, aldol adduct, oxidative cleavage, asymmetric synthesis of β -lactam antibiotics, 4961
 cyclic carbalkoxy aminimides, synthesis and thermal decomposition to *N,N*-dimethylamino isocyanate, 6219
N-amino-, reaction with ketones, synthesis of pyrrole, 4257
N-phenylmaleimide and 3-phenylsydnone adducts, double 1,3-cycloreversion and replacement of dipolarophile, 321
 succinimides and glutarimides via cyclic anhydrides, 919

Imines

β -hydroxy imine intermediate, isolation, in isoxazoline- β -hydroxy ketone interconversion, 4865
 acyl-, (from photooxidation *N*-methoxy-2,4-disubstituted imidazoles), reaction with organometallics yielding α,α -disubstituted amino acid bis-amides, 4241
 aryl-, synthesis by addition of *N*-silylated-*N*-alkyl- or aryl-amides to aryllithiums, 507
 benzophenone-, of glycine methyl ester, asymmetric C-C bond formation in allylic alkylations, 4573
 quinone-, and 5-oxygenated indoles, intermediates for, approach to quinone imine ketals, 1891
 two equivalents of imine derived from propanal, reaction with dichlorophenylphosphine, prep of 1,2-dihydro 1,2- λ^3 -azaphosphorines, 4725
 vinyloxyborane-, condensation, stereochemistry, stereoselective formation of *threo*- β -amino acid derivs, 2153

Iminium salts

C-acyl-*N*-alkyl iminium ions and C-acyl-*N*-unsubstituted iminium ions, reaction with cyclopentadiene to give aza Diels-Alder adducts, 1975
 preformed dialkyl-methylene-, use in Mannich reactions of aryl-trialkylstannanes, 5011

Indazoles

role in TPPFe(III) promoted cleavage of N-O bond in *N,N*-dimethylaniline *N*-oxide and O-O bond of cumene hydroperoxide, 581

Indoles

2-ethyl- and 2-benzyl-, reaction with methyl vinyl ketones to give disubstituted carbazoles, 1939
 5-oxygenated-, and quinone imines, intermediates for, approach to quinone imine ketals, 1891
 6-substituted-, by conversion of *o*-halonitrobenzenes, 1653
 and indolines, hydroxylation by H₂O₂ in superacids, 4665
 bromination, 1051
 deriv of teleocidin, regio-selective introduction of 4-amino and 7-acyl groups, 4327
 deriv with same substituent to teleocidin B at 6- and 7-positions of indole nucleus, synthesis, 6245

from aminoarenes and glycols catalysed by Ru, 377

from *N*-aryl-1-alkenyl-sulphinamides, 837
N-(*N'*,*N'*-diethylcarbonyl)-, 3-substituted, prep via *N*-acyl-indolinium ion intermediates, 1869
 new synthesis via allene intramolecular cycloaddition, 1837
 nucleus, introduction of substituent on 4-position by intermolecular cycloisolation of α,β -dehydrotryptophan methyl ester with aldehyde, 4757
 oxidative free radical cyclisations, using Co-salen complexes, synthesis of benzofurans, indoles and benzopyrans, 2303
 ring closure, mild Cl substitution and "tert amino effect" in azolefins during self arylation, 4281

Indolines

and indoles, hydroxylation by H₂t in superacids, 4665
 cyclopropyl indolenones, substituted, prep, synthetic studies of CC-1065, B/C ring systems, 3689
 perhydroisoindolone intermediates in simplified cytochalasins, synthesis, 2691

Indolinines

indolenine, deamination in new strategy for prep of morphine analog, 489

Indolizines

indolizidine and quinolizidine derivs via rearrangement of nitrono adducts of methylene cyclopropane, 1727

Infra red spectra

detection of benzyne formed and trapped in argon matrix by flash vacuum pyrolyses, 1075

Insecticides

(1*R*,3*S*)-*cis*-chrysanthem acid, route via oxabicyclo[3.1.0]-hexanone, 3533
 (1*R*,3*S*)- and (1*R*,3*R*)-3-(2-chloro-3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylates, stereocontrolled syntheses, 2139
 1,1-difluoro-2-halo-1-alken-3-ols, regio- and stereo-controlled halogenation as applied to polyfluorinated pyrethroid synthesis, 3659
 milbemycins and avermectins, synthesis of hexahydrobenzofuran subunit, 291
 nucleoside-, clirocine from *Clitocybe inversa*, 4277
 substituted oxime carbamates, solvolytic cleavage by dye sensitised photooxygenation, 4619

Insertion reactions

CH-, of an aryl nitrene into an alkyl CH bond, implications for photoaffinity labelling, 791
 intramolecular Rh-carbenoid-, into aromatic C-H bonds, prep of 1-carboalkoxy-1,3-dihydrobenzo[*c*]thiophene 2,2-dioxides, 5679
N-mono- and dialkyl-2'-deoxycytidines into oligonucleotides, 861

Inversion

lactone homochirality-, and chain extension of dipropionate to

tripropionate units, 1225
ring-, and bond shifting, kinetic
data for 1,2,5,6,8,10-
hexamethyl-heptalenes, 1665

Ionisation

ionisation energy and heat of
formation in gas phase, prep of
1-phenylethenol, 4219

Iridium and compounds

or Rh catalysed isomerisation of
olefins, stereocontrolled
synthesis of allylsilanes, 5747

Iridoids see also Terpenes

(±)-dehydroiridodiol and (-)-iso-
dehydroiridodiol, stereo-
selective synthesis, 959
new iridolactone, synthesis of
1,2-dehydroisoiridomirmecin, 381

Iron and compounds

(η^5 -cycloheptatriene)iron tri-
carbonyl, stereocontrolled
acylation, 3465
acetyl complex, conformation, 619
bleomycin, model compd for metal
binding site with t-Bu group as
steric environmental factor
shows improved oxygen activation
of bleomycin itself, 3631
bleomycin, model for metal binding
site with electron donating MeO
substituent shows efficient
oxygen activation compared to
bleomycin itself, 3635
FeCl₃-catalysed selective bond

quinazolinones, 5255
epoxides to allylic alcohols using
methyl-Mg N-cyclohexylisopropyl-
amide, 299
photo-, and prep of 2-formyl-
cinnamaldehyde in soln, 3987
photo-, of E/Z alkene, Ag(I)
catalysis and inhibition, effect
on tetramethylethylene photo-
chemistry, 2711
regioselective-, of acetylenes to
allenes, 4599
Rh or Ir catalysed-, of olefins,
stereocontrolled synthesis of
allylsilanes, 5747
thermal rearrangement of [1.1.1]-
propellanes, 5839
thermal-, of diaryl-3-
hexylboranes, 5037
uncatalysed-, of aliphatic
ketoximes, kinetics, 5185
valence-, semiconductor photo-
induced, of quadricyclane to
norbornadiene, 6157
Z/E-, of π -perimeter macrocycle,
sixfold triplet-sensitised, 1063

Isomers

(2-lithioaryl) ethers and 8-
lithio-1-methoxynaphthyllithium,
enthalpies in di-n-butyl ether
lower than those of 4-lithio
isomers, 2247
isomeric vinylboranes, differ-
entiation, S_N opening of allylic
epoxides by alkyl borates,
isolation of pure E isomers of
hexa-1,5-diene-3-ol, 3133

methylstilbenes, 5051
formation of cyclopentadienes from
reaction of MeLi with 1,1-
dibromo-2-vinylcyclopropanes,
2493
H-D exchange in cerebroside and
monosaccharide using ultrasoni-
cated Ni catalyst, 415
iodine-labelled N-isopropyl iodo-
amphetamine, new route via
organo-boranes, 3843
kinetic deuterium effects in
triplet sensitised [2+2] photo-
cyclisation of syn- and anti-
sesquiorbornatrienes, 5803
long-range NMR shifts due to Y-
deuteration in carbocations
inverse to β -deuteration
effects, 3569
optical activity and natural
abundance of specific mono-
deuterated isotomers,
relationship in α -pinenes, 2855
pig liver microsomal FAD-
containing monooxygenase,
kinetic solvent D- effect on
oxygenation of N,N-
dimethylaniline, 1179

Isoxazoles

dihydro and tetrahydroisoxazole-5-
spirocyclobutane derivs, new
synthesis of azepin-4-ones by
flash vacuum thermolysis, 5271
synthesis of Z-8-
siloxyacrylonitriles, 2027

Isoxazolines

5-vinyl-, hydroboration, 4865

iron-sulphur cluster micelle as a
ferredoxin model, 1187
(Ph₃)Cp(OC₂)Fe⁺C-CR₂BF₄⁻
complexes, cycloaddition with
imines to give cationic iron(II)
2-azetinyldiene adducts, 3811

Isobenzofurans

masked-, access; high exo-
stereoselectivity in Diels-Alder
reactions of 4,7-dihydro-4,7-
ethanoisobenzofuran, 4295

Isocyanates

addition of a carboxylic acid,
synthesis of substituted amides
and anilides, 1251
cycloaddition with oxiranes
catalysed by Ph₃SbI to form 3,4-
disubstituted oxazolidinones,
77
N,N-dimethylamino isocyanate via
thermal decomposition of cyclic
carbalkoxy aminimides, 6219
sonochemical Barbier reaction and
synthetic use of organometallic
intermediate, 501

Isocyanides

and N-sulphinylamines, nitriles
and carbodiimides, prep using
new reagent di-2-pyridyl
sulphite, 1925
isocyanide, dimerisation by
organosilyllithium, 3261
t-butyl-, reaction with aldehyde
acetals to give β -alkoxycyano-
enamines, 3505

Isoidoles

skeleton via ortho palladation,
2169

Isomerisation

3,3',3'-tetramethyl-2,2'-
bistrimethylsilyl-1-1'-bicyclo-
propenyl, 1563
bicyclobutanecarbonitrile,
Co(II)porphyrin catalysed, 3669
dialkyl indazolones to dihydro-

new-, aplysiatrans A and B,
structure and isolation from
Aplysia kurodai, 1153

Isoquinolines

1,3-disubstituted-, and 2,6-
disubstituted pyridines,
improved syntheses, 3543
cis-hexahydroisoquinolines, new
method for construction, 4837

Isothiocyanates

glycosyl-, desulphurisation with
tributyltin hydride, 155

Isotope Labelling and effects

β -deuterium kinetic isotope effects
in solvolysis of 2-aryl-1,1,1-
trifluoro-2-propyl tosylates and
2-aryl-2-propyl p-nitro-
benzoates, variation of
contribution of α -Me substituent
in stabilising cationic reaction
centers with different electron
demand, 3623
C¹³ kinetic isotope effect and
mechanisms of addition of 2,4-
dinitrobenzenesulphenyl chloride
to substituted styrenes in
presence of lithium perchlorate,
5063
C¹³ kinetic isotope effects and
mechanism in solvolysis of
1,1,1-trifluoro-2-phenyl-2-
propyl-3-¹⁴C-p-toluenesulphonate,
5059
chalcone, reaction with phenyl-
hydrazine to give 1,3,5-
triphenyl-2-pyrazoline,
intermediates and by-products,
¹³C and ¹⁵N isotopic labelling
study, 6277
D-, pyridoxal and pyridoxyl
alkaloids, synthesis, 175
effects and mechanism in base-
promoted dehydrochlorination of
1,1-dichloro-2,2-diarylethanes,
5055
effects and mechanism in
bromination of alpha- and beta-
C¹³ labelled 4-nitro-4'-

isolation of primary imine
intermediate, 4865

δ^2 -isoxazolines, highly
substituted, reductive cleavage,
crispatic acid synthesis, 4865
isoxazolin-5-ones, 3,4-
disubstituted, Vilmsier-Haak
reaction, new synthesis of 1,3-
oxazin-6-ones and 1,3-oxazin-
2,6-diones, 627
isoxazolines, conversion to β -
hydroxy esters, synthesis of 2-
deoxy-D-ribose, 4647

Isoxalones

iron tricarbonyl complexes of 2-
acetoxy- and 2-benzoyloxy-
tropones, isomeric, haptotropic
rearrangement of iron tricarbonyl
group, 3873

Ketenes

cyclobutenones, electrocyclic
opening, photo-generation of
vinylketenes, 6389

Keto acids

bridged dicarboxylic anhydrides,
reaction with sec alkylMgBr
gives trans ketoacids, while
primary alkylMgBr gives cis keto
acids, 2001

Keto esters

α -, synthesis, 1947
 β -, asymmetric reduction with
baker's yeast, stereocontrol by
introduction of S-functional
group, prep of optically pure
3S-hydroxydithioesters as new
chiral synthon of natural
product synthesis, 5405
allenic β -, O-cyclisation, 2859
bicyclic-, synthesis, 5951
cyclic β -, intramolecular Michael
addition on conjugated
acetylenic ketone, 5455
cyclic β -, intramolecular Michael
addition on conjugated olefinic

- ketone, stereoelectronic control, 5451
- Keto ketals**
- α -, chiral open chain, stereoselective addition of Grignard reagents, application to synthesis of key intermediates for (R)- and (S)-mevalolactone, 2117
- β -, reduction by methylotrophic yeasts, effect of cultivation conditions, 2657
- cyclic α -alkyl β -, diastereoselective and enantioselective microbial reduction, 2631
- Keto olefins**
- from acyclic β -diketones via reduction by baker's yeast, 565
- Ketones see also Carbonyl compounds, Cyclic ketones, Halogenocarbonyl compds etc**
- 1-carboethoxy-1,1-trimethylene-3-diazo-2-propanone, ring expansion, 2447
- 1-isobutenyl alkynyl- and 2-methylphenyl alkynyl-, flow thermolysis; synthesis of methylenomycin B, 19
- 1,3-diketone, oxidative [3+2] cycloaddition to olefin using electroorganic chemistry, 6075
- 3-amino sugars of daunosamine type, synthesis via hetero-Diels-Alder reaction of enamines, 6181
- α -formyl-, and α -hydroxyaryl-aldehydes alkylation with trialkylboranes, 6213
- α -hydroxy-, and aldehydes, methylthiomethyl p-tolyl sulphone as reagent for synthesis, 3665
- α -hydroxy-, via oxidation of (alkenyl)alkoxysilanes, 65
- α -methylene-, prep by Pd-catalysed decarboxylation-deacetoxylation of allyl α -acetoxymethyl- β -keto-carboxylates, 2483
- α -methylene β -hydroxyalkanones via reaction of methyl vinyl ketone with aldehydes catalysed by DABCO, 2031
- α -naphthyl ketones, reductive methylation, stereocontrolled synthesis of trans-octahydrophenanthrenes related to diterpenes, 5303
- α -trimethylsilyl- α,β -unsaturated-, via regioselective oxidation of 1-trimethylsilylcyclopropenes, 5143
- α,β -unsaturated-, catalytic asymmetric hydrogenation using chiral ruthenium hydride complexes, 5497
- α,β -unsaturated-, conjugate addition of lithium triorganozincates, 1437
- α,β -unsaturated epoxy-, and oximes, structurally related, Lewis acid catalysed rearrangement, complementary approach to synthesis of isomeric 1,4-diketospiro[n,m]-alkanes, 3565
- α,β -unsaturated esters and nitriles, Michael-type thiol adducts,
- β -diketones, acyclic, reduction by baker's yeast to ketols, 565
- β -halovinyl ketones from acetylenic ketones, 4763
- β -hydroxy-, 1,3-syn diastereoselective reduction with diisobutylaluminium hydride and tributyltin hydride, 3009
- β -hydroxy-, diastereoselective reduction to 1,3-diol diastereomer, 5939
- β -silyl divinyl-, Nazarov cyclisation with retention of Si group, 2801
- β -silyl divinyl-, via coupling of silyl tin olefins with acid chlorides, 2801
- acetone and 3-chloro-3-p-nitrophenylcarbene, formation of carbonyl ylide, 4383
- acetophenone, enantioselective reduction by borane.chiral amine complexes, 635
- acetophenones, substituent effects on gas phase basicities, 939
- acetylenic-, Pd-catalysed rearrangement to furans, 4893
- acyloins, unsymmetrically substituted, synthesis by addition of organo-Mg reagents to cyanohydrin-O-silyl ethers, 1933
- alkyl vinyl- and divinyl-, synthesis from carbonyl compds by 3-carbon homologation, 2471
- allenic-, dissolving metal reductions to cyclic alcohols, 2243
- and alcohols via oxidation of hydrocarbons and polyolefin polymers with chromyl trifluoroacetate, 437
- and aldehydes, electrochemical carboxylation with sacrificial Al anodes, 3429
- and esters, synthesis of Mannich bases via enamines, 2567
- aromatic-, diastereoselective addition to 2-butenylmetal 'ate' complexes mediated by Cr(CO)₃ complexation, 967
- aromatic-, ortho N-dilithiated derivs of tosylhydrazones, generation and reactions of C,N-dianions, 869
- benzil and benzoin, yeast catalysed asymmetric reduction to hydrobenzoin, 4453
- benzophenone, single electron transfer in reduction with lithium alkoxide, 465
- bis(trimethylsilyl)ketone, new route via sila Pummerer rearrangement of sterically hindered organo-Si compds, 5985
- chiral alkynyl-, and alkylnols, asymmetric synthesis via trimethyl-Al promoted pinacol-type rearrangement, 373
- conjugated acetylenic-, intramolecular Michael addition of cyclic β -ketoester, 5455
- conjugated olefinic-, intramolecular Michael addition of cyclic β -ketoester, stereoelectronic control, 5451
- derivs, regioselective synthesis of α -arylsulphonyl ketones, 5811
- di-, via addition of lithiated aminonitrile to β,β -disubstituted α -enones and conversion of product, 2985
- diethyl-, aldol condensation with aldehydes using ketone boron enolates with chiral ligands attached to B, 4787
- (E,E)-ketodienes via condensation of β -ketophosphonates with 3-phenylselenobutanal and conversion of α,β -unsaturated γ -phenylseleno ketones formed, 2949
- electrosynthesis from organic halides and anhydrides, 4175
- ene reaction with an activated carbonyl bond, mechanism, 1575
- isoxazoline- β -hydroxy ketone interconversion, isolation of β -hydroxy imine intermediate, 4865
- meso-, asymmetrisation using organo-Al reagent, 1363
- methyl vinyl-, and acrylonitrile, reaction with aldehydes in presence of DABCO to give α -methylene- β -hydroxyketones and nitriles, 4307
- methyl vinyl-, two equivs, Michael addition to dimedone, 705
- (N,N-dialkylaminomethyl)-, via reaction of (N,N-dialkylamino-methyl)tributyltins with acyl chlorides, 2361
- non-activated-, and dialkyl phosphites, prep of 1-hydroxy-alkane phosphonic esters by absorption on heterogeneous γ -alumina-KF mixture, 3515
- or aldehydes reaction with organic halides, electro-synthesis of alcohols, 3129
- organo-Cu conjugate addition in presence of trimethylchlorosilane, 1047
- phenyl-, via intramolecular 'deoxybenzoylation' of enols and phenols, 113
- presence in selective addition of organomanganese halides to aldehydes, 4445
- protected ethyl-, coupling with dialdehyde in total synthesis of elaiophyllin, 4741
- reaction with N-aminoimides, synthesis of pyrrole, 4257
- two different-, and a vinylphosphonium bromide; two different ketones and an acrylate-type ester; and a ketone, a 2-arylthio-4-butenolide and a vinyl-phosphonium salt, ring closures to form 6-membered carbocycles, 659
- unsaturated-, selective reduction with NiClRA, 5487
- via reaction of aldehyde O-alkyl oxime with organometallic compds, 3033
- via reduction of enones, 4849
- via selective cross coupling of organovanadium compds with acid chlorides, 925
- vinyl carbonyl compds and 1,2-diketones, addition of stable stannylene R₂Sn, 5347
- vinyl-, and di-, additions of free dimethylgermylene, prep of 1-oxa-2-germacyclopent-4-ene and 1,3-dioxo-2-germacyclopent-4-enes, 2455
- with α -dibenzophosphole-5-oxide group, reduction to threo or erythro Horner-Wittig intermediates and hence E- or Z-alkenes, 645
- Z- α,β -unsaturated-, protected 1,3-, and other ketonic species, via reaction of trialkylalkynylborates with 2-alkyl-1,3-dioxalan-2-ylidene fluoro-sulphonates, 1935
- Kinetics**
- aliphatic nucleophilic substitution of an enolate anion or perylene dianion on 1-bromo-adamantane and alkyl halides, 95
- alkaline decomposition, mechanisms and volume profiles, phosphonium salts and phosphate esters, 1209
- and mechanism of vinyl radical cyclisations, 4525
- electrocyclic interconversion of perfluoro-3-methylcyclobutene with Z- and E-perfluoro-1,3-pentadiene, 4387
- ketene acetals, cyclic, reaction with MeOH, relationship between reaction rates and NMR chemical shifts, 1587

or dynamic control, substituted iron carbonyl conjugated dieny complexes, synthesis from 4-vinylcyclohexenes, 835
 reaction of 2,6-di-*t*-butyl-4-methylphenol and 2,4,6-trimethylphenol with nitrogen dioxide, 2037
 uncatalysed isomerisations of aliphatic ketoximes, 5185
 Wittig reaction, volumes of activation and reaction, 995

Lactams

β -, direct introduction of benzoyloxy substituent at C-4 position, 2315
 β -, synthesis, cyclisation vs 1,2-acyl migration-cyclisation, mechanism, 2793
 β -, transamidation, synthesis of (+)-dihydroperiphylline, 5151
 γ -, analogs of penems, prep and biological activity, 3435
 γ -, analogs, prep and biological activity, 3457

Lactones

3-trifluoromethyl- γ -butyrolactone, resolution and conversion to 5,5,5-trifluorooleucinol, 5117
 5 α -hydroxy-guainolides, biomimetic synthesis, 2771
 6-deoxyerythronolide B, prep of two chiral segments via oxirane ring opening of dianhydro sugar with high regioselectivity, 6071
 β -butyrolactone, new reaction with oxiranes, synthesis of cyclic carbonates, 3741
 β -hydroxy- δ -, OH-substitution with retention of configuration, 4-(*R*)-heterosubstituted mevinolin and analogs, 4709
 6-lactone synthesis, intramolecular 1,4-addition of α -iodoacetates to enones, 5567
 γ - and δ -, synthesis via substituent directed oxidative cyclisation with cetyltrimethylammonium permanganate, 4079
 γ -, and γ -lactols, 2,3,4-tri-

stereoselectivity in reduction of 2-vinyl aldols with/without trimethylsilyl directing group, 6237

avermectin B_{1a}, spiroketal unit(C-15 to C-28), enantiospecific synthesis via baker's yeast reduction, 5281
 azulene-, via intramolecular [6+4]-cycloaddition, 295
 benzocyclobutenylspiro-, derived from 1-cyano-5-methoxybenzocyclobutene afforded isochroman-3-one-4-spiro-1'-cycloalk-3'-enes, 971
 bicyclic-, from linalyl- and geranyl/nerylacetic acid, conversion to tetrahydroindanones and 2-brexanone, 2587
 but-2-enolide, solid-liquid phase transfer and Co catalysed synthesis, 5979
 butyrolactone, functionalised, by oxidative free radical cyclisations via Co(II)-reagents, 2299
 chiral 2-(*p*-tolylsulphonyl)-2-butenolides, synthesis, 2191
 chiral butenolides, reaction with butadiene to give enantiomerically pure bicycloadducts as single diastereoisomers, 1081
 dl-phoracantholide I, synthesis via new cyclic acetylenic oxy-Cope rearrangement and ring expansion of 9-membered ketone, 219
 d²-synthon to 2-substituted butenolides, tetramethyldiamido phosphate directed β -lithiation of π -excessive heterocycle, 1391
 D-ribonolactone, synthesis of 2*R*,3*S*,4*R*-dihydroxyproline, 3203
 entero-, total synthesis, 127
 (+)-ethiolide, mould metabolite via ester enolate Claisen rearrangement, 445
 epoxy-piperolides and piperolides, synthesis, 749
 erythronolide, C(1)-C(6) fragment, enantioselective route via ester enolate Claisen rearrangement, 449
 exaltolide and phoracantholide, 3-step synthesis, 2269

key intermediates via stereoselective addition of Grignard reagents to chiral open chain α -ketoketals, 2117

(*R*)-(+)- β -butyrolactone, new key intermediate for asymmetric synthesis of lignans, 3719
 R -(-)-panto-, asymmetric synthesis, prep of new chiral pyrrolidinesphosphines as ligands, 4477
 R -(-)-panto-, synthesis from via 3 different pathways of two new enantiomeric hydroxy epoxide synthons with quaternary gem-dimethyl C-centers, 679
 raddosia-, prep of key tricyclic intermediate, 3923
 raddosia-, synthesis of 15-desoxyeffusins, 3927
 route via trifluoroacetoxy-sulphenylation of unsaturated nitriles, 5293
 ruthenium(IV) tetrakis(trifluoroacetate), new oxidising agent, new access to schizandrin skeleton using diaryl oxidative coupling of *cis*-substituted butanolides, 5377
 sesquiterpene-, biomimetic transformation of guanilide to apseudoguaianolide, 4633
 tetra A skeleton, synthesis of building blocks, 5691
 tricyclic-, stereocontrolled synthesis via allene intramolecular cycloaddition, application to synthesis of (+)-platyphillide, 947
 unsymmetrical 12-membered di-, regioselective elaboration in total synthesis of (-)-integerrimine, 4609

Lactonisation

electrophilic-, of 2-amino-4-pentenoic acid derivs, route to 1,3-amino hydroxyl system, stereoselective synthesis of (-)-bulgeninine, 6079
 tosyloxy-, of alkenoic acids with [hydroxy(tosyloxy)iodo]benzene, 4557

Laser spectrophotometry

4-hydroxyalkyl carbamates with hetero-nucleophiles, 3595
 γ -, C(2)-stereoselective control via acid catalysed cyclisation of ketene dithioacetal with internal OH group, 3661
 γ -, chiral enolates, stereoselective protonation, 2405
 γ -butyrolactone and spiro- γ -butyrolactone, functionally substituted, route via 6-membered cyclic enol-esters, 99
 alkenes, mechanism of addition to tributyltin iodoacetate, 5927
 alkenyl-substituted 4-penten-4-olide, conversion to 5-, 6- or 7-membered carbocyclic lactones or keto acids, 2583
 allylic phosphate, racemisation during Pd-mediated alkylation with homochiral 3-methyl- γ -butyrolactone derivs, 1221
 antileukaemic iridoid-, synthesis of (+)-allamcin, 1305
 argentiolactone and goniothalamin, synthesis, 5201
 aromatic γ -, from phenols by alkylation with methyl-2-chloro-2-(butylthio or phenylthio)-propionate or acetate, 761
 avenaciolide and isoavenaciolide, stereo-divergent asymmetric total synthesis, reversal of

nonadienoic acid, 5919
 homochirality, inversion and chain extension of dipropionate to tripropionate units, 1225
 isoavenaciolide and avenaciolide, metabolites, synthesis in racemic form from α -methylene lactone, 3345
 kinetic resolution by enantioselective protonation of corresponding carboxylate with chiral acid, 5381
 macrolactonisation of ω -hydroxy carboxylic acids, novel template effect of distannoxane, 4501
 manolide, synthesis from β -ionone, 4533
 medium and large ring-, via SmI₂-induced cyclisation of ω -(α -bromoacyloxy)aldehydes, 3889
 medium-sized-, by β -fragmentation of alkoxy radicals with iodoso-benzene diacetate, 383
 new bisbenzocyclooctadiene lignan-, steganolides B and C, structure and isolation from *Steganoaenia araliacea*, 2871
 new irido-, synthesis of 1,2-dehydroisoiridomirreclin, 381
 polyene macrolides, synthesis of tetra A skeleton, 5695
 (*R*)- and (*S*)-mevalonolactone, synthesis of

Lead and compounds

alk-1-ynyllead triacetates as alk-1-ynyl carbocation equivalents, α -alk-1-ynylation of β -dicarbonyl compds and nitronate salts, 5125

Leukotrienes

20-paratrifluoroacetamidophenyl deriv of LTA₄, synthesis, 6193
 A and D, acetylenic analogs, stereoselective synthesis, 539
 A₄, methyl ester, stereoselective synthesis, 4583
 A₄, synthesis, prep of key intermediates (+)-methyl 5(*S*),6(*R*)-epoxy-6-formyl-hexanoate and 2(*R*),3(*S*)-epoxyoctanal, 4775
 approach to-, via stereoselective synthesis of 2-disubstituted olefins by 2,3-sigmatropic rearrangements, 2033
 B, new route via stereoselective synthesis of polyenic alcohols, 5857
 B₄-, synthesis via cyclohexyl-cyclohexane microbial hydroxylation, 1089
 LTE₄, synthesis, optically active propargylic alcohols from D-xylose as precursors, 5853

Ligands

arylnaphthalene-, via application of Ru catalysed hydrogenation of anhydrides and dehydrogenation of diols, 365
 (+)-epipodophyllotoxin, total synthesis via [3+2] cycloaddition, 3099
 (exo,exo)- and (exo,endo)-2,6-diarylbicyclo[3.3.0]octane-, syntheses of (+)-aptosimon, (+)-styraxin, (+)-asarinin and (+)-pluviatilol, 4629
 isodihydrofutoquinol A, futoquinol and isofutoquinol A and B, total syntheses, 727
 neoisostegane, total synthesis via intramolecular oxidative biaryl coupling of dibenzylbutanolate by Ru(IV) tetrakis(trifluoroacetate), a new reagent, 1785
 new steganolides B and C, structure and isolation from *Steganotaenia araliacea*, 2871
 (R)-(+)- β -butyrol-, new key intermediate for asymmetric synthesis, 3719
 steganolide from *Steganotaenia araliacea*, biomimetic synthesis, 1781

Lipids and Fatty acids

8- and 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid enantiospecific total synthesis, 6039
 12(S)-HETE, enantioselective synthesis of 20- and both 19-hydroxymetabolites, 2679
 12-methylidene-10(Z),13(Z)-nonadecadienoic acid, new irreversible inhibitor of soybean lipoxygenase, 3589
 14(R),15(S)-14(S),15(R)-, 14(R),15(R)- and 14(S),15(S)-epoxyeicosatrienoic acids, asymmetric total synthesis, 6031
 arachidonate epoxigenase, synthesis of enantiomeric 8,9- and 11,12-epoxyeicosatrienoic acids, 6035
 artificial flavolipid family, synthesis of first member and incorporation into artificial liposomes, 5401
 artificial phospholipids, CD active, study of molecular membrane dynamics focussed on lipid-lipid interaction, 4589
 D-erythro-sphingosines, synthesis, 481
 DNA strongly binds to micelles and vesicles containing lipopolyamines or lipointercalants, 5861
 glycosphingolipid M1⁺XGL-1, "Lactoganglio series", regio- and stereo-selective synthesis, 4753
 glycosphingolipid, D-labelling using ultrasonicated Ni catalyst, 415
 hydroxy octadecatrienoic acids, self defensive substances in rice plant, stereoselective synthesis, 2279
 isomers of 5,14,15-triHETE and lipoxin B, synthesis, 803
 kadsurenone and its analogs, total synthesis, 309
 lipoxins, possible precursor, stereoselective synthesis of 5,6(S,S)-epoxy-15(S)-hydroxy-7(E),9(E),11(Z),13(E)-eicosatetraenoic acid, 6173
 methyl 5E)-epoxyeicoosa-7-ynoate, stereocontrolled synthesis and conversion to 7,8-acetyleno-LTD analog, 539
 oleic acid, replacement of CH₂ group by S at 6-position does not prevent biomethylation at olefinic bond, 1457
 piperovatine, prep via synthesis

molybdenum mediated diene, 3209
 Salmonella mutant lipid A, via disaccharide intermediate bearing chemoselected two amino and six OH groups, 1819
 stereoselective prep, 4983

Lithium and compounds

1-lithio-1-zincalkenes via addition of allylzinc bromide to alkenes, reactivity, 4431
 1-tributylstannyl glycals, prep, vinyl deprotonation vs tin-lithium exchange, 6201
 (2-lithioaryl) ethers and 8-lithio-1-methoxynaphthyllithium, enthalpies in di-n-butyl ether lower than those of 4-lithio isomers, 2247
 α -cyclopropyl-, reaction with Me₂SiCl in presence of LiBr or LiI to give cyclopropyl halide and α -homopropargylic halide, 1907
 β -lithiation of π -excessive heterocycle; mediated by tetramethyldiamido phosphate, d²-synthon to 2-substituted butenolides, 1391
 alkoxide, reduction of benzophenone, single electron transfer, 465
 alkyl lithium reagents, nucleophilic substitution of 1-sulphonyl substituted cyclopropenes, 5817
 alkyl-, cyclic, intramolecular addition with alkenes, 551
 alkyl-, or alkyl Grignard reagents, reaction with zirconocene dichloride, generation of 'zirconocene' equivalent and its use in zirconium-promoted cyclisation of alkenes, alkynes, dienes, enynes and diynes, 2829
 aryl-, addition to N-silylated-N-alkyl- or aryl-amides, synthesis of arylimines, 507
 borohydride-, deprotection of acetylated alcohols and phenols in presence of N-acetylated guanidines, 5731
 chiral amides, enantioselective deprotonation of racemic carbonyl compds, 631
 chiral lithium amide, enantioselective carboxylation of prochiral enolate, 2767
 (chloromethyl)-, conversion of carbonyl compds to chlorohydrins or oxiranes, 795
 CuBr \cdot Me₂S, use vs CuI en route to R₂CuLi, 4273
 diallyl cuprate-, anomalous additions with enones and an amino vinyl sulphone, 1429
 dilithiation of aromatic thioethers, 4625
 diphenylcuprate- reaction with 4-tosyloxy-L-prolines, prep of trans-4-phenyl-L-proline, 151
 enolates, ligand exchange in asymmetric reactions, application to deracemisation of α -amino acids, 4975
 esters, 4339
 geminal dianions from PhCH₂Y on addition of two equivs of strong base? 2909
 LiAlH₄/HMPPA, reaction with oximes, mechanism and synthetic application, 4849
 LiMe₂Cu, intramolecularly assisted addition of methyl cinnamates, 395
 lithiation, direct, of glycals, synthesis of C-2 branched sugars, 4007
 lithiation, F-directed, in tricarbonylarene-Cr(0)

complexes, regioselective synthesis of polysubstituted arenes, 5525
 lithioalkenylcarboxamides, cyclacylation, prep of cyclopentenones and cyclohexenones, 775
 lithiocarbamates, C-metallated, via chelation assisted transmetalation of stannylcarbamate, d¹ reagents for synthesis of δ -hydroxycarbamates, 857
 lithioethyl acetate, stereoselective addition to Boc-L-proline, chiral building block for pyrrolizidine ring system, 3577
 MeLi, reaction with 1,1-dibromo-2-vinylcyclopropanes, labelling studies in formation of cyclopentadienes, 2493
 metal-halogen interchange between t-BuLi and 1-iodo-5-hexenes, no evidence for single electron transfer, 1861
 methyl lithioisobutyrate, addition to N-(α -methoxyphenacyl)-anilines, regiocontrol, 5129
 N,N-dialkylamides-, reaction with N-acylphenothiazines, intramolecular N-C migration, 1959
 organo-compds, effect of additives, 331
 organo compds in soln, structure determination by new tool ⁶Li,⁶Li cosy, 2251
 organosilyllithium dimerisation of isonitrile, 3261
 ortho N-dilithiated derivs of tosylhydrazones of aromatic ketones, generation and reactions of C,N-dianions, 869
 selective ortholithiation of Bouveault reaction intermediate with ultrasound, 1793
 stable 1:1 lithium acylcyanocuprate, stability of acylcyanocuprates dependent on nature of alkyl substituent, 1473
 triloganozincates, conjugate addition to α,β -unsaturated ketones, 1437

Macrocycles

catenane whose rotation of one ring into the other is precluded by bulky substituents, 2257
 cavity-forming ligand system based on diphenylglycouril, synthesis and properties, 243
 erythronolide, C(1)-C(6) fragment, enantioselective route via ester enolate Claisen rearrangement, 449
 ligand incorporating both 2,2'-bipyridyl and 2,9-diphenyl 1,10-phenanthroline fragment; reciprocal control of one site by complexation of other site to transition metal, 865
 methyl 8-epi-nonactate and methyl nonactate derived from (+)-7-oxa-2-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptanone, 5615
 paracyclophanes, synthesis, 3341
 polyene macrolides, synthesis of tetrin A skeleton, 5695
 ring formation in micelles, 3343
 sesterterpene, (+)-ceriferic acid-1, synthesis and isolation from *Ceroplastes ceriferus*, 2157
 synthesis and anion binding features of cyclophane type macrobicyclic anion receptor molecules, 5869
 tetrin A skeleton, synthesis of building blocks, 5691

Magnesium and compounds

- benzylmagnesium chloride, cycloaromatization of α -oxoketendithioacetals, naphthalene annelation, 117
- intramolecular Mg-ene- and ketene/alkene addition reactions, prep of sesquiterpene (\pm)-6-protoilludene and (\pm)-3-epi-6-protoilludene, 5471
- intramolecular type I Mg ene reaction, diastereoselective synthesis of sesquiterpene (\pm)-chokol, 5467
- metalloanthocyanin from *Commelina communis*, composition of commelinin, 1801
- methyl-Mg N-cyclohexylisopropylamide isomerisations of epoxides to allylic alcohols, 299
- Mg-ene reaction, intramolecular, (+)- α -skytanthine, (+)- δ -skytanthine and (+)-irdomyrmecin, enantioselective synthesis, 1141
- Mg-MeOH, reduction of α,δ -unsaturated esters, 2409

Manganese and compounds

- organo-halides, selective addition to aldehydes in presence of ketones, 4445
- organo-reagent, acylation by an acyl chloride and subsequent reactions involved in synthesis of unsymmetrical sec and tert alcohols, 4441

Mass spectra

- bicyclic carbenium and oxonium ions in gas phase, homo-conjugation, experimental and theoretical studies, 37
- chemical ionisation, chirality effects in dialkyl tartrates, 335
- (E)-4,8-dimethyl-1,3,7-nonatriene and (E,E)-4,8,12-trimethyl-1,3,7,11-tridecatetraene from cardamom oil, 2111
- fast atom bombardment of seryl- and O-phosphoseryl-containing peptides, 4791
- fast atom bombardment under matrixless conditions of isomeric pyrazolinium salts, 3231
- first row transition metal cations, reaction with 2-methylpropane, 33
- proximity effects in-, of crowded bis(dimethylamino)arenes, intramolecular cyclisation of 'proton sponges' under electron

- spirasine V and VI, structures, 275

Mechanisms

- β -lactam synthesis, cyclisation vs 1,2-acyl migration-cyclisation, 2793
- action of cholesterol 7 α -hydroxylase, 5 α ,6 α -methanocholestan-3 β -ol as a probe, 4655
- alkenes addition to tributyltin iodoacetate, 5927
- and C¹⁴ kinetic isotope effects in solvolysis of 1,1,1-trifluoro-2-phenyl-2-propyl-3-¹⁴C-p-toluenesulphonate, 5059
- and isotope effects in base-promoted dehydrochlorination of 1,1-dichloro-2,2-diarylethanes, 5055
- and isotope effects in bromination of alpha- and beta-C¹⁴ labelled 4-nitro-4'-methylstilbenes, 5051

- and kinetics of vinyl radical cyclisations, 4525
- and photo and thermal labilities of adducts, meta photocycloaddition of *trans*-1,2-dichloroethylene to benzenoid compds, 5003
- and stereocontrol, alkylation of enolates derived from [(η -C₅H₅)Fe(CO)(PPh₃)(COCH₃R)], 623
- and volume profiles, alkaline decomposition of phosphonium salts and phosphate esters, 1209
- benzophenone reduction with lithium alkoxide, single electron transfer, 465
- bioelectronic transfer-, leading to umpolung in treatment of (+)-pulegone with TiCl₄-Mg/THF yielding menthone or allylmenthadienes or ketol dimers, 4153
- Cannizzaro reaction in heterogeneous phase under ultrasonics, single electron transfer, 2967
- conformational dynamics of anomeric systems controlled by electronic effects, X-ray analysis of structures with common C-O-C-O-C fragment, new stepwise interconversion mechanism involving correlated and non correlated rotation of alkoxy groups, 3501
- conversion of 2,2,2-trichloroethoxycarbonylphosphonates to dialkyl trimethylsilyl phosphites via treatment with ME, SiCl₄-Zn-acetylacetone with retention of configuration at P, 3365
- Cu²⁺/BH₃ reduction system, utility and mode of action, 1205
- formation of optically active poly(trityl methacrylate), 1991
- free radical substitution reactions of phenylacetylene derivs by addition-elimination mechanism, 3479
- LiAlH₄/HMPA, reaction with oximes, 4849
- liquid-phase halogenation of adamantane derivs, 1399
- metal halogen interchange between t-BuLi and 1-halo-5-hexenes and 1-halo-6-methyl-5-heptenes, halogen effect, 1865
- mycotoxin 4-deoxymivalenol, degradation, 1019
- (O---H---O)hydrogen transfer in ene reactions, 1575
- oxidation of alcohols by 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine nitrosonium cation, 1119

- aldol reaction, mechanism related to biochemical processes? 1501
- rationalisation of apparently non-stereospecific intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 651
- reactions of NaOMe with a potent β -lactamase inhibitor, 1,1-dioxo-6-(2-pyridyl)methylene-penicillanic acid, 3449
- ring formation and origins of O atoms in narasin biosynthesis, 3299
- soybean lipoxygenase, new irreversible inhibitor 12-methylidene-10(Z),13(Z)-nonacedadienoic acid, 3589
- soybean lipoxygenase, new irreversible inhibitor, relevance to mechanism, 3585
- thiation of carbonyls by Lawesson's reagent, mechanistic studies, role of 3-coordinate P(V) species, 3445

Mercury and compounds

- mercuric acetate, promoted oxidation of alkenes with Mo(VI)peroxo complex, new synthesis of α -dicarbonyl compds, 5139
- mercury (¹⁹⁹Pt) photosensitised internal cycloaddition of 1,4-pentadiene and 1,5-hexadiene, theoretical approach, 1797
- Pd-catalysed carbonylation of heterocyclic compds into esters in presence of Hg-salts, 6315

Mesolonic compounds

- cycloaddition of sydnone to maleimide and bismaleimides, 317

Metabolism

- quinoline by mammalian liver enzymes, role of arene oxides and *trans*-dihydrodiols, 4253

Metabolites

- 1 α -hydroxylated-, of vitamin D, stereoselective synthesis and stereocontrolled synthesis of (24R)-1 α -24,25-trihydroxycholesterol, 71
- 20- and both 19-hydroxy-, of 12(S)-HETE, enantioselective synthesis, 2679
- aldose reductase inhibitor, WF 3681, isolated from *Chaetomella* sp, structure and synthesis, 2015
- altiloxin A, stereoselective synthesis and stereochemistry, 61
- aplyviolene and aplyviolacene from *Chelonapiysilla violacea* diterpene constituents, 3281
- aurovertin B, from *Calcarisporium arbuscula*, synthesis from D-glucose and absolute configuration, 3643
- bourgeanic acid, absolute configuration via x-ray structure of 3-bromophenacyl deriv of hemibourgeanic acid, 847
- (-)-dihydroaszonalenin, total synthesis and stereochemistry of aszonalenin, 5873
- gliotoxin G an epitetrathio-dioxopiperazine, partial synthesis, 5539
- isoamylol, total synthesis via free radical reactions, 399
- isovenaciolide and avenaciolide, synthesis in racemic form from α -methylene lactone, 3345
- leptosphaerin, structure, 5587
- (+)-leptosphaerin, synthesis and absolute configuration, 5591
- major polypropionate- from *Elvisia*

- mevinolin and analogs, 4-(R)-heterosubstitution via OH-substitution of 8-hydroxy- δ -lactones with retention of configuration, 4709
- mould-, (\pm)-ethiolide via ester enolate Claisen rearrangement, 445
- new-, from *Aspergillus fumigatus* related to gliotoxin, 735
- norpectinatone, structure not identical with deoxypolypropionate, 4713
- o*-phenanthraquinone-, structure of murayaquinone, 143
- vernicolic acid, total synthesis and conversion to corticolic acid, 303

Metallation

- anthranilamides by metallation-amination of benzamides, conversion by Niemertowski quinoline synthesis, 5323

benzyl selenides and α -aryl selenoacetals, 1723
 bismetallation, of 1-decyne, control of regiochemistry, 6161
 carbonyl, of alkenyl organometallics of Mg, Li and Al by allylic zinc bromides, 1039
 chelation assisted trans-metallation of γ -stannyl-carbamates to C-metallated lithiocarbamates as d^3 reagents for synthesis of δ -hydroxy-carbamates, 857
 direct-, of aromatic thioethers, 4625
 isobutylmetal compds, stereochemistry of cross coupling with (S)-1-bromo-3-methyl-1,2-pentadiene catalysed by transition metal, 1067
 rigid 2-aryl-1,3-dioxanes, 3963

Metallic and non-metallic compounds

1-magnesia-1-zincaalkene and 1-lithia-1-zincaalkene, reaction with different electrophiles to give α -deuterated- and α -iodo-stannanes and α -allylated thioethers, 1043
 1-metalla-2-oxacyclobutane complex, formation of novel oxirane, 2127
 α -metallo benzylselenides, structure, 4917
 alkali picrates, complexation of 4H-pyran containing hemispherands, 3183
 alkylating organometal reagents bearing electrohilic and neighbouring electron donor groups, 5351
 allylic, benzylic and saturated secondary alcohols, oxidation with $K_2FeO_4-Al_2O_3-CuSO_4 \cdot 5H_2O$, 2875
 carbonyl compds, remote oxidation in $Na_2S_{2}O_8-NaCN$, approach to γ - and δ -cyano derivs, 4215
 clay-supported metal nitrates, cleavage of selenoacetals, 3153
 diastereoselective addition of functionalised allylic zinc bromides to alkenyl organometallics, 5727
 dicyclohexyl-18-crown-6-ethers and alkali metal phenoxide complexes, solid phase ^{13}C NMR, 2239
 dilithium tetrachlorocuprate, regioselective cleavage of epoxides to chlorohydrins, 3697
 dissolving metal reductions of allenic ketones to cyclic alcohols, 2243
 gem-dimetallic organic compds via carbometallation of alkenyl organometallics of Mg, Li and Al by allylic zinc bromides, 1039
 LAH reduction of optically active 1-bromo-1-methyl-2,2-diphenylcyclopropane, SET mechanism, 3723
 metal hydride reductions of 7-benzonorbornenones, electronic control of stereoselectivity, 2645
 metalloporphyrin synthesis under mild conditions using N-benzylporphyrins, 3521
 nickelocene/Li aluminium hydride for catalytic hydrogenation, 5383
 organometallic compds, reaction with aldehyde O-alkyl oxime, prep of ketones, 3033
 organometallic intermediate, use of in sonochemical Barbier reaction with isocyanates, 501
 organometallics, diastereoselective addition to chiral monoacetal of glyoxal using

Grignard reagents, 3859
 organometallics, reaction with acyl imines to give α,α -disubstituted amino acid bis-amides, 4241
 Pd(O)-SMI₂, reduction of allylic acetates, 601
 $PhMe_2SiEtLi$ and $Bu_3SnEtLi$ transition metal catalysed regioselective addition of acetylenic compds in presence of MeOH, 2007
 Ru(IV)tetrakis(trifluoroacetate), new coupling reagent, 1785
 salt effect on photoinduced electron transfer reactions, 3123
 Zn-Cu couple, presence in addition of α -enones and α -enals to alkyl halides, 3149

Micelles

[4+2]-cycloadditions faster in micelles than in dioxane, endo-exo ratio values for addition of acrylic acid derivs to cyclopentadiene in micelles, 1285
 DNA strongly binds to micelles and vesicles containing lipopolyamines or lipointercalants, 5861
 iron-sulphur cluster-, as a ferredoxin model, 1187
 macrocyclic ring formation, 3343
 photo-[2+2]-cycloadditions, effect of solvent on product ratio, ratios in micelles = polar solvents, 1289
 surfactant-cyclodextrin conjugate, synthesis and properties, 2579

Microwave spectra

detection of methanimine and HCN in spectrum of aminoacetonitrile, 1147
 microwave ovens for rapid organic syntheses, 279
 microwave ovens, use in Diels-Alder, ene and Claisen reactions, solvent effects, 4945

Migration reactions

1,2-Me₂Si-, from Si to C in [(trimethylsilyl)silyl]methyl ethers cleaved with BCl_3 , BBr_3 , 4019
 1,3-, of P to C, new synthesis of β -ketophosphonates from enol phosphates, 4265
 β -lactam synthesis, cyclisation vs 1,2-acyl migration-cyclisation, mechanism, 2793
 alkyl-, plus ring contraction from a migration origin bearing a PhS group, 1069
 intramolecular N \rightarrow C, reaction of lithium N,N-dialkylamides with N-acylphenothiazines, 1959
 photoreaction of 9-dicyanomethylene-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene, 1,3-C migrations and ethylene extrusion to dicyanoisobenzofulvene, 6221
 PhS group round a ring in cyclic alcohols with adjacent PhS-group, 765
 PhS-, in stereocontrolled synthesis of allylic alcohols with 1,4 related chiral centres, 101
 Si-, from O-silylated vinyl ketene amination, formation of α,β -unsaturated γ -silylated amides and their aldol condensations mediated by fluoride and Lewis acid, 535

Molecular orbital calculations

chlorination of 3-nitro-D-glucal deriv in various ethers and MINDO study, 5409

iron acetyl complex, conformation, 619
 isopropylidenecarbene selectivity, 6115
 MCSCF studies of thiooxyallyl intermediate, 4035
 methylene singlet-triplet intersystem crossing in soln, spectroscopic and chemical evidence, 6149
 perfluorinated annulenes, relationship between ^{19}F chemical shifts and calculated electron densities, 2825
 peristylane, ab-initio heats of formation, 5315
 prostacyclin analog containing bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane ring system, synthesis and application of molecular mechanics calculations, 4403
 syn azulenophane, triple- and quadruple-layered, ground-state geometrical structures, 1823

Molybdenum and compounds

neighbouring η -allyl-Mo(CO)₃, Cp moiety, participation of Mo in carbanion stabilisation, 4121
 peroxo complex, α -hydroxylation of chiral ester enolates, structure and diastereoselectivity, 3999
 peroxo complex, oxidation of alkynes promoted by mercuric acetate, new synthesis of α -dicarbonyl compds, 5139
 piperovatine, prep via synthesis molybdenum mediated diene, 3209

Mutagens

polyenol ethers, reactivity towards nucleophiles, reactivity and mutagenicity increases with increasing number of double bonds, addition of nucleophile to fepentapene-12, 6263

Named reactions

1,2,4-triazines, intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions assisted by Thorpe-Ingold effect in syntheses of 2,3-cyclopentopyridines and 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolines; 2107
 [2.3]Wittig rearrangement of 2'-alkenoxyacetic acid esters, 4581
 α -vinyl- β -lactams, transformation via anti-Markovnikov addition, 5955
 β -silyl divinyl ketones, Nazarov cyclisation with retention of Si group, 2801
 β,γ -unsaturated diazoketones, vinylogous Wolff rearrangement, synthesis of angularly functionalised polycyclic systems, 3913
 alkenylammonium salts as dienophiles in Diels-Alder cycloadditions with high reactivity and stereoselectivity, 6165
 allyl vinyl ethers, Pd-catalysed Claisen rearrangement, 6267
 (-)-aplasmomycin, stereoselective synthesis of Corey's key intermediate, 6345
 arylation of α -phosphoryl sulphides via Pummerer rearrangement intermediates generated from corresponding sulphoxides, 6261
 asymmetric [2.3]Wittig rearrangement of 2'-alkenyl-oxoacetamide bearing trans-2,5-bis(methoxymethyl)-pyrrolidine moiety as chiral auxiliary, 4577

- bicyclo-annulated homochiral cyclopentadienes, prep via Skatertol rearrangement avoiding limitations due to angle strain, 5595
- Bouvalet, on amides under ultrasonic irradiation, effect of solvent, 1791
- bromofluorination, different selectivities using N-bromo-succinimide/triethylamine tris hydrofluoride or Olah's reagent, 4449
- Camizzaro-, in heterogeneous phase under ultrasonics, single electron transfer mechanism, 2967
- cis or trans N-phenyl 2-phenyl decahydroquinolin-4-ones by catalysed hetero-Diels-Alder reaction, stereoselectivity, 2981
- conjugated dienes, stereocontrolled approach via diastereoselective [2,3]Wittig rearrangement followed by Peterson olefination, 4189
- cyclopent-2-en-1-ones, 2,3-disubstituted, synthesis from 6-methoxyindanone, new use of Birch reduction, 5253
- dicobalt hexacarbonyl complexes of conjugated enynes, stepwise ADE reaction, conversion of products into polycyclic compds via intramolecular Knand-Pauson reaction, 1241
- Diels-Alder cycloadditions involving vinyl sulphoxides, diastereofacial selectivity, 6041
- Diels-Alder cycloadditions of 1,3-diazabutadienes with ketenes, 5875
- Diels-Alder, intramolecular [2+4] reaction diverted into [2+2] pathway by electrophilic catalysis, 655
- Diels-Alder, intramolecular, mechanistic rationalisation of apparently non-stereospecific reaction, 651
- (-)-dimethyl fumarate, diastereoselective organo-Al catalysed asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction, 4507
- electro-polymerisation in Langmuir-Blodgett film of new amphiphilic pyrrole derivs, 5633
- enantioface differentiating Michael reaction of ethyl acetoacetate with alkylidenemalonates via chiral enamine, 4611
- erythronolide, C(1)-C(6) fragment, enantioselective route via ester enolate Claisen rearrangement, 449
- Favorskii rearrangement in stereoselective prep of (Z)-2,4-pentadienoates from 1,3,4-tribromo-2-alkanones and NaOMe, 4115
- Favorskii rearrangement, stereoselective prep of methyl (Z)-cinnamates from 1,3-dibromo-1-phenylacetones and NaOMe, 4119
- glycosyl esters exploiting
- carbonyls, mechanistic studies, role of 3-coordinate P(V) species, 3445
- macrocyclic analog of Troger's base, water soluble, synthesis and host properties, new approach to receptors, 5563
- Mannich reactions of aryl-trialkylstannanes using preformed dialkyl-methylene-iminium salts, 5011
- Mannich-type, construction of AEF ring system of aconitine-type alkaloids, 1167
- Marschalk reaction for simple synthesis of (\pm)-4-demethoxy-daunomycinone, 3529
- masked isobenzofurans, access; high *exo*-stereoselectivity in Diels-Alder reactions of 4,7-dihydro-4,7-ethanoisobenzofuran, 4295
- meso-tetraphenylporphyrato-iron(III)/imidazole catalysed Polonovski type reaction of substituted N,N-dimethylaniline N-oxides, intervention of N,N-dimethylanilinium cation radical, 1617
- Michael, enantiomers of α,α -disubstituted β -keto esters via chiral enamines, 715
- microwave ovens, use in Diels-Alder, ene and Claisen reactions, solvent effects, 4945
- molecular trapping of Paterno-Buchi triplet diradicals derived from 1,4-dioxene, 2953
- mould metabolite (\pm)-ethisolide via ester enolate Claisen rearrangement, 445
- N,N-dimethylaniline as solvent for intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions, improved yields and changes in stereoisomer ratios, 6291
- Norrish type II reactions of epimeric 2-acetyl-3,3-dimethyl norbornanes, conformation-specific photochemistry in isotropic liquid media, 6125
- Norrish type II, cyclopropanol via β -H abstraction, 5-membered transition state analog, 783
- pheromone of comstock mealybug, synthesis via sila-Cope elimination, 3611
- phosphaalkenes, Diels-Alder reaction, synthesis of functionalised γ^3 phosphabenzenes, 4299
- phosphoryloxy groups, Taft's constants measured by F NMR, 5851
- Pummerer generated vinyl thionium ions, alkylation of silyl enol ethers, 1385
- Reformatsky reagents, regioselective reaction with allylic acetates in presence of Pd(PPh₃)₄ to give γ,δ -unsaturated esters, 4223
- saturated hydrocarbons, selective oxidation using electrochemical modification of Gif system, 2849
- sonochemical Barbier reaction with isocyanates and synthetic use of
- intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 1339
- unsaturated acids, stereocontrolled Horner-Wittig route, Baeyer-Villiger rearrangement of α -(1-Ph₂PO-alkyl)cyclohexanones, 2265
- unsaturated hydroxy acids, stereocontrolled synthesis by Horner-Wittig reaction, 259
- Vilsmeyer-Haak, of 3,4-disubstituted isoxazolin-5-ones, new synthesis of 1,3-oxazin-6-ones and 1,3-oxazin-2,6-diones, 627
- vinylcycloheptatrienes, position and dienophile dependent Diels-Alder reactions, 5653
- Wittig, volumes of activation and reaction, 995
- Wittig, Z-stereoselective reaction of (3-ethoxycarbonyl-2-oxopropylidene)triphenylphosphorane with aliphatic aldehydes, 739
- Wittig-Horner, 6-cyclohexenols and 5-cyclopentenols via aqueous solutions of glutaraldehyde and succinaldehyde, 1577
- Naphthalenes and compounds**
- 1-arylozo-2-naphthols, electrochemical substitution and dimerisation leading to new synthesis of unsymmetrical diarylamines, 5261
- 1,8-bis(dimethylamino)-, addition to *in situ* generated sulphine to give 4-alkanesulphinyl-1,8-bis(dimethylamino)naphthalenes, 167
- 9-dicyanomethylene-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene, photoreaction, 1,3-C migrations and ethylene extrusion to dicyanoisobenzofulvene, 6221
- annulation, cycloaromatization of α -oxoketendithioacetals with benzylmagnesium chloride, 117
- aromatic annulation, 2571
- dicyano-, photooxidative alkylations with alkyltriphenylborate salts, free radical formation, 4261
- epoxynaphthoquinones via epoxidation of 2-substituted 1,4-naphthoquinones in presence of bovine serum albumin, 387
- N-chloro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-imino-, and related systems, heterolysis, effects of structure and solvent on reaction pathways, 4071
- substituted-, application of ¹³C-2D-inadequate-NMR to structure assignment, ring opening of 3-methoxyacenaphthalene-1,2-dione, 3775
- Natural products**
- 1-amino-3-thiaindolo[2.3-a]-quinolizidine, prep, synthetic approach to eudistomins, 6087
- (1R,3R,5S)-endo-1,3-dimethyl-2,9-dioxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, synthesis via optically active trans-2,4-disubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 1237
- propanecarboxylates, stereocontrolled syntheses, 2139
- 2,3-O-isopropylidene-D-glycer-aldehyde, synthesis of chiral multifunctional chain compds, 1711
- 3-indolyl-imidazol-4-one, structure and isolation from *Dendrodoa grossularia*, 2621
- 5 α -hydroxy-guainolides, biomimetic synthesis, 2771
- right wing not via enolate Claisen rearrangement, 6295
- ketals of simple cyclic ketones, stereoselective Claisen rearrangement, 6311
- ketones with α -dibenzophosphole-5-oxide group, reduction to threo or erythro Horner-Wittig intermediates and hence E- or Z-alkenes, 645
- Lawesson's reagent, thiation of
- rearrangement, new route to bis(trimethylsilyl)ketone, 5985
- tin-directed Nazarov cyclisations, route to cyclopentenoids, 5947
- transition metal catalysts in Michael addition of β -dicarbonyls, tuning of reaction conditions, 5015
- tricyclic synthon for quassimarin, optically active, synthesis from L-(+)-diethyl tartrate via

- 6R(-)-butyl-2,5-cycloheptadiene, pheromone of Dictyotales, enantioselective synthesis of dictyoptrene C, 2349
- (6S,7S)-trans-laurediol and its [9,10-³H₂]-analog, synthesis from (2R,3R)-(+)-tartaric acid, 2901
- 7(Z),11(Z)-nonacosadiene of *Drosophila melanogaster*, prep from tetrahydropyridine via Si-fragmentation, 841
- 13³,17³-cyclophosphoride enol a non-metal chlorophyll A deriv, structure and isolation from *Darwinella oxeata*, 2177
- β-diketones, acyclic, reduction by baker's yeast to ketols, 565
- β-hydroxy-6-lactones, OH-substitution with retention of configuration, 4-(R)-heterosubstituted mevinolin and analogs, 4709
- β-ketoesters, asymmetric reduction with baker's yeast, stereocontrol by introduction of S-functional group, prep of optically pure 3S-hydroxydithioesters as new chiral synthon of natural product synthesis, 5405
- δ³(1²)-capnellene-88-10α-diol from *Capnella imbricata*, synthesis, 3279
- acromelic acid A, of *Clitocybe acromelalga*, synthesis, 607
- acyltetronic acid ionophore M 139603, synthesis of optically pure tetrahydrofuran fragment, 105
- AF-toxin 11 from *Alternaria alternata*, structure, 2753
- aldose reductase inhibitor, WF 3681, isolated from *Chaetomella* sp, structure and synthesis, 2015
- (±)-allo-kainic acid, total synthesis, 3979
- amphidinolide-A, antineoplastic macrolide from *Amphidinium* sp, isolation and structure, 5755
- (±)-anatoxin-a, total synthesis via N-acyliminium intermediates, 4799
- ant trail pheromone (±)-monomorine I, stereoselective synthesis, 5513
- antheridium-inducing factor of *Anemia phyllitidis*, constitution, 5083
- antibiotic 4-hydroxybenzenediazonium ion in extracts of *Agaricus xanthodermus*, 559
- antileukaemic iridoid lactones, synthesis of (±)-allamcin, 1305
- antiviral (±)-virantmycin, total synthesis, 1293
- aplyviolene and aplyviolacene from *Chelonaplysilla violacea* diterpene constituents, 3281
- argentilactone and goniothalamine, synthesis, 5201
- artificial hydrolases, progress towards, 4249
- asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction directed towards chiral anthracycline intermediates, 4895
- aurovertin B, metabolite from *Calcarisporium arbuscula*, synthesis from D-glucose and absolute configuration, 3643
- (-)-avertantin, degradation to (S)-(+)-2-hydroxyheptanoic acid, if therefore has S configuration in accord with aflotoxin B₁, 887
- benzopyridoquinolizine alkaloid alamaridine from *Alangium lamarkii*, structure and synthesis, 1215
- biomimetic 11-methoxykoumine from 18-hydroxygardnerine, 4585
- biomimetic reduction with non water-sensitive NADH models, 2375
- brachycoumarin and cyclo-brachycoumarin, syntheses, 5359
- CD active artificial phospholipids, study of molecular membrane dynamics focussed on lipid-lipid interaction, 4589
- clavizepine alkaloid dibenzopyran-azepine, isolation and structure, 4077
- collectochlorins B and D, synthesis, 597
- cyclic amines, trans-α,α'-dialkylation, use in synthesis of *Solenopsis* ant venoms, 1489
- cyclisations to construct ring systems of brevianamides A,B, 3581
- cyclodecapeptide, jasplakinolide from marine sponge, *Jaspis* sp, 2797
- cyclohexylcyclohexane, microbial hydroxylation, synthesis of leukotriene-B₂, 1089
- cytokinins, 1'-methylzeatin and its 9-ribose, synthesis and absolute configuration, 6349
- cytotoxin hormothamione, structure and isolation from *Hormothamnion entomorphoides*, 1979
- deoxypolypropionate, enantioselective synthesis, structure not identical with norpectinatone, 4713
- design and synthesis of new class of hydrophobic binding sites, 807
- diastereoselective and enantioselective microbial reduction of cyclic α-alkyl β-keto esters, 2631
- diastereoselective aldol condensations between *exo*, *endo* and 2-methyl *endo* bicyclo-[2.2.1]-5-hepten-2-yl ethyl ketones and aldehydes via ketone Z-lithium enolates to give *syn* α-methyl-β-siloxy-α'-ethylenic ketones for polyhydroxylated natural products, 3511
- dibromoisophakellin, from *Acanthella cateri*, structure, 3177
- dihydromuscimol, synthesis, 4651
- dipladiatoxin from *Diplodia maydis*, stereochemistry and stereoselective synthesis, 1347
- diterpene α-pyrone pycnophorin with antimicrobial activity, structure and isolation from *Macrophoma kuwatsukai*, 2121
- diterpene quinones, new highly oxidised, from *Salvia fructiculosa*, 5459
- diterpene, macrocyclic cytotoxic agrostistachin from *Agrostistachys hookeri*, 5795
- diterpene, new cembrane from *Planaxia sulcatus*, structure determination by COSY and homonuclear relay 2D NMR, 4833
- diterpenes from *Cubitermes umbratus*, total synthesis of (±)-Biflora-4,10(19),15-triene, 4831
- diterpenes, (±)-isoloboptolide, stereoselective total synthesis, 5197
- diterpenes, isolation and structures of four from *Jatropha curcus*, 2439
- diterpenes, lathyrans from *Jatropha curcus*, isolation and structure, 5675
- diterpenoids, 1,9-dideoxy-forskolin, microbial transformation to forskolin, 5265
- diterpenoids, germacrane-type, from *Pachydictyon coriaceum*, structure and conformation, 2639
- di-phoracantholide I, synthesis via new cyclic acetylenic oxy-Cope rearrangement and ring expansion of 9-membered ketone, 219
- enterolactone, total synthesis, 127
- epimeric 2,3-dideoxy-2-C-methyl D-glucose derivs, baker's yeast mediated synthesis, 4363
- epoxypiperolides and piperolides, synthesis, 749
- erythro-docosphinga-4,8-dienine, occurrence as ester in *Anemonia sulcata*, 1495
- eudistomidin-A, novel calmodulin antagonist from *Eudistoma glaucus*, 1191
- exo*- and *endo*-1,3-dimethyl-2,9-dioxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, stereospecific synthesis, 3535
- fragment GlcNAc-α(1→P6)-GlcNAc of cell wall polymer of *Staphylococcus lactis* having repeating N-acetyl-D-glucosamine phosphoate units, 6271
- furanoseterterpene, hippospongine with antispasmodic activity from *Hippospongia* sp, 2113
- furanoterpenoid (±)-ambliol via biomimetic cyclisation of ambliofuran and analog using Hg(II)-triflate/N,N-dimethylaniline complex, 187
- gloeosporone gemination inhibitor, studies, synthesis of 2,8-disubstituted oxocane structure, 6133
- heparin pentasaccharide fragment with high affinity for anti-thrombin 111, synthesis from cellobiose, 611
- homomethionine, resolution with aminopeptidase from *Pseudomonas putida* or chiral phosphoric acid, 2045
- lanthelline, new antibiotic of 3,5-dibromo-tyrosine, structure and isolation from *lanthella ardis*, 4455
- indole alkaloid, biologically active, from *Geodia baretti*, isolation and structure, 3283
- indole alkaloidal artefacts, ring opened, from *Leuconotis* sp and ring reclosure of leuconolam, 2501
- indole deriv with same substituent to teleocidin B at 6- and 7-positions of indole nucleus, synthesis, 6245
- insect chitinase inhibitor, allosamidin produced by *Streptomyces* sp, 2475
- insecticidal nucleoside, clirocine from *Clitocybe inversa*, 4277
- intramolecular phosphine-directed hydroformylation, application to total synthesis of (+)-phyllanthocin, 4237
- isoamylol, total synthesis via free radical reactions, 399
- isodihydrofutoquinol A, futoquinol and isofutoquinol A and B, total syntheses, 727
- isomers of 5,14,15-trihETE and lipoxin B, synthesis, 803
- kadsurenone and its analogs, total synthesis, 309
- L-glyceraldehydes, variously protected, microbiological synthesis in high optical purity, 3547
- leptosphaerin, structure, 5587
- lipophilic tripeptide toxin, janolusimide, from *Janolus cristatus*, 2505

- lithium-iodide-promoted vinyl-cyclopropane-cyclopentene rearrangement, synthesis of bicyclo[3.3.0]oct-6-en-2-one, building block for polycyclopentanoid natural products, 2885
- macrocyclic sesterterpene, (+)-ceriferic acid-1, synthesis and isolation from *Ceroplastes ceriferus*, 2157
- major polypropionate metabolites from *Elysia chlorotica*, 2559
- marine toxic polyethers, total synthesis of okadaic acid, 963
- menthol resolution with *Candida cylindracea* lipase, 29
- metabolite gliotoxin G an epitetrathiodioxopiperazine, partial synthesis, 5539
- metalloanthocyanin from *Commelina communis*, composition of commelinin, 1801
- methionine decarboxylase from *Dryopteris felix-mas*, structure and stereochemistry, 5661
- methyl benzoylformate, reduction by NADH model in presence of rhodizonic acid, 615
- monocyclic monoterpenes, synthesis of iridodial by cell free extracts from *Rauwolfia serpentina* cell suspension cultures, 2893
- marayquinone structure via $^1\text{H}/^{13}\text{C}$ 2D heteronuclear correlation, 143
- mycotoxin 4-deoxynivalenol, isomeric degradation products, structures and mechanism of formation, 1019
- mycotoxin fumitremorgin B, total synthesis, 6217
- mycotoxin fumitremorgin B, total synthesis, 6361
- mycotoxin verrucosidin, synthesis of degradation product (+)-verrucosol, 4545
- neosaurugatoxin, total synthesis, 5225
- new bisbenzocyclooctadiene lignan lactones, steganolides B and C, structure and isolation from *Steganoaenia araliacea*, 2871
- new carotenoid 3,6-epoxides from *Capsicum annuum*, 2535
- new cyclopropyl amino acid carnosadine from *Grateloupia carmosa*, synthesis and stereochemistry, 2143
- new isoprenoids aplykurodins A and B, structure and isolation from *Aplysia kuroldai*, 1153
- new macrocyclic α - and γ -pyrones from *Phaeoacarpus labillardieri*, 5189
- new metabolite from *Aspergillus fumigatus* related to gliotoxin, 735
- new plant growth regulators, structures of cyclocarbamides A and B from *Streptovericillium* sp., 1161
- new quassinoid glycosides, Yadanziolides N and O from seeds of *Brucea javanica*, 593
- new semidimeric alkaloids from *Strychnos dale*, 239
- new trichothecene mycotoxins of *Fusarium sporotrichioides*, isolation and characterisation, 4133
- novel D/E pair (2R,2'R)-E
- optically active N-acetylamino acid esters by enantioselective hydrolysis of their racemates using baker's yeast, 4293
- organoboranes, synthesis of α - and γ -damscone, 5135
- oudemansins A and B, synthesis, 2443
- oxidation of unactivated C atoms of cedrol and cedrol acetate with *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 4059
- patellamide B, structure and total synthesis, 163
- peptidal Na,K-ATPase inhibitor, theonellamine B from genus *Theonella*, 4319
- petrosteroI, biomethylation pathway in biosynthesis of this cyclopropyl-containing marine sterol, 423
- pheromone of comstock mealybug, synthesis via sila-Cope elimination, 3611
- pheromone of Pharaoh's ant, synthetic route to (+)-faranal, 5769
- pheromone periplanone A, isolation, identification and structure, 6189
- pheromone synthesis, bis(aryl-sulphonyl)methane a versatile synthon, 845
- phosphotriester, use in prep of phosphatidylethanolamine analyte conjugates, 271
- photoenolisation of conjugated esters, synthesis of San Jose Scale pheromone by partially regiocontrolled deconjugation, 5555
- piperovatine, prep via synthesis molybdenum mediated diene, 3209
- proline catalysed enantioselective aldol reaction, mechanism related to biochemical processes? 1501
- pulvinic acids, new synthesis, 403
- quinoid dihydrobiopterin, metabolic intermediate of biop'terin cofactor in aromatic hydroxylation of amino acids, 585
- rat liver phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid, synthesis of optically active minor component hydroxy-Y base, 4043
- reduction of 8-keto esters by methylotrophic yeasts, effect of cultivation conditions, 2657
- rubrolone chromophore, synthesis, 6049
- Salmonella* mutant lipid A, via disaccharide intermediate bearing chemoselected two amino and six OH groups, 1819
- secoocularine alkaloid, first C-ring noyaine, isolation and structure, 5535
- sesbanamide, construction of ring C, 993
- sesquiterpene maturone, synthesis, 3935
- sesquiterpene alcohols, improved synthesis of δ^9 -capnellene-3 β ,8 β ,10 α -triol and total synthesis of δ^9 -capnellene-3 β ,8 β ,10 α ,14-tetrol, 5245
- sesquiterpene framework, stereocontrolled synthesis of africanol, 2341
- sesquiterpene lactone, biomimetic synthesis of artemone in *Artemisia pallens*, 5885
- sesquiterpeneoid cyclohexyl acetate, structure and isolation from *Valeriana fauriei*, 1829
- sesquiterpenoid mycotoxins, structure and isolation of sporol and sporotrichiol from *Fusarium sporotrichioides*, 427
- spirocyclic diketones related to fredericomycin A, synthesis, 179
- steganolide from *Steganoaenia araliacea*, biomimetic synthesis, 1781
- stereochemistry of nitronene diene cycloadditions, synthesis of alkaloids of *Darlingia darlingiana*, 1265
- tetranortriterpenoid guyanin from *Hortia regia*, structure by 2D NMR, 1453
- tetrapeptide chlamydocin and 9R epimer epichlamydocin, epoxidation, method for assigning chirality of Aoe epoxyketone group in natural products, 1877
- tetrasaccharide α -KDO-(2-4)- α -KDO-(2-6)- β -D-GlcN(1-6)-D-GlcN, synthesis, identical with degradation product from R-mutant of *Salmonella minnesota*, 1135
- thornasterols A and B, glycosides from *Asteroidia*, structures, 3369
- trans-dihydrodiols and arene oxides of quinoline, synthesis, 4253
- trans-iodolefins, synthesis, 4759
- trimeric mycotoxins, synthesis of (+)-12-epifumitremorgin B, 2391
- tricyclic mitomycin skeleton, one-pot synthesis, 3135
- triterpenes 3 β ,15 α ,22-trihydroxyhopane, (15 α ,22-dihydroxyhopane and ergosterol, isolation from *Aschersonia aleyrodis*, 2533
- trivalline, metabolite from *Klebsiella*, stereoselective synthesis, 6111
- tubelimoside, constituent of tub-*mu*, structure, 5765
- two macrotricyclic ammonium salts of different size connected to give ditopic receptor, 1987
- ulithiacyclamide, cytotoxic cyclic peptide, synthesis from marine tunicates, 2653
- unsymmetrical spermine alkaloids of *Homalium* group, synthesis, 5147
- Venusatriol, new anti-viral triterpene tetracyclic ether from *Laurencia venusta*, 4287
- vincarubine, bisindole alkaloid from *Vinca minor*, 5413
- Z-3-chloro-3-alken-2-ones, asymmetric reduction with baker's yeast, 4737
- Neighbouring group participation**
in solvolysis of 2-(ω -alkylthio-alkyl)-3-methyl-2-cyclohexenyl p-nitrobenzoates, 1703
- Nickel and compds**
allylsilanes via silyl substituted π -allyl-Ni halides, 787
- bromide-, electro-reduction in presence of KI yields Ni(0) species for catalytic halogen exchange, conversion of aromatic bromides to iodides, 3497
- design of ligands derived from sulphur amino acids for enantioselective cross coupling by Ni, tetraacyclic participation by
- group by S at 6-position does not prevent biomethylation at olefinic bond, 1457
- oppositol, oplopanone and apharamol 11, biomimetic synthesis from gemacrene-D, 57
- biosynthesis of artemone in *Artemisia pallens*, 5885
- sesquiterpeneoid cyclohexyl acetate, structure and isolation from *Valeriana fauriei*, 1829
- sesquiterpenoid mycotoxins, give enyne, 3517
- sodium hydride containing complex Ni reducing agents for symmetrical coupling of N-containing heterocyclic halides, 5483

sodium hydride containing complex Ni reducing reagents, effect of Me₂SiCl on reducing properties, 5487
 ultrasonicated catalyst, use in H-D exchange in cerebroside and monosaccharide, 415

Nitramines

aliphatic-, reduction, synthesis of nitrosamines and amines, 3195

Nitration

nitrocyclohexadienones, new mononitrating agent for naphthols, 27

Nitrenes

are thiophenes attacked at S by nitrenes, 1105
 aryl-, CH insertion into an alkyl CH bond, implications for photoaffinity labelling, 791
 intramolecular azide-diene cycloadditions, fused bicyclic 3-pyrrolines based on one-pot nitrene-diene equivalent, 6301
 single-, triplet-, and two isomeric dehydroazepines, trapping in irradiation of 3-nitrophenyl azide, 3325

Nitrenium salts

ions-, intramolecular trapping from 3-azidobenzyl phenyl ether and 3-azido-N-benzylacetanilide, synthesis of 4-aminobenzoc[*c*]chroman and 3-amino-5-acetyl-5,6-dihydrophenanthridine, 3705

Nitriles

5-aminopyrrole-2-carbo-, new synthesis via Pd or Ni catalysed regioselective reaction of alkynes with trimethylsilyl cyanide, 4201
 α -phenylcrotononitrile derivs, photoreaction, facile cyclopropane ring formation, 6225
 acrylo-, and methyl vinyl ketone, reaction with aldehydes in presence of DABCO to give α -methylene- β -hydroxyketones and nitriles, 4307
 acrylonitrile, laser induced condensation on mesityl oxide, 5847
 aminoaceto-, and interstellar methanimine and HCN, interconversion, 1147
 and (E)-4-mercapto-2-butenic esters, prep and relative Michael reactivities in simple unsaturated systems, 5583
 and α,β -unsaturated esters and ketones Michael-type thiol adducts, electrooxidative desulphenylation, 4177
 and N-sulphonylamines, isocyanides and carbodiimides, prep using new reagent di-2-pyridyl sulphite, 1925
 benzo-, two-step cycloaddition to pyridine, 1517
 bis(trimethylsilyl)amide as precursor, 347
 by conversion of carboxamides, 2203
 direct conversion to 3,4-disubstituted azetidiones, 1695
 lithiated aminonitrile, addition to β,β -disubstituted α -enones and conversion of product to diketones, 2985
 new captodative 2-acetoxy-3-bromo-2-propene-, via nucleophilic ring opening of gem-dicyanoepoxides by Li₂NiBr₄, 5491
 optically active 4-hydroxyalk-2-enenitriles, synthesis, reaction

of optically active 2-(p-chlorophenylsulphonyl)acetonitrile with aldehydes, 5109

organo-Cu conjugate addition in presence of trimethylchlorosilane, 1047
 Rh-catalysed reaction with dimethyl diazomalonate, prep of functionalised oxazoles, 5559
 trimethylsilyl cyanide addition to allenes via Pd and Ni catalyst, 1841
 unsaturated-, trifluoroacetoxy-sulphenylation as route to lactones, 5293
 Z - β -siloxyacrylo-, dienophilic properties and synthesis from isoxazoles, 2027

Nitrilimines

[3+2]-cycloadditions with 1H-1,2,4H³-diazasoles, 2957

Nitrilium salts

ions, from amides, generation and cyclisation, asymmetric synthesis of fused azabicyclics, 2071

Nitro acids and esters

α -nitro ketones, selective hydrogenation, synthesis of α -amino ketone hydrochlorides, 5759

Nitro compounds

1-nitro-1,3-dienes via nitrotrifluoroacetoxylation of 1,3-dienes, 873
 2-metallo-2-nitropropanes, reaction with maleates, 2283
 2,6-di-*t*-butyl-4-methyl-4-nitrocyclohexa-2,5-dienone, by reaction of 2,6-di-*t*-butyl-4-methylphenol with nitrogen dioxide, 2037
 4'-nitroarenesulphenanilides, use in synthesis of unsymmetrical disulphides, 1739
 α -nitro alcohols, prep and oxidation with supported reagents, 493
 β -nitrostyrene, reduction with N-benzyl-11,4-dihydrocinotinamide, 2357
 β -sulphonylnitroolefins, very reactive alkyne-equivalents in Diels-Alder reactions, 1595
 allylic-, Lewis acid catalysed substitution with cyano-trimethylsilane, 3025
 aromatic-, reduction to hydroxylamines, rubredoxin model complex as catalyst, 5113
 chlorination of 3-nitro-D-glucal deriv in various ethers and MNDO study, 5409
 new synthesis using dimethyldioxirane oxidation of primary amines, 2335
 o -halonitrobenzenes, conversion to 6-substituted indoles, 1653

Nitrones

[3+2]-cycloadditions with 1H-1,2,4H³-diazasoles, 2957
 adducts of methylene cyclopropane, rearrangement to indolizidine and quinolizidine derivs, 1727
 and (phenylsulphonyl)propadiene, alkylation of cycloadducts, 2683
 based synthesis of pyrrolizidine alkaloid croalbinecine, 1645
 cycloadditions to dienes, synthesis of alkaloids of *Darlingia darlingiana*, 1265

Nitronic acid

phenolic nitronates, intramolecular radical cyclisation, synthesis of

annelated tropone and tropolone derivs, 6051

Nitrosamines

and amines, synthesis via reduction of aliphatic nitramines, 3195
 N-nitroso-2-(alkylamino)-acetonitrile, oxidative dealkylation by flavin mimic in aqueous soln, 5121

Nitroso compounds

acylnitroso derivs, cycloaddition with dimethylacetal of [E,E]hexa-2,4-dienal in total syntheses of (\pm)-aminoallose derivs, 4727

Nitroxides

acylalkyl-, radical trapping by nitric oxide in presence of oxygen, 3763
 alkoxyalkyl-, and new N-centered radicals, spin trapping reactions with nitric oxides, 3421
 dialkyl-, radicals formed from nitric oxide, trapping of two alkyl radicals in consecutive steps, ESP, 3759
 imidazolidine-, enaminothiones of, new route to 3-imidazolone acetylenic compds, 1625

N-oxides

3-substituted pyridine 1-oxides, σ , dependence for substituent chemical shifts, ¹⁷O NMR, 5649
 4-substituted pyridine-1-oxide, substituent chemical shifts, importance of dual enhanced contributions with pi-donor and pi-acceptor substituents, 3013
 acylalkyl nitroxides, radical trapping by nitric oxide in presence of oxygen, 3763
 azides via conversion of hydrazines using dinitrogen tetroxide, 4749
 crystalline anhydrous trimethylamine N-oxide, prep, 3961
 dialkyl nitroxide radicals formed from nitric oxide, trapping of two alkyl radicals in consecutive steps, ESP, 3759
 (-)-indicine N-oxide and intermediate N-oxide, total syntheses, 4323
 N,N-dimethylaniline-, meso-tetraphenylporphyrinatoiron(III) demethylation, 581
 N,N-dimethylaniline-, substituted, meso-tetraphenylporphyrinatoiron(III)/imidazole catalysed Polonovski type reaction, intervention of N,N-dimethylanilinium cation radical, 1617
 nitric oxides, reaction with unsaturated polymers, formation of macromolecular nitroxides, new spin labelling method, 4795
 nitriloxides, [3+2]-cycloadditions with 1H-1,2,4H³-diazasoles, 2957
 oxidative cleavage of benzyl ethers with oxoammonium salt to benzaldehyde and alkyl halide, 3395
 pryrimido[5,4-g]pteridine N-oxide, photochemical oxidative cleavage of C-C₂ bond of tryptophan side-chain, 3877
 spin trapping reactions with nitric oxides, alkoxyalkyl-nitroxides and new N-centered radicals, 3421
 spin trapping reactions with nitric oxides, reactions with olefins, 3425
 trimethylamine-, cleavage of Si-C

bond of organosilanes to afford primary alcohols and aldehydes from terminal alkenes and alkynes, 75

Nuclear magnetic resonance

¹H-1,3-azaphospholes, synthesis and properties, 5699
 2-substituted-1-propanols, absolute configuration by ¹H NMR, 4033
 2,5- and 3,5-dihydroxy-1,4-naphthaquinones, differentiation by ¹H and ¹³C NMR and two-dimensional correlation ¹³C/¹H, 6197
 3-methoxyacenaphthalene-1,2-dione, ring opening, application of ¹³C-2D-inadequate-NMR to structure assignment of substituted naphthalenes, 3775
 3-O-(β-D-glucosyl)malvidin, structural transformations in aqueous soln, 4457
 3-substituted pyridine 1-oxides, α, dependence for substituent chemical shifts, ¹⁷O NMR, 5649
 4-tetrahydropyryl-thiazolidin-2-one systems, synthesis by degradation of latrunculin-B or from l-cysteine, 1367
 5,6,8,9-tetraaza[3.3]paracyclophane, transannular effect on n→π transition, 5367
 α-metallo benzylselenides, structure, 4917
 β-ionone and related dienones, soln conformation, 477
 adamantanes, 2-substituted, sequence of δ-C signals by two-dimensional correlated NMR, 473
 adamantanes, 2-substituted, syn and anti δ resonances in ¹³C NMR by polarisation transfer from γ-syn protons via 2-bond C-proton coupling, 1003
 alkaloids, ¹H NMR shift reagent, trifluoroacetic acid, 2523
 benzenediazonium ions, substituent effects on ¹³C-¹⁵N spin couplings and ¹³C chemical shifts, 11
 chiral alcohols and thiols, alkylphosphonic dichlorides as new reagents for determination of enantiomeric excess by ³¹P NMR, 997
 cholesterol, structures of two oxidation products by 2D NMR, 2613
 dicyclohexyl-18-crown-6-ethers and alkali metal phenoxide complexes, solid phase ¹³C NMR, 2239
 diterpene, new cambrene from *Planaxia sulcatas*, structure determination by COSY and homonuclear relay 2D NMR, 4833
 diterpenes, lathyranes from *Jatropha curcus*, isolation and structure, 5675
 diterpenes, structures of four from *Jatropha curcus*, 2439
 (E)-4,8-dimethyl-1,3,7-nonatriene and (E,E)-4,8,12-trimethyl-1,3,7,11-tridecatetraene from cardamon oil, 2111
 erythro-docosphinga-4,8-dienine, occurrence as ester in *Anemonia sulcata*, 1495
 geminal dianions from PhCH₂Y on addition of two equivs of strong base? 2909
 internal restricted rotation of t-Bu group bonded to aromatic ring, 49
 ketene acetals, cyclic. reaction with MeOH, relationship between reaction rates and NMR chemical shifts, 1587
 KF on activated alumina catalyst,

spectral and chemical properties, 3845
 leptosphaerin, structure, 5587
 lipophilic tripeptide toxin, janulosimide, from *Janolus cristatus*, 2505
 lithium organo compds in soln, structure determination by new tool ⁶Li,⁷Li cosy, 2251
 long-range isotope shifts due to Y-deuteration in carbocations inverse to β-deuteration effects, 3569
 metabolism of L-α-arginine in biosynthesis of blasticidin S, 3815
 methylene singlet-triplet inter-system crossing in soln, spectroscopic and chemical evidence, 6149
 murayaquinone structure via ¹H/¹³C 2D heteronuclear correlation, 143
 new trichothecene mycotoxins of *Fusarium sporothrichoides*, isolation and characterisation, 4133
 notonesomycin A, structure, 1603
 optically active spermine macrocycle, (S)-6-(hydroxymethyl)-1,5,10,14-tetraazacyclo-octadecane, synthesis and complexation with ATP, 5943
 patellamide B, structure and total synthesis, 163
 perfluorinated annulenes, relationship between ¹⁹F chemical shifts and calculated electron densities, 2825
 phosphaalkenes and phosphaalynes, unhindered in stable condition from vacuum multistep sequence, 5723
 phosphoryloxy groups, Taft's constants measured by F NMR, 5851
 phthalic acid derivs, carbenium salts, ¹³C NMR, 6275
 rotation of geminal isopropyl groups, dynamic NMR of dimethyl-diisopropyl cyclopropane, 3909
 sesquiterpeneoid cyclokessyl acetate, structure and isolation from *Valeriana fauriei*, 1829
 steric hindrance in phthalic anhydrides and phthalides, ¹⁷O NMR, 3079
 structures with common C,CZCC, fragment, spectroscopic anomalies due to local geometries of the fragments, 3507
 substituent chemical shifts of 4-substituted pyridine-1-oxide, importance of dual enhanced contributions with pi-donor and pi-acceptor substituents, 3013
 syn-5,13-dimethyl[2.2]metacyclophane, 2907
 tetranortriterpenoid guyanin, structure by 2D NMR, 1453
 tris(2-thienyl)methyl cation, unprecedented ¹³C NMR behaviour, 5657
 tubeimoside, constituent of tubei-mu, structure, 5765

Nucleic acids
 auromycin, degradation product, synthesis and DNA-cleaving activities of its derivs, 1351
 automated DNA synthesis, adaptation of oligonucleotide 5'-phosphorylation, 1023
 bleomycins, man-designed, synthesis of DNA cleaving molecule based on bleomycin, 3639
 DNA duplex, binding of mono- and bis-intercalant crown ethers, 3
 DNA strongly binds to micelles and

vesicles containing lipopolyamines or lipointercalants, 5861
 heterobiaryls in soln, new approach to conformation, 6045
 rat liver phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid, synthesis of optically active minor component hydroxy-Y base, 4043

Nucleophiles

carbonucleophiles, Pd-catalysed 2-acetoxyallylation ruthenium catalysed synthesis of 2-acetoxyallyl carbonates as synthon, 5389
 hetero-, regio- and stereo-controlled opening of 1,2-epoxy-4-hydroxyalkyl carbamates, diastereoselective synthesis of 2,3,4-trisubstituted γ-lactols and γ-lactones, 3595
 O-, N-, C- and S-, reaction with (2-oxo-1-azetidyl)-thio-phthalimides, 3095
 reaction with 1-acetoxy-1,2,2-triethoxyethane to give acetals leading to α-functionalised aldehydes, 4149
 reactivity towards 2-phenylsulphonyl-substituted allylic bromides and acetates, 5095
 reactivity towards polyenol ethers, reactivity and mutagenicity increases with increasing number of double bonds, addition of nucleophile to fecapentaene-12, 6263
 triple conjugate addition to α-methylene cyclopentenone, thence to methyl acrylate, stereo-specific prep of bicyclo[2.2.1]-heptanone, 2295

Nucleosides

β-, uridine and adenosine, via glycosylation of 2'-tosyl ribofuranose deriv, 555
 analog with heterocyclic moiety and F at 2-position via reaction of methyl 3,4-dl-O-acetyl-2-deoxy-2,2-difluoro-D-erythro-pentopyranoside with trimethylsilyl deriv of uracil, 3219
 antibiotic ascamecin, total synthesis, 3907
 C-, isostere of adenosine, synthesis of furo[3,2-d]-pyrimidine nucleosides, 815
 (±)-carbocyclic 2'-deoxyuridines and (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl) deriv, new synthesis, 747
 deoxy-, 3'-phosphite intermediates, new prep, 2271
 deoxyligonucleosides, synthesis, H-phosphonates as intermediates, 469
 deoxyribonucleoside-phosphoramidite, new synthesis via 5'-O-dimethoxytritylthymidine-3'-O-diisopropylaminophosphorochloridite, 199
 dideoxynucleoside phosphorothioates via dideoxynucleoside arcylophosphonates, 935
 guanosine O⁶-substituted and N²-substituted uridine derivs, prep via stannylated intermediates, 4047
 H-phosphonates of-, automated solid phase synthesis of oligoribonucleotides by hydrogen-phosphonate approach, 4055
 H-phosphonates of-, synthesis of oligoribonucleotides by hydrogenphosphonate approach, 4051
 insecticidal-, clirocine from *Clitocybe inversa*, 4277
 novel approach to carbocyclic analogs, 4291

- nucleoside 3',5'-cyclic phosphorothioates, synthesis, 1657
- nucleoside 5'-O-(1-thiodi-) and triphosphates, direct from nucleosides and separation of diastereomers, 3599
- nucleoside phosphordiester, reaction with aryl sulphonyl chlorides, 2665
- oligonucleotides, synthesis and separation of mono- and di-alkyl-2'-deoxycytidines, 861
- phosphites, nonaqueous oxidation to phosphates, 4191
- protected d-nucleoside-3'-hydrogenphosphonates, synthesis via phosphite intermediates, 2661
- spiro and bicyclic-, from ribose adducts of diaminomaleonitrile, 323
- Nucleotides**
- deoxyoligonucleotides, nucleoside H-phosphonates as intermediates, 469
- internucleotide phosphate analogs, synthesis via deoxynucleoside H-phosphonate diester intermediates, 5575
- internucleotidic phosphotriester bond formation via active phosphorochloridate intermediates, using bis(2,4,6-trihalophenoxy)trichloro-phosphoranes reagent, 5645
- methylphosphonate dinucleotides, separation of diastereomers, 5327
- nucleoside H-phosphonates, synthesis of oligo-ribonucleotides by hydrogen-phosphonate approach, 4051
- oligo-, 5'-phosphorylation, adaptation to automated DNA synthesis, 1023
- oligo-, synthesis and insertion of N¹-mono- and dialkyl-2'-deoxycytidines, 861
- oligo-, synthesis via phosphotriester approach using reactive condensing reagent, 5529
- oligo-, synthetic, introduction of aliphatic primary amino group at 5' terminus, 3991
- oligodeoxyribo-, 5'-phosphorylated, synthesis on polymer support, 3267
- oligodeoxyribo-, solid phase synthesis via bis(trimethylsilyl)peroxide oxidation of phosphites, 4195
- oligodeoxyribo-, solid-phase scheme for deprotection and enzymatic purification, 2933
- oligodeoxyribo-, synthesis by phosphoramidite method using hydrazine sensitive protection, 2933
- oligodeoxyribo-, new phosphoramidite-derived 5'-phosphorylation monitored by trityl cation release, 4705
- oligo-, synthesis, trityloxymethyl-amino group for protection of phosphoryl group, 5641
- oligoribo-, automated solid phase synthesis by hydrogenphosphonate approach, 4055
- oligoribo-, solid-phase synthesis, incompatibility of acid-labile 2' and 5' protecting groups, 1521
- oligoribo-, synthesis, acetal group for protection of 2'-hydroxy functions, 2291
- Optically active compounds**
- 3-arylthio-2-methylpropionic acids, prep via enantiospecific hydrolysis of corresponding esters, 5203
- 5,6-cis-carbapenam antibiotics, key intermediate for synthesis, 3749
- annelated cyclopentadienes, synthesis from tartaric acid or camphor and complexation to transition metals, 1461
- cycloheptene-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydride, conversion to 1,4-annelated optically active 1,4-annelated cyclooctatetraene not capable of racemisation, 1895
- forms of carnitin and propranolol, synthesis by application of immobilised benzylpenicillin acylase, 2061
- integerrimine, total synthesis, enantioselective synthesis of protected (+)-integerrimic acid, 4601
- integerrimine, total synthesis, regioselective elaboration of unsymmetrical 12-membered dilactone and total synthesis of (-)-integerrimine, 4609
- lignans, (R)-(+)-8-butyrolactone, new key intermediate for asymmetric synthesis, 3719
- minor component hydroxy-Y base from rat liver phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid, synthesis, 4043
- [m.n.1]propellanones from homo-chiral ene ketals by diastereoselective cyclopropanation, 1441
- pentacyclic intermediates, synthesis and dehydrogenation, total synthesis of fumitremorgins, 3235
- poly(trityl methacrylate), formation, 1991
- (R)-(-)-hexahydromandelic acid, stereoselective prep by asymmetric reduction of ethyl α ,2-dioxocyclohexaneacetate with baker's yeast, 1915
- see alcohols, from reaction of organo-Cu reagents with chiral non-racemic 1,3-dioxan-4-one, treatment of adducts with t-BuOK, 2945
- trichothecene mycotoxins from tri-O-acetyl-D-glucal, 1777
- tricyclic synthon for quassimarin, synthesis from L-(+)-diethyl tartrate via intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 1339
- vicinal triols, asymmetric synthesis by application of stereospecific hydroxylation of chiral allylic 8-hydroxy-sulphoxides, 2867
- Oxaphosphetane**
- formation not reversed in reaction of benzaldehyde with benzylidene-(2-N,N-dimethylaminophenyl)diphenylphosphorane and -(4-N,N-dimethylamino-phenyl)diphenylphosphorane, 1541
- Oxaziridines and oxazirines**
- chiral sulphamylloxaziridines, use in asymmetric epoxidation of nonfunctionalised alkenes with high enantioselectivity, 5079
- Oxazoles**
- 2-(N-benzyl-N-methylamino)-, (4+2) cycloadditions across C=C₂ bond by electron deficient dienes, 3915
- 5-monosubstituted-, via pyrolysis of 1,2,4-triazole azolides, 4023
- dialkenyl and alkenyl-aryl substituted-, electrocyclisation and synthesis, 2173
- functionalised-, from Rh-catalysed reaction of dimethyl diazomalonate with nitriles, 5559
- Oxazolindines**
- oxazolindinones, 3,4-disubstituted, via cycloaddition of oxiranes with isocyanates catalysed by Ph₃SbI, 77
- Oxazolines**
- 2-oxazolines, via Pd-catalysed cross coupling of aryl and heteroaryl halides with 2-(trimethylstanny)-4,4-dimethyl-2-oxazoline, 5269
- Oxazolones**
- 2-phenyl-5(4H)-, reaction with di- and trifluoroacetic anhydride, prep of α -benzamidoalkyl-di- and trifluoromethyl ketones, 1579
- Oxidation**
- (alkenyl)alkoxysilanes to α -hydroxy ketones, 65
- aldehyde bisulphite adducts to carboxylic acids and their derivs with DMSO and acetic anhydride, 3995
- aldehyde compds with one or more protected groups to carboxylic acids with KMnO₄ using mixture of t-BuOH and NaH₂PO₄, 4537
- alkynes, with Mo(VI)peroxo complex promoted by mercuric acetate, new synthesis of α -dicarbonyl compds, 5139
- asymmetric-, of 1,3-dithiolanes, route to optical resolution of carbonyl compds, 6257
- asymmetric-, of olefins to vicinal diols with osmium tetroxide, 3951
- asymmetric-, of racemic 2-methyl-2,3-dihydrobenzothiophene with optically active hydroperoxides, stereochemistry of enantiomer differentiation, 1591
- benzyllic-, Cr(VI) complex catalysed in presence of t-butyl hydroperoxide, 3139
- bis(trimethylsilyl)peroxide-, of phosphites, solid state synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides, 4195
- cholesterol, structures of two products by 2D NMR, 2613
- diterpenoid forskolin, oxidation/reduction studies, 6249
- electrooxidative desulphenylation of Michael-type thiol adducts of α ,8-unsaturated esters, ketones and nitriles, 4177
- epoxy alcohols via photo-oxygenation of olefins in presence of Ti catalyst, 2839
- hydrocarbons and polyolefin polymers, with chromyl trifluoroacetate to alcohols and ketones, 437
- modified lead tetracetate-, conversion of primary alcohols to aldehydes, 2287
- new reagent, ruthenium(IV) tetrakis(trifluoroacetate), new access to schizandrin skeleton using biaryl oxidative coupling of cis-substituted butanoides, 5377
- nonaqueous-, of nucleoside phosphites, to phosphates, 4191
- oxidants, reaction with N-peralkyl-tetraamino-p-benzoquinones to form stable dication, 691
- Pd-catalysed terminal-, of 3,3-

- dimethyl-4-pentenoates, synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-4,4-dimethyl-2H-pyran-2-one, 3165
- photo-, of substituted indenates at low temp, 6153
- pig liver microsomal FAD-containing monooxygenase, kinetic solvent D-isotope effect on oxygenation of N,N-dimethylaniline, 1179
- properties of p-methoxybenzenetellurinic acid anhydride, 6099
- regioselective-, of 1-trimethylsilylcyclopropenes, to α -trimethylsilyl- α , β -unsaturated ketones, 5143
- remote-, of carbonyl compds in Na₂S₂O₈-NaCN, approach to γ - and δ -cyano derivs, 4215
- Ru-catalysed-, of allylic secondary alcohols with allyl methyl carbonate to give α , β -unsaturated aldehydes, 1805
- selective-, of saturated hydrocarbons using electrochemical modification of Gif system, 2849
- selective-, primary and sec alcohols to aldehydes with bisphosphonium dichromate, 1775
- Swern-, and sequential osmium tetroxide dihydroxylation of cis-vinylsilanes, prep of α -ketoacylsilanes via 2527
- transannular oxidative cyclisation of cycloalkenols to β -keto cyclic ethers, substituent directed, 4889
- with K₂FeO₄-Al₂O₃-CuSO₄-5H₂O of allylic, benzylic and saturated secondary alcohols, 2875
- with m-chloroperbenzoic acid, unactivated C atoms of cedrol and cedrol acetate, 4059
- Oximes**
- aldehyde O-alkyl-, reaction with organometallic compds, prep of ketones, 3033
- aliphatic ketoximes, kinetics of uncatalysed isomerisations, 5185
- and α , β -unsaturated epoxy ketones, structurally related, Lewis acid catalysed rearrangement, complementary approach to synthesis of isomeric 1,4-diketospiro[n,m]alkanes, 3565
- benzophenone oxime esters, photogeneration of aliphatic radicals, synthesis of alkylbenzenes and alkylpyridines, 3239
- reaction with LiAlH₄/HMPPA, mechanism and synthetic application, 4849
- substituted oxime carbamates, solvolytic cleavage by dye sensitised photooxygenation, 4619
- Oxiranes**
- 1,2-epoxy-4-hydroxyalkyl carbamates, diastereoselective synthesis, masked and activated α , γ -dihydroxy-alkanals and -alkanones, 3591
- 2-substituted-2-chloromethyl-, treatment with telluride ion, prep of 2-substituted allyl alcohols, 5579
- allenyl and propargyl cobaloximes, first example of α -attack, 4905
- biomimetic entry to chiral epoxide synthesis, asymmetric induction using chiral anchimeric assistance, 1359
- chiral 2,3-epoxyalcohols, transformation into erythro or threo 1,2-epoxyalcohols with total stereochemical control, 4987
- cycloaddition with isocyanates catalysed by Ph₃SbI to form 3,4-disubstituted oxazolidinones, 77
- derived from norbornene and bicyclo[2.2.2]octene, acid catalysed rearrangement, transannular ring expansion of spirocyclopropane moiety, 3361
- differentiation of isomeric vinylboranes, S_N opening of allylic epoxides by alkynyl borates, isolation of pure E isomers of hexa-1,5-diene-3-ol, 3133
- dimethylidi-, oxidation of primary amines to nitro compds, 2335
- epoxides and allylic alcohols, synthesis via α , β -epoxy sulphoxides of carbonyl compds, 2379
- epoxides from cis-diols, 4697
- epoxides, functionalised, regioselective Ti(O-i-Pr)₄ catalysed ring opening with Me₂SiN₂, 4423
- epoxides, methyl-Mg N-cyclohexylisopropylamide isomerisations to allylic alcohols, 299
- epoxides, opening with trimethylsilyl cyanide-zinc iodide, mechanism, 6307
- epoxides, reaction with anions from 2-benzenesulphonyl-tetrahydropyrans, prep of spiroketals, synthesis of C-11 to C25 fragment of milbemycins, 5277
- epoxides, regioselective cleavage to chlorohydrins via dilithium tetrachlorocuprate, 3697
- gem-dicyanoepoxides, nucleophilic ring opening by Li₂NiBr₂ to give new captodative 2-acetoxy-3-bromo-2-propene nitriles, 5491
- (+)-methyl 5(S),6(R)-epoxy-6-formylhexanoate and 2(R),3(S)-epoxyoctanal, key intermediates for leukotrienes A₄, synthesis, 4775
- new carotenoid 3,6-epoxides from Capsicum annuum, 2535
- new reaction with β -butyrolactone, synthesis of cyclic carbonates, 3741
- norbornene exo-epoxide, rearrangement, 2921
- novel-, via 1-metallo-2-oxacyclobutane complex, 2127
- or chlorohydrins via (chloromethyl)lithium conversion of carbonyl compds, 795
- oxiranylidene intermediate in reaction of trans-2-chloro-3-t-butyloxirane with sodium phenoxide involving α -elimination, 4399
- R(-)-pantolactone, synthesis from via 3 different pathways of two new enantiomeric hydroxy epoxide synthons with quaternary gem-dimethyl C-centers, 679
- regioselective ring cleavage catalysed by organotin halide-triphenylphosphine complex, 3021
- resolution, application to synthesis of platelet aggregation factor, 6329
- ring opening of dianhydro sugar with high regioselectivity, use in prep of two chiral segments of 6-deoxyerythronolide B, 6071
- tetrapeptide chlamydocin and 9R epimer epichlamydocin, epoxidation, method for assigning chirality of Aoe epoxyketone group in natural products, 1877
- trialkyl epoxide, reaction with mercaptoacetic acid, 3781
- unsaturated epoxides, addition of organo-Pd compds, synthesis of allylic alcohols, 2211
- Oxocanes**
- 2,8-disubstituted oxocane structure, synthesis via studies of gloeosporone germination inhibitor, 6133
- Oxonium ions**
- bicyclic-, in gas phase, homoconjugation, experimental and theoretical studies, 37
- Ozonolysis**
- tetraphenyl-, synthesis under mild conditions, 4969
- Palladium and compounds**
- catalysed Claisen rearrangement of allyl vinyl ethers, 6267
- catalysed cross coupling of aryl and heteroaryl halides with 2-(trimethylstanny)-4,4-dimethyl-2-oxazoline affords 2-oxazolines, 5269
- catalysed cross-coupling of B-alkyl-9-BBN or trialkylboranes with aryl and 1-alkenyl halides, 5359
- catalysed cross coupling of heteroaryl trialkylstannanes with aryl halides, synthesis of heterobiaryls, 4407
- catalysed rearrangement of acetylenic ketones to furans, 4893
- catalysed reductive addition of aryl iodides to aryl and alkyl-ethynylsilanes, stereo- and regioselective route to functionalised 2,2-disubstituted vinylsilanes, 6397
- catalysed synthesis of α -methylene γ -butyrolactams via cyclisation of homoallylic chloroformamides, 6339
- catalysed decarbonylation of tricyclic bridgehead acid chlorides, 4615
- catalysed decarboxylation-deacetoxylation of allyl α -acetoxymethyl- β -ketocarboxylates, prep of α -methylene ketones, 2483
- catalysed reaction of iodobenzene and 2-bromopropene with methylene and n-pentylidene-cyclopropane to give styrene and 1,3-butadiene derivs, 3855
- catalysed reactions of tertiary amines with perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl iodides, 2397
- catalysed stereocontrolled cyclisation of 1,3-diene mono-epoxide, route to new intermediate for de-AB-cholestane deriv, 3881
- catalysed synthesis of C ring of ergoline, 4165
- catalysed terminal oxidation of 3,3-dimethyl-4-pentenoates, synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-4,4-dimethyl-2H-pyran-2-one, 3165
- cyclic acylpalladation, complete reversal of regiochemistry, synthesis of bicyclic and polycyclic quinones, 4869
- isodole skeleton via ortho palladation, 2169
- mediated allylation in synthesis of allyl sulphides, 4141
- mediated [3+2] cycloadditions to methyl (E)- and (Z)-(R)-4,5-di-O-isopropylidene-pent-2-enoates, 4137
- or Ni catalysed regioselective reaction of alkynes with tri-

- methylsilyl cyanide, new synthesis of 5-aminopyrrole-2-carbonitriles, 4201
- organo-Pd additions to unsaturated epoxides, synthesis of allylic alcohols, 2211
- Pd(O)-SmI₂ use in reductive
- Pd(II) acetate, selected treatment with γ,δ -unsaturated enol silyl ethers, route to cyclohexenones, 2223
- Reformatsky reagents, regioselective reaction with allylic acetates in presence of Pd(PPh₃)₄ to give γ,δ -unsaturated esters, 4223
- Penicillins**
- 1-oxapenam, carbocyclic analog, stereochemistry and ring opening, 1631
- 6- α -allyl penicillanates, stereocontrolled and selective access to, 4857
- 6 α -carboxy and 6 α -carbamoyl penicillins, prep, 3049
- γ -lactam analog with antibacterial activity, synthesis, 3461
- Grignards and BF₃ activated oxime ethers, stereocontrolled condensation, 1549
- penem γ -lactam analogs, prep and biological activity, 3435
- secopenicillanate sulphonium tetrafluoroborates, prep of 4-fluoroazetidione derivs, 3199
- stereoselectivity in 6-halopenicillanate Grignard reactions, 1545
- Peptides and polypeptides**
- (-)-noocardin A and G, biogenetically modelled total synthesis, 3819
- cyclodepsipeptide, jaspilakinolide from marine sponge, Jaspis sp, 2797
- dipeptide aspartame, synthesis via immobilised penicillinacylase, 3191
- dipeptides, stereocontrolled synthesis of trans-alkene isomers, 2095
- fragment GlcNAc- α (1 \rightarrow 6)-GlcNAc of cell wall polymer of Staphylococcus lactishaving repeating N-acetyl-D-glucosamine phosphate units, 6271
- HC toxin and its (9R) epoxide epimer, stereoselective synthesis, 4735
- immunosuppressing-, design and synthesis of nonpeptide mimic, 4841
- O-phosphoseryl containing-, solid-phase synthesis using phenyl phosphorotriester protection, 1377
- patellamide B, structure and total synthesis, 163
- peptidal Na,K-ATPase inhibitor, theonellamine B from genus Theonella, 4319
- protected monodehydro Leu-enkephalin, synthesis and dehydrogenation catalysed by chiral Rh-complexes, 2993
- seryl- and O-phosphoseryl-containing-, fast atom bombardment, 4791
- solid phase synthesis, diketopiperazine formation using p-alkoxybenzyl ester resins and Fmoc-amino acids, 743
- synthesis using BOC-amino acids, dimethylphosphinyl new protecting group of tyrosine, 4181
- tetrapeptide chlamydocin and 9R
- epimer epichlamydocin, epoxidation, method for assigning chirality of Aoe epoxyketone group in natural products, 1877
- ulithiacyclamide, total synthesis via bifunctional pentafluoro-
- Phase transfer catalysis**
- conversion of thio carbonyl compds to carbonyls, 5449
- solid-liquid phase transfer and Co catalysed synthesis of but-2-enolide, 5979
- 2,4,6-trimethyl-, kinetics of reaction with nitrogen dioxide, 2037
- alkylation with methyl-2-chloro-2-(butylthio or phenylthio)-propionate or acetate, prep of aromatic γ -lactones, 761
- amino-, and hydroxyalkyl-, selective acylations with 1-cyano-*v*-triazolo[4,5-b]-pyridine, 5029
- and acetylated alcohols, deprotection in presence of N-acetylated guanidines, use of lithium borohydride, 5731
- and enols, Cu catalysed O-phenylation by pentavalent organo-Bi compds, 3619
- and enols, phenyl ketones via intramolecular 'deoxybenzoylation, 113
- collectochlorins B and D, synthesis, 597
- cyclohexadienone-phenol rearrangement catalysed by Lewis acidic clay system, 2627
- heterocyclic-, prep by condensation of ethyl orthoformate with 5-benzoyloxy-4-hydrazino-pyrimidine, 3127
- iodination, product distribution, 5963
- naphthols, new mono-nitration with nitrocyclohexadienones, 27
- phenolic nitronates, intramolecular radical cyclisation, synthesis of annelated tropone and tropolone derivs, 6051
- phloroglucinol and pyrogallol, synthesis of new trihydroxyphenacylidene triphenylphosphoranes, 5503
- selective deoxygenation by reduction of aryl triflates with triethylammonium formate and Pd-catalysis, 5541
- synthesis of arenecarboxylic acid derivs from-, via Pd catalysed carbonylation of aryl triflates, 3931
- Phenones**
- 6R(-)-butyl-2,5-cycloheptadiene of Dictyotales, enantioselective synthesis of dictyoptrene C, 2349
- ant trail-, (\pm)-monomarine I, stereoselective synthesis, 5513
- California red scale, enantioselective synthesis via asymmetric additions of 1-alkenyl-Cu reagents to chiral enoates, 1139
- comstock mealybug, synthesis via sila-Cope elimination, 3611
- (+)-disparlure and (-)-(2S,3S)-octanediol, synthesis via stepwise ring fission of 5-alkyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane skeleton, 231
- (+)-eldanolide, total synthesis from D-ribonolactone, 2519
- (+)-invictolide, dextrorotatory antipode, synthesis from R-3-methyl- γ -butyrolactone used as template for addition of propionate units, 1229
- mosquit oviposition attractant-, erythro and threo diastereomers of 6-acetoxy-5-hexadecanolide, stereodivergent synthesis, 4011
- Peracids**
- covalent perchlorates, formation during oxidative deiodination, 1845
- m-chloroperbenzoic acid, oxidation of unactivated C atoms of cedrol and cedrol acetate, 4059
- Peroxides**
- benzoyl-, and olefins, new selective alkylations of hetero-aromatic, 3187
- bis(trimethylsilyl)-, oxidation of phosphites, solid state synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides, 4195
- diethyltin oxy-, selective epoxidation of allylic alcohols, 3387
- Pericyclic reactions**
- cyclohexadiene, pericyclic addition to benzene, 543
- Petroleum**
- C₃₃ DPEP petroporphyrin, identification from Boscan crude oil, evidence for geo-reduction of carboxylic acids, 5257
- Phanes**
- (1,3,5)-cyclophane with three amide N-H groups surrounding a central cavity, synthesis and characterisation, a neutral host for anion complexation, 4099
- [2.2]paracyclophane-dienes and [2.2]paracyclophanes regio-directed substitution through tricarbonyl-Cr complexes, 2353
- [3.n.3.n.]paracyclophane derivs by cationic cyclisation of styrene derivs, 4331
- 5,6,8,9-tetraaza[3.3]paracyclophane, transannular effect on n \rightarrow \pi* transition, 5367
- [6]paracyclophane, addition of dibromocarbene to give hexanobridged cycloheptatrienes, 2961
- 7,8-dimethoxycarbonyl-10,11-dimethyl[5]paracyclophane by UV irradiation of corresponding Dewar benzene, 1095
- cyclophanes, via large ring 2-phenylcycloalkanones and 2,n-diphenylcycloalkanones, 4675
- dithia[3.3]azulenofuran- and -thiophenophanes, conformation, 1929
- functionalised macrobicyclic water soluble cyclophane host with phenol cap, synthesis and binding properties, 4249
- macrocyclic paracyclophanes, synthesis, 3341
- macrocyclic ring formation in micelles, 3343
- meta-ortho-meta-orthocyclophanes, first zero bridged, synthesis using Tl-coupling procedure and its possible conversion to biradicaloid dihydropyrenes, 453
- metacyclophanes, synthesis via intramolecular cycloadditions with azomethine ylides, 4003
- syn azulenophane, triple- and quadruple-layered, ground-state geometrical structures, 1823
- syn-5,13-dimethyl[2.2]metacyclophane, synthesis, spectra and thermal stability, 2907

- Mus musculus*-, synthesis of enantiomers via carbonyl epoxide rearrangement, 4909,4913
- Mus musculus*-, synthesis via stereocontrolled method for forming dioxabicyclo systems, 4909
- olive fly-, synthesis of diastereomeric mixture of (3*S*,6*R*)- and (3*S*,6*S*)-3-hydroxy-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane components, 1999
- periplanone A, isolation, identification and structure, 6189
- (-)-periplanone B, of *Periplaneta americana*, total synthesis, 1343
- (+)-periplanone B, synthesis and crystal structure, 1315
- Pharaoh's ant, synthetic route to (+)-faranol, 5769
- (+)-pheromone of male *Hepialus hecta*, total synthesis, 2091
- San Jose Scale-, synthesis by partially regiocontrolled deconjugation, photoenolisation of conjugated esters, 5555
- synthesis, bis(arylsulphonyl)-methane a versatile synthon, 845
- Phosphaalkanes**
- 3-methylene-1-oxa-2-phosphacycloalkane-2-oxide derivs, synthesis by Pd-catalysed intramolecular cyclisation of alkane- or benzenephosphonous acid mono(ω -2-bromovinylalkyl)ester, 3017
- and 2,4,6-tri-*t*-butylphenyl-phosphaketene, prep of 1,3-diphospha-1,3-butadienes, 1661
- Phosphaalkenes**
- Diels-Alder reaction, synthesis of functionalised γ^3 phosphabenzenes, 4299
- phosphaalkenes and phosphaalkynes, unhindered in stable condition from vacuum multistep sequence, 5723
- Phosphaalkynes**
- $\lambda^3\delta^3$ -, oxygen shift during dimerisation, 1903
- phosphaalkenes and phosphaalkynes, unhindered in stable condition from vacuum multistep sequence, 5723
- Phosphates**
- allylic-, racemisation during Pd-mediated alkylation with homo-chiral 3-methyl- γ -butyrolactone derivs, 1221
- dihydroxyacetone-, and hydroxypropionaldehydes, enzymatic synthesis of 3-, 5-, and 6-deoxy- and 6-O-methylhexoses, 1261
- enol-, new synthesis of β -keto-phosphonates, 1,3-migration of P to C, 4265
- internucleotide phosphate analogs, synthesis via deoxynucleoside H-phosphonate diester intermediates, 5575
- monoester dianions, accelerated P-O cleavage in dipolar aprotic solvents, 1085
- monoesters monoanions as precursors for metaphosphate ion, structural manifestation in solid state, 3063
- nucleoside 5'-O-(1-thiodi-) and triphosphates, direct from nucleosides and separation of diastereomers, 3599
- optically active myo-inositol 1,4,5-tris(phosphate), total synthesis, 3157
- tetramethyldiamido-, directed β -lithiation of π -excessive heterocycle; d²-synthon to 2-substituted butenolides, 1391
- via nonaqueous oxidation of nucleoside phosphites, 4191
- Phosphenes**
- diphosphene, reaction with diazo-methane, formation of stable diphosphirane, 1145
- Phosphines**
- α -alkoxyallylphosphine Si-,S- and P-electrophiles, reactions with oxide ylides, 4635
- dichlorophenyl-, reaction with two equivalents of imine derived from propanal, prep of 1,2-dihydro 1,2- λ^3 -azaphosphorines, 4725
- directed intramolecular hydroformylation, application to total synthesis of (+)-phyllanthocin, 4237
- modified optically active ferrocenylphosphine ligands used in alkylation of racemic 1,3-disubstituted allyl acetates 191
- new chiral pyrrolidinedis-, as ligands for asymmetric synthesis of R(-)-pantolactone, 4477
- triethyl-, advantages of use in P-based reactions, 4623
- tris(*t*-butyl)phenyl-, reaction with diethyl azodicarboxylate to give α^1,γ^3 -phosphorane via transient diazaphosphiridine deriv, 2863
- Phosphinic acid and derivatives**
- dimethylphosphinyl, new protecting group of tyrosine for peptide synthesis using BOC-amino acids, 4181
- Phosphirenes**
- tervalent-, simple prep, 2635
- Phosphites**
- bis(trimethylsilyl)peroxide oxidation, solid phase synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides, 4195
- deoxynucleoside 3'-, intermediates, new prep, 2271
- dialkyl trimethylsilyl-, by conversion of 2,2,2-trichloroethoxycarbonylphosphonates, via treatment with Me₂SiCl₂-Zn-acetylacetone with retention of configuration at P, 3365
- dialkyl-, and non-activated ketones, prep of 1-hydroxyalkane phosphonic esters by absorption on heterogeneous γ -alumina-KF mixture, 3515
- diethyl-, dry reactions on KF-Al₂O₃ with different electrophiles, to give functionalised phosphonates, 1789
- nucleoside-, nonaqueous oxidation to phosphates, 4191
- Phospholanes**
- 2,2-dihydro-2-methyl-3,4-methano-1,2-oxa-, new reagent for methylenation of carbonyl compds, 1909
- Phospholes**
- 1-aryl(alkyl)-1,2,4 λ^3 -diazas-, synthesis, 4415
- 1-R-1,3 λ^3 -aza-, synthesis, 4419
- 1H-1,3-azaphospholes, synthesis and properties, 5699
- ketones with α -dibenzophosphole-5-oxide group, reduction to three Horner-Wittig intermediates to E- or Z-alkenes, 645
- triazas-, or diazas-, addition to diazadienes to give new tetra-
- coordinated P spiro compds, 2971
- Phospholipids**
- phosphotriester, use in prep of phosphatidylethanolamine analyte conjugates, 271
- Phosphonamides**
- 1H-F-1-alkenephosphonates, reaction with aldehydes catalysed by new siloxane-fluoride ion, prep of α -F-alkynylated alcohols, 357
- N-*t*-butyl α -chlorophos-, MeO-induced rearrangement, evidence for azaphosphiridine oxide intermediate, 2313
- Phosphonic acid and derivatives**
- 1-hydroxyalkane phosphonic esters from non-activated ketones and dialkyl phosphites by absorption on heterogeneous γ -alumina-KF mixture, 3515
- 1-phosphoryloxy-F-1-alkenephosphonates, prep and fluoride ion-catalysed reaction with primary and sec amines or alcohols to give α,β -unsaturated F-carboxylic acid derivs, 2879
- β -ketophosphonates, condensation with 3-phenylselenobutanal gives α,β -unsaturated γ -phenylseleno ketones which convert to (E,E)-ketodienes, 2949
- β -ketophosphonates, new synthesis from enol phosphates, 1,3-migration of P to C, 4265
- analog of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor MK-422, prep, 1757
- dideoxynucleoside phosphorothioates via dideoxy-nucleoside acrylphosphonates, 935
- diethyl phosphonemethyltriflate, synthesis and reactivity, 1477
- diethyl[trimethylsilyl]ethoxymethyl]phosphonate, homologation of carbonyl compds to α -hydroxy-carboxylic esters, 5829
- functionalised phosphonates via dry reactions of diethyl phosphite on KF-Al₂O₃ with different electrophiles, 1789
- internucleotide phosphate analogs, synthesis via deoxynucleoside H-phosphonate diester intermediates, 5575
- monoesters, via DCC-DMAP mediated esterification and oxidation of phosphonous acids, 1751
- nucleoside H-phosphonates, automated solid phase synthesis of oligoribonucleotides by hydrogenphosphonate approach, 4055
- nucleoside H-phosphonates, intermediates in synthesis of deoxyoligonucleosides, 469
- nucleoside H-phosphonates, synthesis of oligoribonucleotides by hydrogenphosphonate approach, 4051
- phospho-statine deriv, enantio- and diastereoselective addition of Li or Na anion of dimethylphosphonate to N-trityl-L-phenylalaninal, 2337
- protected d-nucleoside 3'-hydrogenphosphonates, synthesis via phosphite intermediates, 2661
- Phosphonium salts**
- α -methoxyalkyltriphenylphosphonium tetrafluoroborates, prep, 5617
- and phosphate esters, alkaline

- decomposition, mechanisms and volume profiles, 1209
- bisphosphonium dichromate, mild and selective oxidation of primary and sec alcohols to aldehydes, 1775
- methyltriphenylphosphonium**
tribromide, dethioketalisation reagent for 2-phenyl and 2-vinyl 1,3-dithianes, 2965
- two different ketones and a vinylphosphonium bromide; a ketone, a 2-arythio-4-butenolide and a vinylphosphonium salt, coupling to 6-membered carbocycles, 659
- Phosphonous acid and derivatives**
alkane- or benzenephosphonous acid mono(ω -2-bromovinylalkyl)ester, Pd-catalysed intramolecular cyclisation, synthesis of 3-methylene-1-oxa-2-phosphacycloalkane-2-oxide derivs, 3017
- DDC-DMAP mediated esterification and oxidation to phosphonic
- Phosphonyl compounds**
phosphonyloxyacylamino acids, highly convergent prep, 5441
- Phosphoramidates**
deoxyribonucleoside-phosphoramidite, new synthesis via 5'-O-dimethoxytritylthymidine-3'-O-diisopropylaminophosphorochloridite, 199
- Phosphoranes**
(3-methoxycarbonyl-2-oxo-propylidene)triphenyl-, Z-stereoselective Wittig reaction with aliphatic aldehydes, 739
- α^3, γ^2 -, via transient diazaphosphiridine deriv, from reaction of diethyl azodicarboxylate with tris(t-butyl)phenylphosphine, 2863
- benzylidene-(2-N,N-dimethylamino-phenyl)diphenyl-, and (4-N,N-dimethylaminophenyl)diphenyl-, reaction with benzaldehyde, oxaphosphetane formation not reversed, 1541
- dialkylboryl-alkylidenetriphenyl-, reaction with Br₂ yields vinyl bromides via phosphonium salts and brominated ylides, 1995
- dialkylboryl-alkylidenetriphenyl-, reaction with MeOD give deuterated olefins via deuterated ylides, 1995
- dihydroxyphenacylidene triphenyl-, synthesis, new precursors of flavonoids and synthesis of 6- and 7-hydroxy chromones, 2751
- methylene triphenyl-, reaction with N-p-Ts-9,10-didehydro-6-methylergolin-8-one, synthesis of N-p-Ts-lysergine and subsequent reduction to agroclavine, 3469
- trihydroxyphenacylidetriphenyl-, new, synthesis from phloroglucinol and pyrogallol, 5503
- Phosphoric acid and derivatives**
chiral-, or aminopeptidase, resolution of homomethionine from *Pseudomonas putida*, 2045
- nucleoside phosphorodiesters, reaction with aryl sulphonyl chlorides, 2665
- phosphate esters and phosphonium
- Phosphorins**
1,2-dihydro 1,2- λ^3 -aza-, prep via reaction of dichlorophenylphosphine with two equivalents of imine derived from propanal, 4725
- cyclic, prep, 1323
- Phosphorothioates**
2-(2,4,6-tri-t-butylphenyl)-1-phosphaethin, 1,4-bis-trimethylsiloxy)-1,4-bis-(2,4,6-tri-t-butylphenyl)-2,3-diphosphabutadiene, prep, 171
- Phosphorothioic acids**
dideoxynucleoside phosphorothioates via dideoxynucleoside arylphosphonates, 935
- nucleoside 3',5'-cyclic phosphorothioates, synthesis, 1657
- Phosphorus compounds**
3-coordinate P(V) species, role in studies, 3445
- di-[(2,4,6-tri-t-butyl)benzoyl]phosphan, di-[(2,4,6-tri-t-butyl)benzoyl]arsan, keto-enol tautomerism, 1771
- phosphoniosilylation, approach to tricyclic compds and medium ring diketones, 3227
- Phosphorylation**
new phosphoramidite-derived 5'-, of oligodeoxyribonucleotides monitored by trityl cation release, 4705
- oligonucleotides, 5'-phosphorylation, adaptation to automated DNA synthesis, 1023
- radical decarboxylative-, of carboxylic acids, 4309
- Phosphoryl compounds**
arylation of α -phosphoryl sulphides via Pummerer rearrangement, intermediates generated from corresponding sulphoxides, 6261
- phosphoryl group protection by trialkoxyethylamino group for oligonucleotide synthesis, 5641
- phosphoryloxy groups, Taft's constants measured by F NMR, 5851
- Phosphotriesters**
approach in synthesis of oligonucleotides via using reactive condensing reagent, 5529
- internucleotidic phosphotriester bond formation via active phosphorochloridate intermediates, using bis(2,4,6-trihalophenoxy)trichlorophosphoranes reagent, 5645
- phenyl-, protection, use in solid-phase synthesis of O-phosphoserinyl-containing peptide, 1377
- phenyl-, protection, use in solid-phase synthesis of O-phosphoserinyl-containing peptide, 1373
- use in prep of phosphatidyl-ethanolamine analyte conjugates, 271
- Photochemistry**
1-carbomethoxy-6-methyltricyclo[4.3.1.0^{*,6*}]dec-2-en-10-one, prep of 1,3-cyclooctadiene, 2331
- [2*2] photocycloadditions, intramolecular, stereoselective
- [2*2]-cycloadditions, effect of solvent on product ratio, ratios in micelles - polar solvents, 1289
- 5-hydroxy-5 β -cholest-3-en-6-one, 2215
- [6*6]-benzo/benzo-cycloadditions, 1277
- 7,8-dimethoxycarbonyl-10,11-dimethyl[5]paracyclophane by UV irradiation of corresponding Dewar benzene, 1095
- (6+4n)cycloaddition of 1,2-diaryl-cyclopropanes to 9,10-dicyanoanthracene via geminate radical ion pair, 5619
- π -perimeter macrocycle, sixfold triplet-sensitised Z/E-isomerisation, 1063
- addition of allyl tin to iminium salts, efficiencies of sequential electron transfer destannation vs desilylation pathways, 2827
- aldehyde, via photo-transformation of a dithioacetal S-oxide, 6381
- arylation of 1,2-cyclohexanediones
- hexenones, 2975
- benzo- and azo(azoxy)-chromophors as π/π^* -components in cycloadditions, 1273
- bitriazoles, ring-selective photorearrangement, 6385
- CH insertion of an aryl nitrene into an alkyl CH bond, implications for photoaffinity labelling, 791
- chemistry of large ring 2-phenyl-cycloalkanones and 2,n-diphenyl-cycloalkanones, formation of cyclophanes, 4675
- chemistry of tetramethylethylene, effect of Ag(I) catalysis and inhibition of alkene E/Z isomerisation, 2711
- cyclisation of substituted cinnamic acids to coumarins initiated by single electron transfer, 4075
- cyclo-octa-1,3-diene, 1,4-addition of azadienol esters, 3293
- cycloaddition of enone-acetals yielding precursors of sesquiterpene lactones, 2703
- cycloadditions of chiral 3(2H)-furanones with alkenes, facial selectivity, 5975
- cyclobutenones, electrocyclic opening, photo-generation of vinylketenes, 6389
- cyclohexane-1,3-diones, 2-alkylation with enol ethers, 2319
- cyclooctenone cycloadditions, 3983
- cyclopropanol via β -H abstraction, Norrish type II reaction, 5-membered transition state analog, 783
- dealkylation of o- and p-substituted bis(aminophenyl)-methanes, 1887
- dibromo- and dichloro-carbene, chemical source and transformation to olefins, 5907
- Diels-Alder addition of 1,3-cyclohexadiene to indene catalysed by singlet excited state of cyanoarenes, 911
- dimerisation of 2,6-diphenylpyrylium salt in soln, 4489
- dimorphs of α -adamantyl-p-chloroacetophenone, solid state
- Norrish type II cyclobutanol formation with different stereoselectivity, 1419
- directive effect of Br₂ on stilbene cyclisations, synthesis of [7]helicenes, 2001
- oxime carbamates with both C=N and C-N in same molecule, 4619

- (E)- and (Z)-2,5-dimethylhexatriene, formation of cyclopropene deriv, 1395
 electron transfer oxygenation of 3,5-cycloheptadienones and related compds, 5331
 enantioselective deconjugation of α,β -unsaturated esters, effect of nature of chiral agent, 3001
 enantioselective deconjugation of α,β -unsaturated esters, steric interactions, 2997
 enhanced dehalogenation of chlorobiphenyls, 675
 enhanced reduction of carbonyl compds by NaBH_4 , 1157
 enolisation of conjugated esters, synthesis of San Jose Scale pheromone by partially regiocontrolled deconjugation, 5555
 epoxy alcohols via oxygenation of olefins in presence of Ti catalyst, 2839
 ethyl 3,4-dihydro-6-methyl-2H-pyran-5-carboxylate, solvent effects in reaction with singlet oxygen, 3737
 generation of aliphatic radicals from benzophenone oxime esters, synthesis of alkylbenzenes and alkylpyridines, 3239
 induced electron transfer reactions, salt effects, 3123
 induced reactions of 3 β -acetoxycholesta-5,7-diene, 3 β -acetoxycholesta-5-ene, tetraphenylcyclopentadiene and 1,1-diphenylethylene with O_2 in presence of phenylselenyl bromide, 509
 intramolecular [2+2]-cycloaddition in an (alkyl)imine/ene-system in rigid cage substrate, 1269
 irradiation of 3-nitrophenyl azide, trapping single nitrene, two isomeric dehydroazepines and triplet nitrene intermediates, 3325
 isomerisation and prep of 2-formylcinnamaldehyde in soln, 3987
 mercury(^{199}P) sensitised internal cycloaddition of 1,4-pentadiene and 1,5-hexadiene, theoretical approach, 1797
 meta-cycloaddition of *trans*-1,2-dichloroethylene to benzenoid compds, mechanism and photo and thermal labilities of adducts, 5003
 methylene singlet-triplet inter-system crossing in soln, spectroscopic and chemical evidence, 6149
 molecular trapping of Paterno-Buchi triplet diradicals derived from 1,4-dioxene, 2953
 N-alkylation of ammonia to tertiary amines catalysed by Ti_2/Pt , 2019
 oxidation of N-methoxy-2,4-disubstituted imidazoles to acyl imines which react with organometallics yielding α,α -disubstituted amino acid bis-amides, 4241
 oxidation of substituted indenones at low temp, 6153
 oxidative alkylations of dicyanonaphthalene with alkyltriphenylborate salts, free radical formation, 4261
 oxidative $\text{C}_\alpha\text{-C}_\beta$ bond cleavage of tryptophan side-chain by pyrrimido[5,4-g]pteridine N-oxide, 3877
 oxidative cleavage of olefins with oxygen in dry media, effect of active sites and structure of inorganic supports, 4971
 photolysis of 1(p-methoxyphenyl)-vinyl bromides in presence of cyanide anion to 1-cyano-1-(p-cyanophenyl)ethylenes and 3,10-dicyanophenanthrenes, 3885
 photolysis of 3-acyl-2-thiotetrahydro-1,3-thiazines and new synthesis of cepham analogs, 1335
 photolysis of N-allylsulphonamido quinone diazides, intramolecular oxygen transfer and carbenoid addition, 2687
 photolysis of sterically protected bicyclic 1,2,3-selenadiazole, 6107
 photolysis of (+)-pakistanamine to (+)-lumipakistanine; (-)-orientalinone to (+)-isoboldine and (+)-isothebaine; and (-)-roemerianone to (+)-N-methyl-laurotetanine and (+)-1-O-methylisothebaine, stereochemistry involved, 1899
 pyrazolopyridazines, induced loss of nitrogen, 1309
 reaction of 9-cyanoanthracene with S-cisoid 2,3-disubstituted butadienes and molecular structures of [4+4]adducts, 5621
 reaction of 9-dicyanomethylene-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene, 1,3-C migrations and ethylene extrusion to dicyanoisobenzofulvene, 6221
 reaction of α -phenylcrotononitrile derivs, facile cyclopropane ring formation, 6225
 rearrangement of 3-methoxy-4-methoxycarbonyl-4-methyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-one, regio- and stereoselectivity, 1481
 semiconductor induced valence isomerisation of quadricyclane to norbornadiene, 6157
 singlet oxygen and pteridin-2,4,7-trione, prep of new stable endoperoxide, 5637
 solvolysis of benzyl acetates, substituent effects, structure-activity relationships, 2937
 sterically congested Z-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-3,4-diphenylhex-3-ene, synthesis and thermal chemistry, 5339
 triplet biradical 2-methylene-cyclohept-3-en-1,5-diyl, generation and ESR, 2053
 triplet sensitised [2+2] cycloaddition of syn- and anti-sequinorbornatrienes, kinetic deuterium isotope effects, 5803
- Physical studies**
 peristylane, ab-initio heats of formation, 5315
- Pigments**
 naphtho[2,3-c]pyran-1,10-dione derivs, synthesis and chromogenic properties, 255
 new carotenoid 3,6-epoxides from *Capsicum annuum*, 2535
 pulvonic acids, new synthesis, 403
 rubrolone chromophore, synthesis, 6049
- Piperazines**
 containing macrocycles, synthesis and preliminary substrate binding, 2721
 diketor-, formation in solid phase peptide synthesis using p-alkoxybenzyl ester resins and Fmoc-amino acids, 743
 epitetrahydrooxypiperazine, metabolite gliotoxin G, partial synthesis, 5539
- Piperidines**
 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, nitrosonium cation, mechanism of alcohol oxidation, 1119
 spiro[benzocyclobutene-1,3-piperidines], rearrangement, 4285
- Plants**
 (\pm)-dihydroactinidiolide and (\pm)-aeginetolide, synthesis, 1433
 altitoxin A, stereoselective synthesis and stereochemistry, 61
 gloeosporone germination inhibitor, studies, synthesis of 2,8-disubstituted oxoacane structure, 6133
 growth regulator activity, synthesis of sesquiterpene (-)-vitreal from (+)- Δ -carene, 1197
 hydroxy octadecatrienoic acids, self defensive substances in rice plant, stereoselective synthesis, 2279
 new growth regulators, structures of cyclocarbamides A and B from *Streptoverticillium* sp, 1161
 soybean lipoxygenase, new irreversible inhibitor, relevance to mechanism, 3585
- Polycyclic aromatic compounds**
 2-chloro-11,11,12,12-tetracyano-anthraquinodimethane, CT-complexes with benzene and pyrene, crystal structures, 925
 4-alkanesulphonyl-1,8-bis(dimethylamino)naphthalenes, prep, 167
 4-aminobenzoc[chroman and 3-amino-5-acetyl-5,6-dihydro-phenanthridine, synthesis by intramolecular trapping of nitram ions from 3-azidobenzyl phenyl ether and 3-azido-N-benzylacetanilide, 3705
 7-benzonorbornenones, metal hydride reductions, electronic control of stereoselectivity, 2645
 [7]helicenes, synthesis via directive effect of Br_2 on stilbene photocyclisations, 2231
 9-phenanthrols, synthesis, 5301
 (\pm)-11,14-dimethoxyppodocarpa-8,11,13-triene synthesis based on Diels-Alder reactions for construction of 4,4,10-trimethyloctahydrophenanthrene, 1015
 β,γ -unsaturated diazoketones, vinylglose Wolff rearrangement, synthesis of angularly functionalised polycyclic systems, 3913
 (-)-avertantin, degradation to (S)-(+)-2-hydroxyheptanoic acid, if therefore has S configuration in accord with aflatoxin B₁, 887
 benzocyclicenes and benzotriapeftalvalenes from cyclopropanes, 5159
 benzocyclobutenylspirilactones derived from 1-cyano-5-methoxybenzocyclobutene afforded isochroman-3-one-4-spiro-1'-cycloalk-3'-enes, 971
 catenand whose rotation of one ring into the other is precluded by bulky substituents, 2257
 crowded bis(dimethylamino)arenes, proximity effects in mass spectra, intramolecular cyclisation of 'proton sponges' under electron impact, 5717
 enantiomeric *cis*-dihydrodiols of 7-bromo-12-methylbenz[a]-anthracene and 12-methylbenz[a]-anthracene, absolute configurations, 433
 internal restricted rotation of t-

- Bu group bonded to aromatic ring, 49
- linear tetracycles, regio-controlled synthesis via 1,4-anthraquinoid dienophiles, 2417
- macrocyclic ligand incorporating both 2,2'-bipyridyl and 2,9-diphenyl 1,10-phenanthroline fragment; reciprocal control of one site by complexation of other site to transition metal, 865
- meta-ortho-meta-orthocyclophanes, first zero bridged, synthesis using Ti-coupling procedure and its possible conversion to biradicaloid dihydropyrenes, 453
- naphtho[2.3-c]pyran-1,10-dione derivs, synthesis and chromogenic properties, 255
- new bisbenzocyclooctadiene lignan lactones, steganolides B and C, structure and isolation from *Steganotaenia araliacea*, 2871
- o-phenanthraquinone streptomycetes metabolite, structure of murayaquinone, 143
- octahydro-3a,7-ethano-3aH-indene skeleton, construction from tricyclo[3.3.0.0^{2,6}]octane, total synthesis of (+)-descarboxyquadrane, 3161
- phenanthrene, polynuclear hydrocarbons and C-glycosyl anthraquinones, synthesis, 2571
- (+)-phylanthocin, total synthesis by application of intramolecular phosphine-directed hydroformylation, 4237
- polycyclic hydrocarbons with angular tetrahydrobenzo ring, acetoxylation at benzylic positions with DDQ, 1649
- polyoxygenated naphthalenes, anthracenes and naphthacene, synthesis from glutarates and acetoacetate dianion via polyketides, 2401
- prostacyclin analog containing bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane ring system, synthesis and application of molecular mechanics calculations, 4403
- rubrolone chromophore, synthesis, 6049
- ruthenium(IV) tetrakis(trifluoroacetate), new oxidising agent, new access to schizandrin skeleton using biaryl oxidative coupling of cis-substituted butanolides, 5377
- sterically congested Z-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-3,4-diphenylhex-3-ene, photo-synthesis and thermal chemistry, 5339
- trans-2-arylbenzocyclobutenol, (potential intermediate for podophyllotoxin synthesis), synthesis, use of LDA for benzyne formation and trapping, 5319
- trans-octahydrophenanthrenes related to diterpenes, stereocontrolled synthesis via reductive methylation of α -naphthyl ketones, 5303
- tricyclic compds and medium ring diketones, approach via phosphoniosilylation, 3227
- Polycyclic cycloalkanes**
- 1-carbomethoxy-6-methyltricyclo[4.3.1.0^{1,5}]dec-2-en-10-one, photochemistry, prep of 1,3-cyclooctadiene, 2331
- (1R,3R,5S)-endo-1,3-dimethyl-2,9-dioxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, synthesis via optically active trans-2,4-disubstituted tetrahydrofurans, 1237
- [1,1'-bicyclohexyl]-2,2-diones, stereostructure reassignment, 3693
- 2-brexanone and tetrahydroindanones by conversion of bicyclic lactones from linalyl- and geranyl/nerylacetic acid, 2587
- 3-oxabicyclo[3.3.0]oct-5-en-7-one derivs via Khand-Pauson cyclisation of dicobalt hexacarbonyl complexes of allyl-propargyl ethers, 1245
- 3,3,3',3'-tetramethyl-2,2'-bistrimethylsilyl-1-1'-bicyclopropenyl, synthesis and isomerisation, 1563
- 5-alkyl-7-mesyloxy-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, mono-acetalisation to afford building blocks for (2S,3S)-octanediol, 231
- 6-bromo-6-(trimethylstannyl)-bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane as thermal precursor of 1,2-cyclohexadiene, 5835
- 7-chlorobicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-en-6-ones, reduction catalysed by 3 α ,20 β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, 1093
- [8]-prismane, D_{4d} structure, 3771
- 2543
- (+)- and (-)-endo-norbornenol, large scale prep by enzymatic hydrolysis, 2843
- anti-sesquiorbornene and related compds, synthesis, 4347
- bicyclobutanecarbonitrile, Co(II)porphyrin catalysed isomerisation, 3669
- bicyclo[1.1.1]pentanes, 1,3-disubstituted, route via reaction of [1.1.1]propellane with free radicals, 1553
- bicyclo[2.1.1]hex-2-yl mesylates, solvolytic rearrangements, 5993
- bicyclo[2.2.1]hepta-2,5-dienes, substituted, 4-methylene-1-cyclopentenes via cycloaddition of Pd-trimethylenemethane, 1445
- bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-6-en-3-ones, hindered, and spiroannulated derivs via cycloaddition of α,α' -dibromo ketones to 1,3-dienes promoted by Zn and ultrasonics, 687
- bicyclo[3.3.0]oct-6-en-2-one, synthesis, building block for polycyclopentanoid natural products, 2885
- bicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-9-one derivs, synthesis via reaction of allylic 1,1-diol diacetates with pyrrolidine enamine of cyclohexanone, 1615
- bicyclo[5.3.1]undecane system of taxane, a short route to, 2845
- bicyclo[n.3.1]ring system via intramolecular [2+2]cycloaddition-[3.3]sigmatropic rearrangement of allenyl ethers, 4205
- cyclobutyl-cyclopropylcarbinyl rearrangement of 1-oxaspirohexane derivs, new entry into functionalised norcaranes, 2905
- dicobalt hexacarbonyl complexes of conjugated enynes, stepwise Adg reaction, conversion of products into polycyclic compds via intramolecular Khand-Pauson reaction, 1241
- dimethylenebicyclo[1.1.1]pentanone, prep, 2813
- endo-7-methyl-exo-7-vinylbicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene, thermal rearrangement, 4107
- epimeric 2-acetyl-3,3-dimethyl norbornanes, Norrish type II reactions, conformation-specific photochemistry in isotropic liquid media, 6125
- exo, endo and 2-methyl endo bicyclo[2.2.1]-5-hepten-2-yl ethyl ketones, diastereoselective aldol condensations with aldehydes via ketone Z-lithium enolates to give syn α -methyl-8-siloxy- α' -ethylenic ketones for polyhydroxylated natural products, 3511
- norbornene and bicyclo[2.2.2]-octene derived oxiranes, acid catalysed rearrangement, transannular ring expansion of spirocyclopropane moiety, 3361
- norbornene exo-epoxide, rearrangement, 2921
- octahydro-3a,7-ethano-3aH-indene skeleton, construction from tricyclo[3.3.0.0^{2,6}]octane, total synthesis of (+)-descarboxyquadrane, 3161
- polyquinanes, synthesis via trans,trans-4,8-diacetoxy-tetracyclo[9.3.0.0^{1,5}.0^{7,11}]tetradeca-6-one prepared by aldol approach, 4111
- quadracyclane to norbornadiene, semiconductor photo-induced valence isomerisation, 6157
- spirocyclopropyl substituted bicyclo[2.2.2]octanes, prep via tetracyclo[5.2.0.0^{1,6}.0^{2,7}]nonane, a [2.1.1]propellane deriv as reaction intermediate, 5363
- tricyclo(7.3.1.0^{1,6})tredecane system, easy entry, 705
- (Z)-3,7-bisphenylsulphonyl-octabisvalene, improved synthesis and X-ray structure, 1565
- Polycyclic heterocycles**
- 1-acetyl-v-triazolo[4.5-b]-pyridine, selective acylations of aminophenols and hydroxy-alkylphenols, 5029
- 1-amino-3-thiaindolo[2.3-a]quinolizidine, prep, synthetic approach to eudistomins, 6087
- 1-carboalkoxy-1,3-dihydrobenzo[c]-thiophene 2,2-dioxides, prep via intramolecular Rh-carbenoid insertions into aromatic C-H bonds, 5679
- (1R,3S)-cis-chrysanthemio acid, route via oxabicyclo[3.1.0]-hexanone, 3533
- (1R,4R)-5-(O-menthoxy)-2-azabicyclo[2.2.0]hex-5-en-3-one and derivs, new building blocks for carapenem nuclei, 6091
- [1,2,4]triazole[1.5-a]pyrimidinium ylides, double cycloaddition, ylide-induced ylide formation, 717
- 1,3,4,6-tetraazapentalene ring system involved in masked [8+2] cycloaddition, 4129
- 2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octen derivs, consecutive rearrangements to 1-azatriacyclo[3.2.1.0^{2,7}]- and 6-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-systems, 561
- 2-oxa-8,9-diazabicyclo[3.3.1]nona-3,6-diene derivs, formation from pyrimidine, use in tetrahydro-pyrimidine synthesis, 5651
- 2,3-cyclopentopyridines and 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolines, via intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions of 1,2,4-triazines assisted by Thorpe-Ingold effect, 2107
- 3-(3-butynyl)- and 3-(4-pentynyl)-1,2,4-triazines intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction to 2,3-dihydrofuro[2.3-b]pyridines and dihydropyrano-

- [2,3-b]pyridines, 431
- 3-acetoxy-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylate system, synthesis, 6001
- 3-amino-4-N-alkyl- and 3-amino-2-N-alkyl-5-aryloxy-1,2,4,6-thiazine-1,1-dioxides, syntheses via new sulphonylating reagent, 123
- 3-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptenones, prep by intramolecular [2+2] cycloaddition, 1913
- 3-substituted 9-alkoxy cyclopent[glisoquinoline-1,8(2H)-dione, intermediate in synthesis of fredericamycin A, 3835
- 4-tetrahydropyran-yl-thiazolidin-2-one systems, synthesis by degradation of latrunculin-B or from L-cysteine, 1367
- 4,5-dehydrotropone, [2+2] cycloadditions with 1-morpholino-1-cycloalkenes, 3005
- 5-hydroxymethyl-11-methyl-6H-pyrido[4,3-b]carbazole and 5-formyl-11-methyl-6H-pyrido[4,3-b]carbazole, synthesis, 5343
- 5-methylimidazo[4,5-c]pyridine deriv, synthesis, 5997
- 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-2-one, stereoselective functionalisation with dichloroethene, 5505
- 8-hydroxy-s-triazolo[1,5-c] and [4,3-c]-pyrimidines, prep, 3127
- 8,10-dimethoxy-1,3,4,6,7,11b-hexahydrobenzo[a]quinolizin-2-one, aminocyanation facilitated by ultrasound, 3285
- 9-phosphabicyclo[4.2.1]nonatriene and 7-phosphanorborene systems, retention of P configuration in formation of irontricarbonyl complexes, 889
- azabicyclo[1.1.0]butane sulphones and sulfoxides, synthesis, 2739
- (±)-bairunol, total synthesis via cationic cyclisation of 13-oxo-ambliofuran, 3255
- bicyclic and polycyclic quinones, synthesis, complete reversal of regiochemistry in cyclic acyl-palladation, 4869
- bicyclic pyridines and pyridazines, via intramolecular cycloaddition of 1,2,4-triazines and 1,2,4,5-tetrazines with 7-membered ω-alkyne sidechain dienophiles, 2747
- (±)-carbocyclic 2'-deoxyuridines and (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl) deriv, new synthesis, 747
- cavity-forming ligand system based on diphenylglycouril, synthesis and properties, 243
- CC-1065, pyrrolo[3.2-e]indole ring system via regioselective [2,3] sigmatropic rearrangement, 2735
- cis-1,5-dimethyl-3-aza-bicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2,4-dione, by ring closure of 2,5-dimethyl-muconic acid anhydride, 343
- clavizepine alkaloid dibenzopyran-azepine, isolation and structure, 4077
- C-nucleoside isostere of adenosine, synthesis of furo[3.2-d]pyrimidine nucleosides, 815
- (-)-dihydroazonalenin, total synthesis and stereochemistry of azonalenin, 5873
- dibenzodithiocinium salts, skeletal rearrangements via ipso intermediates, 3257
- dichlorophosphines, functionalised, new access, synthesis of two coordinated P-heterocycles, 5611
- electrocyclisation and synthesis of dialkenyl and alkenyl-aryl substituted pyrroles, imidazoles and oxazoles, approach to benzazole ring system, 2173
- exo- and endo-1,3-dimethyl-2,9-dioxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, stereospecific synthesis, 3535
- fluorantheno[3.4-cd]-1,2-dithiole -diselenole and -ditellurole, syntheses and properties, 2011
- furo[2.3b]furans or pyrans, substituted, via iodocyclisation of unsaturated lactols and acetals, 497
- fused aza bicyclics, asymmetric synthesis via generation and cyclisation of nitrilium ions from amides, 2071
- fused bicyclic 3-pyrrolines based on one-pot nitrene-diene equivalent, intramolecular azide-diene cycloadditions, 6301
- heteroaromatic bases, new selective alkylations by benzoylperoxide and olefins, 3187
- heterobiaryls in soln, new approach to conformation, 6045
- heterobiaryls via Pd-catalysed cross coupling of heteroaryl trialkylstannanes with aryl halides, 4407
- heterocyclic phenols, prep by condensation of ethyl orthoformate with 5-benzyloxy-4-hydrazino-pyrimidine, 3127
- imidazo[1,5-a]pyridines, 1,3-disubstituted, synthesis, 3713
- isoindolo[1,2-b][3]benzazepine-5-ones and phthalideisoquinolines, route via decarboxylation of phthalidecarboxylic acids in presence of imines, 6119
- Mus musculus pheromone synthesis via stereocontrolled method for forming dioxabicyclo systems, 4909
- N-acylphenothiazines, intramolecular N+C migration on reaction with lithium N,N-dialkylamides, 1959
- N-benzoyl-5-methoxycarbonyl-2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]oct-4-ene cycloaddition with 1-methoxy-3-trimethylsilyloxybutadiene, allylic axial substituent control of pi-facial selectivity, 683
- new glycosides, Yadanzioides N and O from seeds of *Brucea javanica*, 593
- optically active pentacyclic intermediates, synthesis and dehydrogenation, total synthesis of fumitremorgins, 3235
- oxabetweenallenes, synthesis, 4845
- perhydro- and tetrahydro-furo[2.3-b]furans, new route via radical cyclisation, 3715
- pyrimido[5,4-g]pteridine N-oxide, photochemical oxidative cleavage of C-C_α bond of tryptophan side-chain, 3877
- pyrazolopyridazines, photo-induced loss of nitrogen, 1309
- pyrrolobenzoxazinones, by intramolecular double cyclisation of o-carboxy-maleanilic acids, 2487
- pyrrolobenzoxazinones, by intramolecular double cyclisation of o-carboxy-maleanilic acids, 2487
- (r-7a,t-11a,c-13a)-6,7,7a,8,9,10,11,11a-octahydro[1.3]benzoxazino[3.4-a][3.1]benzoxazine, prep and epimerisation, 2517
- thieno[3,4-b]furan, synthesis using tandem intramolecular-reverse Diels-Alder reaction, 3045
- tricyclic condensed pyridines and pyrazines, synthesis via intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions of 1,2,4-triazines, 1967
- trivalline, metabolite from *Klebsiella*, stereoselective synthesis, 6111
- Polyenes**
- biomimetic polyene cyclisations, carbomalkoxyallylsilane terminator, route to 21-hydroxyprogesterone types, 6027
- electrophilic partners, regioselectivity in Pd-catalysed alkylations, 4949
- polyenol ethers, reactivity towards nucleophiles, reactivity and mutagenicity increases with increasing number of double bonds, addition of nucleophile to fecapentaene-12, 6263
- vicinal difluoro-, construction via functionalised fluorinated intermediates and synthesis of difluororetinal analogs, 3337
- Polyethers**
- marine toxic-, total synthesis of okadaic acid, 963
- x-206, C(17)-C(26) section, stereoselective synthesis of keto-aldehyde with similar structural features, 799
- Polymerisation**
- electro-, in Langmuir-Blodgett film of new amphiphilic pyrrole derivs, 5633
- oligomerisation of trityl methacrylate, stereoregulation, 1991
- Polymers**
- analogs of N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone (prep by crosslinked polystyrene with N-hydroxymethyl-2-pyrrolidone) catalysts of nucleophilic substitution under liquid-solid and liquid-liquid conditions, 3525
- assisted asymmetric synthesis using polyacrylic crosslinked resins with pendant chirality, application to asymmetric synthesis of amino acids, 4303
- deoxypropionate, enantioselective synthesis, structure not identical with norpectinatein, 4713
- fragment GlcNAc-α(1→P→6)-GlcNAc of cell wall polymer of *Staphylococcus lactishaving* repeating N-acetyl-D-glucosamine phosphate units, 6271
- polyolefin, chromyl trifluoroacetate oxidation to alcohols and ketones, 437
- solid-phase copolymer of 4-vinylpyridine, use in synthesis of symmetrical acid anhydrides from mixtures of carboxylic acid and thionyl chloride, 4937
- solid-phase copolymer of 4-vinylpyridine, use in synthesis of acid anhydrides from equimolar mixtures of carboxylic acids and acid chlorides, 4933
- unsaturated-, reaction with nitric oxides, formation of macro-molecular nitroxides, new spin labelling method, 4795
- Polymorphs**
- dimorphs of α-adamantyl-p-chloroacetophenone, solid state Norrish type II cyclobutanol formation with different stereoselectivity, 1419

Polyols

polyisoprenepolyols with glycerol termini, new approach using highly oxygenated C₅ unit, 69

Polyquinones

polyquinones, synthesis via trans,trans-4,8-diacetoxy-tetracyclo[9.3.0.0^{1,3}.0^{2,7}.0^{4,11}]tetradeca-6-one prepared by aldol approach, 4111

Polysulphides

poly(arylene sulphide)s, access via arenediazonium tetrafluoroborates as initiators in polymerisation of haloarene-thiolates, 6129

Porphyrins

13²,17²-cyclophorphorbide enol a non-metal chlorophyll A deriv, structure and isolation from *Darwinella oxeata*, 2177

C₂-DREP petroporphyrin, 3² identification from Boscan crude oil, evidence for geo-reduction of carboxylic acids, 5257

chiral porphyrins with C₂ symmetry, 6465

Co(II)porphyrin catalysed isomerisation of bicyclobutanecarbonitrile, 3669

fossil-, with fused ring system, evidence for water column transformation of chlorophyll? 4653

metallo-, synthesis under mild conditions using N-benzylporphyrins, 3521

metalloporphyrin-mediated radical cycloadditions of p-cyano-N,N-dimethylaniline, 5967

N-methylprotoporphyrins-1X dimethyl esters, syntheses, 2717

reductive demetallation, peripheral and axial modes of reduction, 1201

Propellanes

[1.1.1]-, reaction with free radicals, addition with acetaldehyde and route to 1,3-disubstituted bicyclo[1.1.1]pentanes, 1553

[1.1.1]-, thermal rearrangement, 5839

optically active [m.n.1]propellanes by diastereoselective cyclopropanation of homochiral ene ketals, 1441

tetracyclo[5.2.0.0^{1,6}.0^{2,7}]nonane, a [2.1.1]propellane deriv as reaction intermediate, 5363

Prostacyclins

4,4,5,5-tetrahydro-9(0)-methano-Δ⁶(⁸a)-PGI₁ via regiocontrolled cleavage of β-propiolactone, synthesis of β-alkynylpropionic acids, 87

analog, containing bicyclo[3.1.0]-hexane ring system, synthesis and application of molecular mechanics calculations, 4403

Prostaglandins

approach via intramolecular cycloadditions of ketenimium salts, 5211

isocarbacynin, improved synthesis via regioselective alkylation of allylic alcohols, 6353

new synthetic route, 2199

Prostanoids

chlorovulones, absolute configuration by CD and enantioselective synthesis of (-)-chlorovulone 11, 223

from D-glucose, Pd-catalysed alkylation of 1,2-O-isopropylidene-3-deoxy-5-acetoxy-α-D-erythro-pent-5-en-furanose, 1387

Protecting groups

ω-iodoazides used as primary amine protected electrophilic reagents, 1031

aldehyde compds with one or more protected groups, oxidation with KMnO₄ to carboxylic acids using mixture of t-BuOH and NaH₂PO₄, 4537

amine-, new reagent β-trimethylsilylethane sulphonyl chloride, 2099

amino groups, novel trichloroacetyl based silylations, simple t-butyl-dimethylsilylations, 4995

chelation prevented by oxygen function through protection with trisopropyl silyl group, 3223

cis-4A-methyl-hexahydro-naphthalene-1(2H),7(8H)-diones, selectively protected, new route, 2415

enantioselective synthesis of protected (+)-integerrinetic acid, 4601

incompatibility of acid-labile 2' and 5' groups, in solid-phase synthesis of oligoribonucleotides, 1521

L-glyceraldehydes, variously protected, microbiological synthesis in high optical purity, 3547

MPM and DMPM groups for OH functions, application to total synthesis of tylonolide from D-glucose, 3651

new-, of tyrosine, dimethylphosphinyl for peptide synthesis using BOC-amino acids, 4181

O-benzyl-, as H-donors in catalytic transfer hydrogenolysis, selective debenzylation of 1,6-anhydro-hexoses, 2497

O-phosphoseryl-containing peptide, solid-phase synthesis using phenyl phosphorotriester protection, 1377

O-phosphoseryl-containing peptide, solid-phase synthesis using phenyl phosphorotriester protection, 1373

oligoribonucleotide synthesis, acetal group for protection of 2'-hydroxy functions, 2291

phosphoryl group-, by trityloxyethylamino group, synthesis of oligonucleotide, 5641

primary amines with t-butyl-diphenylsilylamines, 4391

protected d-nucleoside-3'-hydrogenphosphonates synthesis via phosphite intermediates, 2661

protected primary alcohols, detriylation, 579

protection of imidazoles as their β-trimethylsilylethoxymethyl derivs, 4095

Proteins

(α2-9) and (α2-8) linked neuraminylneuraminic acid derivs, synthesis, 5229

α-glycosides of N-acetylneuraminic acid, synthesis via use of 28-halo-3β-hydroxy-4,7,8,9-tetra-O-acetyl-N-acetylneuraminic acid methyl ester, 5233

epoxynaphthoquinones via epoxidation of 2-substituted 1,4-naphthoquinones in presence of bovine serum albumin, 387

eudistomidin-A, novel calmodulin antagonist from *Eudistoma glaucus*, 1191

undecasaccharide, total synthesis, sequence for complex type of glycan chains of glycoprotein, 5739

vicinal difluoropolyenes, construction via functionalised fluorinated intermediates and synthesis of difluororetinol analogs, 3337

Protonation

1,2,4,5-tetrakis(dimethylamino)benzene, 5719

enantioselective-, of corresponding carboxylate with chiral acid, kinetic resolution of lactones, 5381

stereoselective-, of chiral γ-lactone enolates, 2405

vinyl-, vs tin-lithium exchange in prep of 1-tributylstannyl glycals, 6201

Pteridines

asperopterin-B and analogs, synthesis, 4179

pteridin-2,4,7-trione and singlet oxygen, prep of stable new endoperoxide, 5637

Pterins

quinoid dihydrobiopterin, metabolic intermediate of biopterin cofactor in aromatic hydroxylation of amino acids, 585

Purines

6-(β-methoxyethoxy)guanine, regioselective alkylation to 9-alkylguanine deriv, 877

C-nucleoside isostere of adenosine, synthesis of furo-[3,2-d]pyrimidine nucleosides, 815

decarboxylative radical addition onto heteroaromatic systems including purine bases, 6337

Pyranones

3,4-dihydro-4,4-dimethyl-2H-pyran-2-one, synthesis via Pd-catalysed terminal oxidation of 3,3-dimethyl-4-pentenoates, 3165

Pyrans

2-benzenesulphonyltetrahydropyran anions, prep of spirketals via reaction with epoxides, synthesis of C-11 to C25 fragment of milbemycins, 5277

2,6-substituted tetrahydro-, and 2,5-substituted tetrahydro-furans, prep and synthesis of complex polyether antibiotics, 1917

4H-pyran containing hemispherands, synthesis via pyrylium salts, 3183

dihydro-, intramolecular cyclopropanation to give [2.2.2]oxabicyclic ketones via reactive tricyclic intermediate, application to synthesis of eucalptol, 2075

Pyrazines

2(1H)-pyrazinones, substituted, Diels-Alder reaction with acetylenic derivs to give substituted pyridones or pyridines, 2509

Pyrazoles

6,7-diaza-dithiafulvalenes and 5-aza-8a-azonia-dithia fulvalenes via 3-dimethylamino- and 3,5-bis-dimethylamino-pyrazoles and

- dithiolium salts, 159
and imidazole, benzimidazole, and triazole, N-alkylation, 6209
- Pyrazolines**
1,3,5-triphenyl-2-pyrazoline, via reaction of aldehydes with N-alkylhydrazines, 6209
isotopic labelling study, 6277
- Pyrazolinium salts**
isomeric-, fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry under matrixless conditions, 3231
- Pyridines**
2-amino-, reaction with phenylglyoxal, 1627
2,6-disubstituted-, and 1,3-disubstituted isoquinolines, improved syntheses, 3543
3- or 4-formyl-, cyclohexan-2-one and β -nitrostyrene, N-benzyl-11,4-dihydronicotinic acid reduction, 2357
3-substituted pyridine 1-oxides, α dependence for substituent chemical shifts, ^{17}O NMR, 5649
4-substituted pyridine-1-oxide, substituent chemical shifts, importance of dual enhanced contributions with π -donor and π -acceptor substituents, 3013
4-vinylpyridine, solid-phase copolymer, synthesis of symmetrical acid anhydrides from mixtures of carboxylic acid and thionyl chloride, 4937
4-vinylpyridine, solid-phase copolymer, synthesis of acid anhydrides from equimolar mixtures of carboxylic acids and acid chlorides, 4933
alkyl-, and alkylbenzenes, synthesis via photo generation of aliphatic radicals from benzophenone oxime esters, 3239
catalysed reaction of α -azobenzyl hydroperoxides to give N-substituted peroxycarboximidic acids, 3627
new synthesis starting from α,β -unsaturated carbonyl compds, 3865
or pyridones, substituted, by Diels-Alder reaction of substituted 2(1H)-pyrazinones, with acetylenic derivs, 2509
pyridyl and quinolyl Grignard reagents, prep, 3899
tetrahydro-, Si-fragmentation, prep of 7(Z),11(Z)-nonacosadiene of *Drosophila melanogaster*, 841
two-step cycloaddition of benzonitrile, 1517
- Pyridinium salts**
1-acyl-4-methoxy-, salts, addition of Grignard reagents, approach to synthesis of quinolizidinones, 4549
1-acyl-, addition to metallo enolates, synthesis of (\pm)-epilupinine, 2219
N-alkoxycarbonyl-, regio- and chemo-selective γ -addition of benzylic group with organotin reagent, 211
N-fluoropyridinium triflate and analogs, first stable 1:1 salts of pyridine nucleus and halogen atom, 3271
N-fluoropyridinium triflate and derivs, fluorinating agents, 4465
new approach to synthesis of terpenoids via intermediate isoxazolopyridinium salts, 349
oxoaminium salt, oxidative cleavage of benzyl ethers to benzaldehyde and alkyl halide, 3395
- Pyridones**
3,6-dihydro-2(1H)-pyridones, via synthesis of α,β -unsaturated aldehydes, 3395
- Diels-Alder reaction of substituted 2(1H)-pyrazinones with acetylenic derivs, 2509**
- Pyrimidines**
1,4-, 3,4- and 4,5-dihydro-pyrimidines, POCl₂ chlorination and regioselective alkoxy-carbonylation, 6377
2-keto-dihydro-, conversion to fused azetidiones, 2611
formation of 2-oxa-8,9-diazabicyclo[3.3.1]nona-3,6-diene derivs, use in tetrahydro-pyrimidine synthesis, 5651
- Pyrones**
 α - and γ -, new macrocyclic, from *Phacelocarpus labillardieri*, 5189
 α -, synthesis via α -oxo ketene dithioacetals, 3823
tandem [2,3]sigmatropic rearrangement of sulphonium ylide and cyclopropanation of resulting electron rich olefin on a 4-methoxy-2-pyrone deriv, 3673
- Pyrroles**
1-alkylthio-, via reaction of S-substituted thiophthalimides or thiosuccinimides with pyrrole, 4689
2H-pyrroles and 4H-imidazoles from reactions of nitrile ylides prepared via isothioacarbonyl chlorides and NET_3 , 4643
5-amino-2-cyano-4-silyl-, from Pd-catalysed reaction of silyl-acetylenes and trimethylsilyl cyanides, 4197
5-aminopyrrole-2-carbonitriles, new synthesis via Pd or Ni catalysed regioselective reaction of alkynes with trimethylsilyl cyanide, 4201
carbonylation to corresponding ester, 6315
conversion into cyclopropyl indolenones, 3689
dialkenyl and aikenyl-aryl substituted-, electrocyclisation and synthesis, 2173
new amphiphilic pyrrole derivs, electro-polymerisation in Langmuir-Blodgett film, 5633
substituted-, alkylation of dianions, synthetic studies of CC-1065, B/C ring systems, 3685
synthesis via reaction of ketones with N-aminoimides, 4257
tautomerism of hydroxy derivs of 5-membered O, N and S heterocycles, 3275
- Pyrrolidines**
 α -amino acids, asymmetric synthesis by alkylation of glycine amide deriv bearing chiral 2,5-disubstituted pyrrolidine as amine component, 3403
asymmetric [2.3]Wittig rearrangement of 2'-alkenyl-oxacetamide bearing trans-2,5-bis(methoxymethoxymethyl)-pyrrolidine moiety as chiral auxiliary, 4577
new chiral pyrrolidinebisphosphines, ligands for asymmetric synthesis of R(-)-pantolactone, 4477
polymer analogs of N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone (prep by crosslinked polystyrene with N-hydroxymethyl-2-pyrrolidone) catalysts
- Pyrrolidinones**
5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-, optically pure and racemic forms, reaction with benzaldehyde to give optically active oxazolidine and centrosymmetric meso dimer, 1533
- Pyrrolinium salts**
iminium salts, photoadditions to allyltin, efficiencies of sequential electron transfer destannation vs desilylation pathways, 2827
p-nitrobenzyl-pyrrolidinium salt, debenzylation via Krohnke aldehyde synthesis, 5343
- Pyrrolines**
4-methoxy- δ^1 -pyrroline-2-ones, alkylation at C-5 via lithio derivs, 5285
- Pyrrolizidines**
chiral building block for ring system, stereoselective addition of lithioethyl acetate to Boc-L-prolinol, 3577
- Pyrylium salts**
2,6-diphenyl-, salt in soln, photodimerisation, 4489
synthesis of 4H-pyran containing hemispherands, 3183
- Quinolines**
5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, and 2,3-cyclopentopyridines via intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions of 1,2,4-triazines assisted by Thorpe-Ingold effect, 2107
anthranilamides by metallation-amination of benzamides, conversion by Niementowski quinoline synthesis, 5323
- Quinones**
aklavinone, total synthesis via blocked anthraquinone tautomer, 1873
p-, synthesis via degradative strategy, 5125
quinazirin quinone addition to daunosaminyl-2,4-pentadiene to give anthracycline C-glycosyl isosteres, 4245
- Quinuclidines**
chiral-, via enantiospecific synthesis of S-quinuclidinol from D-glucose, 3053
S-quinuclidinol, enantiospecific synthesis from D-glucose, 3057
- Radicals**
1,3-, intermediates in photolysis of pyrazolopyridazines to alkenes, 1,4-addition to dienes, 1309
2,5-dimethyl-3-isopropyl-4-isopropylidene-2-en-1,5-diyl, generation and sigmatropic rearrangement, 2057
alkoxy-, β -fragmentation with iodosobenzene diacetate, formation of medium-sized lactones, 383

- aryl-, initiated cyclisations, effect of aryl substituents on ring size, 2833
- bi-, generated by photolysis of large ring ketones, 4675
- free-, carbocyclic ring construction, 5981
- free-, reaction with [1.1.1]propellane, addition of acetaldehyde and route to 1,3-disubstituted bicyclo[1.1.1]pentanes, 1553
- generated from esters of N-hydroxy-2-thiopyridone by irradiation, addition to protonated heteroaromatic compds with basic methine nitrogen, 1327
- involved in decarboxylative phosphorylation of carboxylic acids, 4309
- isocamjilol, total synthesis via free radical reactions, 399
- N,N-dimethylanilinium cation-, intervention in meso-tetra-phenylporphyrinatoiron(II)-imidazole catalysed Polonovski type reaction of substituted N,N-dimethylaniline N-oxides, 1617
- new N-centered-, and alkoxyalkyl-nitroxides, spin trapping reactions with nitric oxides, 3421
- Paterno-Buchi triplet di-, derived from 1,4-dioxene, molecular trapping, 2953
- substituted-, reevaluation of orbital interactions, transfer of radical properties to substituent atom, 2941
- trapping by nitric oxide in presence of oxygen from acylalkyl nitroxides, 3763
- triplet biradical 2-methylene-cyclohept-3-en-1,5-diyl, generation and ESR, 2053
- vinyl-, cyclisation, 5- vs 6-membered ring formation, 4529
- vinyl-, cyclisations, kinetics and mechanism, 4525
- Rearrangements**
- 2,3-sigmatropic-, stereo selective synthesis of 2-disubstituted olefins, approach to leukotrienes, 2033
- [2,3]Wittig and [3,3]Claisen-, application in steroid side chain synthesis, stereocontrolled entry to either (22S)- or (22R)-hydroxy-23-carboxylic acid, 4899
- [2,3]Wittig-, of 2'-alkenoxyacetic acid esters, 4581
- "[2,3]Wittig" sigmatropic-, silyl triflate-mediated, possible intervention of an oxygen ylide, 4511
- [3,3]sigmatropic-, and intramolecular [2+2]cycloaddition of allenyl ethers in prep of bicyclo[n.3.1]ring system, 4205
- α -bromo- α,β -unsaturated steroidal ketone, isolation of spiran, 4505
- α -cyclodextrin complexation, 3103
- and cycloaddition of cyclohexadienol ethers, synthesis of cyclopentoid systems, 4701
- asymmetric [2,3] Wittig-, involving chiral potassium azaenolates, influence of K counterion and its complexation with 18-crown-6, 4185
- Baeyer-Villiger-, of α -(1-Ph₂PO-alkyl)cyclohexanones, stereo-controlled Horner-Wittig route to unsaturated acids, 2265
- bithiazoles, ring-selective photorearrangement, 6385
- carbanions, generation and reactions in presence of neighbouring n-allyl-Mo(CO)₂Cp moiety, participation of Mo in carbanion stabilisation, 4121
- catalysed-, by different acids, of 15,16-substituted derivs of 17 α -pregnene-21,17-carbolactone, 5463
- Claisen-, synthesis of 3-methyl-2H-1-benzopyrans, 5883
- consecutive-, of 2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octen deriva to 1-azatricyclo[3.2.1.0^{2,7}]- and 6-azabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-systems, 561
- Cope-, N-acyl-1-aza-1,5-dienes, 461
- cyclic alcohols with adjacent PhS-group, migration of PhS group round a ring, 765
- cyclobutyl-cyclopropylcarbinyl-, of 1-oxaspirohexane deriva, new entry into functionalised nor-caranes, 2905
- diastereoselective [2,3]Wittig-, followed by Peterson olefination in stereocontrolled approach to conjugated dienyne, 4189
- dispiro[2.1.3.3]undecanes, preferred C₂-C₃ over C₃-C₄-C₅ ring enlargement, 3603
- electrooxidative-, of tosylamino group, synthesis of α -amino aldehydes from primary amines, 6083
- ester enolate Claisen-, enantioselective route to erythronolide, C(1)-C(6) fragment, 449
- ester enolate Claisen-, prep of (\pm)-ethisolide, 445
- Favorskii-, in stereoselective prep of (Z)-2,4-pentadienoates from 1,3,4-tribromo-2-alkanones and NaOMe, 4115
- Favorskii-, stereoselective prep of methyl (Z)-cinnamates from 1,3-dibromo-1-phenylacetones and NaOMe, 4119
- haptotropic-, of iron tricarbonyl group in isomeric iron trocarbonyl complexes of 2-acetoxy- and 2-benzoyloxy-tropones, 3873
- intramolecular anionic Fries-, of N-acylphenothiazines, 1959
- Lewis acid catalysed-, of structurally related α,β -unsaturated epoxy ketones and oximes, complementary approach to synthesis of isomeric 1,4-diketospiro[n,m]alkanes, 3565
- lithium-iodide-promoted vinyl-cyclopropane-cyclopentene-, synthesis of bicyclo[3.3.0]oct-6-en-2-one, building block for polycyclopentanoid natural products, 2885
- MeO-induced-, of N-t-butyl α -chlorophosphonamides, evidence for azaphosphiridine oxide intermediate, 2313
- Mus musculus pheromone, 4909,4913
- norbornene exo-epoxide-, 2921
- O-aryl-N-acetoacetylhydroxylamines to benzofurans, 4209
- oxiranes derived from norbornene and bicyclo[2.2.2]octene, transannular ring expansion of spirocyclopropane moiety, 3361
- Pd-catalysed Claisen-, of allyl vinyl ethers, 6267
- Pd-catalysed-, of acetylenic ketones to furans, 4893
- photo-, of 3-methoxy-4-methoxycarbonyl-4-methyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-one, regio- and stereoselectivity, 1481
- pinacol-type-, asymmetric synthesis of chiral alkynyl ketones and alkynols promoted by trimethyl-Al, 373
- Pummerer-, arylation of α -phosphoryl sulphides, intermediates generated from corresponding sulfoxides, 6261
- regioselective [2,3] sigmatropic-, CC-1065, pyrrolo[3.2-e]indole ring system, 2735
- remarkable-, during attempted synthesis of taxane, 5959
- sialpinacol-, in conversion of α,β -dihydroxysilanes into α -silyl carbonyl compds, 4269
- sigmatropic-, 1,1-dioxy-3-oxa-1,5-dienes, 1557
- sigmatropic-, of 2,5-dimethyl-3-isopropyl-4-isopropylidene-2-en-1,5-diyl, 2057
- sila Pummerer-, of sterically hindered organo-Si compds, new route to bis(trimethylsilyl)ketone, 5985
- Skatterbol-, avoiding limitations due to angle strain, prep of bicyclo-annulated homochiral cyclopentadienes, 5595
- skeletal-, via ipso intermediates in dibenzodithiocinium salts, 3257
- solvolytic-, of bicyclo[2.1.1]hex-2-yl mesylates, 5993
- spiro[benzocyclobutene-1,3-piperidines], 4285
- stereoselective Claisen- of ketals of simple cyclic ketones, 6311
- stereoselective-, of methylated cyclopropyl carbinols, 5787
- stereospecific radical-, hydrogenolysis of bromohydrin acetate with Bu₃SnH, 1513
- tandem [2,3]sigmatropic-, of sulphonium ylide and cyclopropanation of resulting electron rich olefin on a 4-methoxy-2-pyrone deriv, 3673
- tautomeric-, and intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions of dicyanovinyl and cyanoimino-alkyl- groups in tyranolone series, 2743
- thermal, dimethyl 1,2-heptalene dicarboxylates to 1,3-dicarboxylates and azulenes, 1673
- thermal-, of allylic cyanamides, 4783
- thermal-, of endo-7-methyl-exo-7-vinylbicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene, 4107
- thermal-, of [1.1.1]propellanes, 5839
- vinylolug Wolff-, of β,γ -unsaturated diazoketones in synthesis of angularly functionalised polycyclic systems, 3913
- zwitterion-accelerated [3,3]-sigmatropic-, of allyl vinyl sulphoxides to sulphines, 4965
- Receptor binding**
- mono- and bis-intercalant crown ethers to DNA duplex, 3
- piperazine containing macrocycles, synthesis and preliminary substrate binding, 2721
- Receptors**
- ditopic-, connection of two macrotricyclic ammonium salts of different size, 1987
- erbstatin, inhibitor of epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase, total synthesis, 5799
- new approach to, synthesis and host properties of water soluble macrocyclic analog of Troger's base, 5563
- synthesis and anion binding

- features of cyclophane type macrobicyclic anion receptor molecules, 5869
- Reductions**
- 1-methyl-5-hexenyl chloride with Na and sodium naphthalene, t-butylamine trap for (1-methyl-5-hexenyl)sodium, 1963
- 1,3-*syn* diastereoselective-, of β -hydroxyketones with diisobutylaluminium hydride and tributyltin hydride, 3009
- β -keto esters by methylotrophic yeasts, effect of cultivation conditions, 2657
- acyclic β -diketones to ketols by baker's yeast, 565
- acyl chlorides to alcohols with zinc borohydride and N,N,N',N'-tetramethylethylenediamine, 4213
- allylic acetates using Pd(O)-SnI₂, 601
- aluminium iodide-, of sulphonyl chlorides to disulphides and sulphoxides to sulphides, 1073
- aromatic nitro compds to hydroxylamines, rubredoxin model complex as catalyst, 5113
- aryl triflates with triethyl-
- electronic cooperation, 3487
- electro-, of phthalyl chloride, new route to 3-substituted phthalides, 4063
- enantioselective-, of acetophenone by borane-chiral amine complexes, 635
- LAH-, of optically active 1-bromo-1-methyl-2,2-diphenylcyclopropane, SET mechanism, 3723
- lithium borohydride-, of 2,3-epoxy alcohols to 1,2-diols with aid of titanium tetraisopropoxide, 4343
- metal hydride-, of 7-benzonorborenones, electronic control of stereoselectivity, 2645
- methyl benzoylformate, by NADH model in presence of rhodizonic acid, 615
- micro-, at S/C electrode, synthesis of thiophenes and related compds from acetylenes, 2261
- N-benzyl-11,4-dihydrocinconinamide-, of 3- or 4-formylpyridines, cyclohexen-2-one and 8-nitrostyrene, 2357
- Pd-catalysed-, of propargylic
- Δ^4 ($^9\alpha$)-PGI₁ and β -alkynylpropionic acids, 87
- control of allyl anions with CdCl₂, α vs γ condensation with aldehydes, 5193
- deconjugation, photoenolisation of conjugated esters and synthesis of San Jose Scale pheromone, 5555
- hemiacetalisation of dihydroxy-dialdehyde, 1225
- intramolecular hydrosilation of allyl and homoallyl alcohols, cleavage of Si-C bond, new synthesis of 1,2- and/or 1,3-diols, 3377
- synthesis of allylstannanes, 5417
- synthesis of linear tetracycles via 1,4-anthraquinoid dienophiles, 2417
- Regioselection**
- 1,4-, 3,4- and 4,5-dihydropyrimidines, POCl₃, chlorination and regioselective alkoxy-carbonylation, 6377
- γ -addition of benzylic group to N-alkoxycarbonylpyridinium salts, use of organotin reagent, 211
- acetylenic compds, transition
- 3-oxobutanoates, steric course, 5275
- benzophenone, single electron transfer with lithium alkoxide, 465
- biomimetic-, with non water-sensitive NADH models, 2375
- Birch-, of xylenes, reversal of regioselectivity, 1469
- C₂₃ DPEP petroporphyrin, identification from Boscan crude oil, evidence for geo-reduction of carboxylic acids, 5257
- cyclopent-2-en-1-ones, 2,3-disubstituted, synthesis from 6-methoxyindanone, new use of Birch reduction, 5253
- diastereo- and enatio-selective -, of 2-methyl-3-oxobutanoate by Baker's yeast, 3155
- diastereoselective and enantioselective microbial-, of cyclic α -alkyl β -keto esters, 2631
- diastereoselective-, of β -hydroxy ketones to 1,3-diol diastereomer, 5939
- dissolving metal, of allenic ketones to cyclic alcohols, 2243
- diterpenoid forskolin, oxidation/reduction studies, 6249
- electro-, cation mediated, of anthraquinone-substituted podands, geometrical and
- reduction of 2-vinyl acids with/without trimethylsilyl directing group, stereo-divergent asymmetric total synthesis of avenaciolide and isoavenaciolide, 6237
- vinyl halides, coupling with NiCRA-bpy in THF give diene, in hexane give enyne, 3517
- yeast catalysed asymmetric-, of benzil and benzoin to hydrobenzoin, 4453
- Zn/KOH-, of organic compds in DMSO, 1371
- Regiocontrol**
- 1-decyne, control in bismetalation, 6161
- addition of N-(α -methoxyphenacyl)-anilines to methyl lithioisobutyrate, 5129
- and stereo-controlled halogenation of 1,1-difluoro-2-halo-1-alken-3-ols, as applied to polyfluorinated pyrethroid synthesis, 3659
- and stereo-controlled opening of 1,2-epoxy-4-hydroxyalkyl carbamates with heteronucleophiles, synthesis of 2,3,4-trisubstituted γ -lactols and γ -lactones, 3595
- cleavage of β -propiolactone, synthesis of 4,4,5,5-tetrahydro-9(0)-methano-
- electrophilic additions of exo-3,6-epoxytetrahydrophthalide and derivs, long-range substituent effects, 5507
- hydroxysulphenylation of allylic alcohol and amine derivs, 5289
- in oxirane ring opening of dianhydro sugar, use in prep of two chiral segments of 6-deoxyerythronolide B, 6071
- in Pd-catalysed alkylations with polyene electrophilic partners, 4949
- intramolecular acylation of ω -trimethylsilylacyl chlorides, formation of 2-cyclopropylcycloalkanones, 719
- introduction of 4-amino and 7-acyl groups on indole deriv of teleocidin, 4327
- isocarbacynin, improved synthesis via regioselective alkylation of allylic alcohols, 6353
- isomerisation of acetylenes to allenes, 4599
- lithium allyl dianion, generation by deprotonation of β -alkyl(aryl) thio-dithioester, alkylation and addition to carbonyl compds, 1687
- new synthesis of 5-aminopyrrole-2-carbonitriles via Pd or Ni catalysed reaction of alkynes with trimethylsilyl cyanide,

4201
 optically active integerrimine, total synthesis, elaboration of unsymmetrical 12-membered dilactone and total synthesis of (-)-integerrimine, 4609
 oxidation of 1-trimethylsilyl-cyclopropenes to α -trimethylsilyl- α,β -unsaturated ketones, 5143
 Pd-catalysed reductive addition of aryl iodides to aryl and alkyl-ethynylsilanes, stereo- and regioselective route to functionalised 2,2-disubstituted vinylsilanes, 6397
 reaction of 1-ethoxy-3-trimethylsilyl-1-propyne with saturated, unsaturated or functional acetals in presence of TiCl_4 , give 2-carbethoxy allylic, dienic or enynic trimethylsilanes, 5479
 reaction of alkynes with Cr-carbene complex, steric and electronic factors, 3471
 reaction of Reformatsky reagents with allylic acetates in presence of $\text{Pd}(\text{PPh}_3)_4$, to give γ,δ -unsaturated esters, 4223
 reversed in Birch reduction of xylenes, 1469
 ring cleavage of oxiranes catalysed by organotin halide-triphenylphosphine complex, 3021
 synthesis of (\pm)-gabacucine, 1411
 synthesis of aryl-naphthalene lignans, 365
 tetramethyl-dopamine, aromatic ring functionalisation, 1971
 $\text{Ti}(\text{O}-i\text{-Pr})_4$ catalysed ring opening of functionalised epoxides with Me_3SiN_3 , 4423

Regiospecific synthesis

addition of organo-Cu reagents to crotonates and cinnamates, 3107
 and stereospecific syntheses of conjugated (*E,Z*)- and (*Z,Z*)-alkadienes and arylated (*Z*)-alkenes via Pd-catalysed cross coupling of (*Z*)-1-alkenylboronates with 1-bromoalkenes and aryl iodides, 3745
 lithiation, F-directed, in tricarbonyl-arene-Cr(0) complexes, synthesis of polysubstituted arenes, 5525
 optically active 5,6-*cis*-carbapenam antibiotics, key intermediate for synthesis, 3749
 prep of α,α -dihalofluoromethyl perfluoroalkyl ketones, 3709
 synthesis of α -arylsulphonyl ketones from ketone derivs, 5811

Resins

p-alkoxybenzyl ester-, and Fmoc-amino acids, use in solid phase peptide synthesis, diketopiperazine formation, 743
 polyacrylic crosslinked-, with pendant chirality, use in polymer assisted asymmetric synthesis, application to asymmetric synthesis of amino acids, 4303

Resolution

and conversion of 3-trifluoromethyl- γ -butyrolactone to 5,5,5-trifluorooleucinol, 5117
 computational chemistry to design improved versions of chiral surfaces for enantiomer resolution, 1759
 enzymatic-, of N-trifluoroacetyl-R-(+)-2-trifluoromethylalanine, T249

enzymatic-, prep of (+)-S-2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propionic acid, 1763
 homomethionine, with aminopeptidase from *Pseudomonas putida* or chiral phosphoric acid, 2045
 lactones, by enantioselective protonation of corresponding carboxylate with chiral acid, 5381
 menthol, with *Candida cylindracea* lipase, 29
 meso ketones, asymmetrisation using organo-Al reagent, 1363
 optical-, of carbonyl compds, route via asymmetric oxidation of 1,3-dithiolanes, 6257
 oxiranes, application to synthesis of platelet aggregation factor, 6329
 simple optical-, of terleucine, 5865
 tricyclo[5.2.1.0^{2,6}]decadienones, 2543

Resonance

gas phase basicities of methyl benzoates, effects of resonance demand on substituent effects, 951

Rhodium and compounds

carbonyl cluster, hydroformylation and hydrocarbonylation of enynes, new route to cyclic enones, 4497
 catalysed desulphurisation of thirans, stereospecific, 3573
 catalysed reaction of dimethyl diazomalonate with nitriles, prep of functionalised oxazoles, 5559
 chiral complexes, catalysis of dehydrogenation of protected monodehydro Leu-enkephalin, 2993
 complex, use in aldol reactions of trimethylsilyl enol ethers with aldehydes, 5517
 intramolecular Rh-carbenoid insertions into aromatic C-H bonds, prep of 1-carboalkoxy-1,3-dihydrobenzo[c]thiophene 2,2-dioxides, 5679
 or Ir catalysed isomerisation of olefins, stereocontrolled synthesis of allylsilanes, 5747
 rhodium(II)acetate catalysed prep of cyclic ethers from diazo-carbonyl compds, 1403

Ring contraction

and alkyl migration from a migration origin bearing a PhS group, 1069

Ring expansion

1-acyl-2-cyclopropene derivs to cyclobutenes, 2267
 1-carboethoxy-1,1-trimethylene-3-diazo-2-propanone, 2447
 aryl radical-initiated cyclisations, effect of aryl substituents on ring size, 2833
 by Wittig-Prevost sequence of α -tetralones and N-tosyl-tetrahydroquinol-4-one, 3783
 C₄-C₅ over C₃-C₄-C₅-, preferred in rearrangement of dispiro[2.1.3.3]undecanes, 3603
 oxiranes derived from norbornene and bicyclo[2.2.2]octene, acid catalysed rearrangement, transannular ring expansion of spirocyclopropane moiety, 3361

Rotation

catenand-, of one ring into the other is precluded by bulky substituents, 2257
 correlated and non correlated-, of

alkoxy groups, conformational dynamics of anomeric systems controlled by electronic effects, X-ray analysis of structures with common C-O-C-O-C fragment, new stepwise interconversion mechanism, 3501
 internal restricted-, of t-Bu group bonded to aromatic ring, 49
 free-, formation during photooxidative alkylations of dicyanophthalene with alkyl-triphenylborate salts, 4261

Ruthenium and compounds

catalysed oxidation of allylic secondary alcohols with allyl methyl carbonate to give α,β -unsaturated aldehydes, 1805
 catalysed synthesis of 2-acetoxyallyl carbonates, synthon for Pd-catalysed 2-acetoxyallylation of carbonucleophiles, 5389
 catalysis, formation of indoles from aminoarenes and glycols, 377
 catalysis, hydrogenation of anhydrides and dehydrogenation of diols, application to regioselective synthesis of aryl-naphthalene lignans, 365
 chiral Ru hydride complexes, use in catalytic asymmetric hydrogenation of α,β -unsaturated ketones, 5497
 complex catalysed addition of carboxylic acids to acetylenes to give enol esters, 2125
 complexes as catalyst in synthesis of enol esters from terminal alkynes, 6323
 mononuclear Ru-complexes, catalysis in one-step synthesis of vinyl carbonates via addition of CO₂ and amine to terminal alkynes, 6333
 non-cyclic β -oxo-alkyl carbonates via addition of CO₂ with α -ethynyl-prim or sec-alcohols catalysed by Ru₄(CO)₁₂ and Et₃N, 1573
 Ru(IV) tetrakis(trifluoroacetate), new oxidizing agent, new access to schizandrin skeleton using biaryl oxidative coupling of *cis*-substituted butanolides, 5377
 Ru(IV)tetrakis(trifluoroacetate), a new reagent for oxidative intramolecular biaryl coupling of dibenzylbutanolide in total synthesis of neoisostegane, 1785

Schiff bases

anions-, reaction with α,ω -dihaloalkanes, prep of cyclic α -amino acid derivs, 1681

Selenium and compounds

assisted-, with CO, new synthesis of cyclic ureas from aromatic diamines, 3037
 benzyl selenides and α -aryl selenoacetals, metallation, 1723
 seleno nuclear analogs of β -lactam antibiotics, synthesis and comparison with S-counterparts, 3041
 selenoacetals, cleavage by clay-supported metal nitrates, 3153
 selenosulphonation, application to prep of 24,28-dehydroaplysterol, xestosterol and ostreasterol, prep from acetylenic intermediate, 2187

Silicon and compds

- 1-methoxy-1-trimethylsiloxy-1,3,5-hexatriene, site selective cycloaddition with dienophile, 3381
- 1-(trimethylsilyl)cyclopropyl radical, configuration, 411
- 1,1-dialkyl-2-silyloxy-1,5-dienes, 6-endo-trig cyclisation, 2223
- 2-(2,4,6-tri-*t*-butylphenyl)-1-phosphaethin, 1,4-bis-trimethylsiloxy-1,4-bis-(2,4,6-tri-*t*-butylphenyl)-2,3-diphospha-butadiene, prep, 171
- 2-(trimethylsilyl)-1,3-butadienes, synthesis, 1123
- α -ketoacylsilanes via sequential osmium tetroxide dihydroxylation and Swern oxidation of *cis*-vinylsilanes, 2527
- α -silyl trimethylsilyl esters, aliphatic, *erythro* stereo-selectivity in reactions with benzaldehyde, 2623
- β -silyl and β -stannyl carboxylic acids, regioselective olefin formation, 1599
- (alkenyl)alkoxysilanes, oxidation to α -hydroxy ketones, 65
- acylsilanes, prep via trimethylsilyldiazomethane reagent, 2005
- allylsilanes and benzylsilanes, oxidative cleavage of C-Si bond and formation of ether, ester or alcohol, 3373
- allylsilanes β -keto ester- and β -

- tetrahydropyridine, 841
- silyl tin olefins, coupling with acid chlorides to give β -silyl divinyl ketones, 2801
- trisopropyl silyl group protection, chelation prevented by oxygen function, 3223
- trimethylallylsilane, stereo-selectivity in reaction with ribofuranosyl acetates, 1011
- trimethylsilyl cyanide addition to allenes via Pd and Ni catalyst, 1841
- trimethylsilyl deriv of uracil, reaction with methyl 3,4-di-O-acetyl-2-deoxy-2,2-difluoro-D-*erythro*-pentopyranoside to form nucleoside analog with heterocyclic moiety and F at 2-position, 3219
- trimethylsilyl enol ether, cross aldol type reaction with alkenyl sulphide, prep of β -phenylthio ketones, 3029
- vinylsilanes and allylsilanes, new syntheses by cross coupling of (R₃Si)₂MnMgMe alkenyl and allylic compds, 2161
- vinylsilanes and allylsilanes, new syntheses by cross coupling of (R₃Si)₂MnMgMe and allylic compds, 2161
- vinylsilanes, iododesilylation, 'tunable' stereoselective alkene synthesis, 883
- Z- β -siloxyacrylonitriles, dienophilic propene and synthesis

Spiro compds

- 1-oxaspirohexane derivs, cyclobutyl-cyclopropylcarbonyl rearrangement, new entry into functionalised norcaranes, 2905
- benzocyclobutenylspiroacetones derived from 1-cyano-5-methoxy-benzocyclobutene afforded isochroman-3-one-4-spiro-1'-cyclo-alk-3'-enes, 971
- bis-spiroacetal moiety of epi-17-deoxy-(0-8)-salinomycin, synthesis of two key intermediates for construction, 3311
- diastereomeric mixture of (3S,6R)- and (3S,6S)-3-hydroxy-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane component of olive fly pheromone, synthesis, 1999
- new tetracoordinated P spiro compds via addition of diazadienes to triazaphospholes or diazaphospholes, 2971
- spiro-ketone synthesis via Li-I₂ exchange of α -(*o*-iodo-alkyl)esters, 519
- spirocyclopropane moiety, transannular ring expansion in acid catalysed rearrangement of oxiranes derived from norbornene and bicyclo[2.2.2]octene, 3361
- spirocyclopropyl substituted bicyclo[2.2.2]octanes, prep via ethyl cyclopropylidene acetate and analogs as equivalents of seneoiic acid esters in aprotic double Michael reaction, 1281

- bis(trimethylsilyl)amide, conversion to nitriles, 347
- di-*t*-butylmethylsilyl-tri-fluoromethanesulphonate, formation of enol ethers of hydroxymethylene ketones which resist 1,4-addition of MeLi, 671
- di-*t*-butylmethylsilyl-trifluoromethanesulphonate, formation of carboxylic esters which resist reduction with hydriodoluminate or acid hydrolysis, 671
- difluorovinylsilanes, conversion to α -fluoro ketones, 1027
- hydrosilylation of acetophenone catalysed by chiral amino-phosphinite and aminophosphine-phosphinite rhodium complexes, 345
- intramolecular hydrosilylation of allyl and homoallyl alcohols, cleavage of Si-C bond, new regiocontrolled synthesis of 1,2- and/or 1,3-diols, 3377
- Me₂SiCl₂ reaction with α -cyclopropyl alcohols in presence of LiBr or LiI to give cyclopropyl halide and homo-propargylic halide, 1907
- organo-Cu conjugate addition in presence of trimethylchlorosilane, 1047
- organosilanes, cleavage of Si-C bond with trimethylamine-N-oxide to afford primary alcohols and aldehydes from terminal alkenes and alkynes, 75
- organosilyllithium dimerisation of isonitrile, 3261
- phosphinosilylation, approach to tricyclic compds and medium ring diketones, 3227
- Si migration[1,5] from O-silylated vinyl ketene aminals, formation of α,β -unsaturated γ -silylated amides and their aldol condensations mediated by fluoride and Lewis acid, 535
- Si-fragmentation in prep of 7(2),11(2)-nonacosadiene of *Drosophila melanogaster* from

- carbonate promoted reaction of 2-(chloromethoxy)ethyl acetate with alcohols to form 2-(alkoxy-methoxy)ethyl acetate and bis(alkoxy)methanes, 3417
- catalysis and inhibition of alkene *E/Z* photoisomerisation, effect on tetramethylethylene photochemistry, 2711

Solvent effects

- Bouveault reaction under ultrasonic irradiation of amides, 1791
- dipolar aprotic-, acceleration of P=O cleavage of phosphate monoester dianions, 1085
- polarity of liquid mixtures with components of limited miscibility, 339
- polymer analogs of N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone(prep by crosslinked polystyrene with N-hydroxy-methyl-2-pyrrolidone) catalysts of nucleophilic substitution under liquid-solid and liquid-solid-liquid conditions, 3525
- ribofuranosyl chlorides and acetates, stereoselective prep, 1011
- vinyl halides, coupling with NiCRA-bpy in THF give diene, in hexane give enyne, 3517

Solvolysis

- 2-(*o*-alkylthioalkyl)-3-methyl-2-cyclohexenyl *p*-nitrobenzoates, neighbouring S participation, 1703
- exo*- and *endo*-5-brexyl *p*-bromobenzenesulphonate, relevance to carebene and carbocation chemistry, 2675
- photo-, of benzyl acetates, substituent effects, structure-activity relationships, 2937

Sphingolones

- erythro*-docosphinga-4,8-dienine, occurrence as ester in *Anemona sulcata*, 1495

Stereochemistry

- 1-oxapenam, carbocyclic analog, ring opening, 1631
- and stereoselective synthesis of altioxin A, 61
- asymmetric oxidation of racemic 2-methyl-2,3-dihydrobenzothiophene with optically active hydroperoxides, enantiomer differentiation, 1591
- benzopyridoquinolizine alkaloid alamaridine from *Alangium lamackii*, structure and synthesis, 1215
- diploidiotoxin from *Diplodia maydis*, stereoselective synthesis, 1347
- involved in photolysis of (+)-pakistanamine to (+)-lumi-pakistanine; (-)-orientalinone to (+)-isoboldine and (+)-isothebaine; and (-)-roemeritalinone to (+)-N-methyl-laurotetanine and (+)-1-0-methylisothebaine, 1899
- mechanistic rationalisation of apparently non-stereospecific intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 651
- new cyclopropyl amino acid carnosidine from *Grateloupia carnosia*, synthesis, 2143
- nitrene-diene cycloadditions, synthesis of alkaloids of *Darlingia darlingiana*, 1265
- oxidative deiodination, formation of covalent perchlorates, 1845
- revision-, of homoerythrinan alkaloids, 68H,7-dihydro-schelhammeridine and 68H,7-dihydro-3-epischelhammeridine, 3385
- (S)-1-bromo-3-methyl-1,2-pentadiene, transition metal catalysed cross-coupling with isobutylmetal compds, 1067
- studies of lasalocid aldol epimers, assignments and inter-conversions, 2727
- trans*-4-phenyl-L-proline, synthesis via lithium diphenyl-

cuprate reaction with 4-tosyloxy-L-prolines, 151
trifluoromethylacetyles, addition of PhSH and PhOH, effect of CF₃ group, 1833
vinylxyborane-imine condensation, stereoselective formation of threo- β -amino acid derivs, 2153

Stereocontrol

acylation of (η^5 -cycloheptatriene)iron tricarbonyl, 3465
and mechanism, alkylation of enolates derived from [(η^5 -C₇H₇)Fe(CO)(PPh₃)COCH₃R], 623
condensation of penicillin Grignards and BF₃, activated oxime ethers, 1549
glycosylation of 2'-tosyl ribofuranose deriv to uridine and adenosine β -nucleosides, 555
Horner-Wittig route to unsaturated acids, Baeyer-Villiger rearrangement of α -(1-Ph,PO-alkyl)cyclohexanones, 2265
hydroxylation of chiral allylic β -hydroxy sulphoxides, application to asymmetric synthesis of optically active vicinal triols, 2867
in type 1 intramolecular ene reactions of 1,6-dienes, trends in reactivity and selectivity upon substitution, 525
route to optically active 1-methyl carba penems, 247
synthesis and conversion of methyl 5E)-epoxyeicos-7-ynoate to 7,8-ecetyleno-LTD analog, 539
synthesis of 18-methylcarba penem antibiotics from 3(R)-hydroxybutyric acid, 2149
synthesis of (24R)-1 α -24,25-tri-hydroxycholesterol, 71
synthesis of africanol sesquiterpene framework, 2341
synthesis of allylic alcohols with 1,4 related chiral centres via PhS migration, 101
synthesis of bruceantin skeleton, 3411
synthesis of tricyclic lactones, via allene intramolecular cycloaddition, application to synthesis of (\pm)-platyphillide, 947
synthesis of unsaturated hydroxy acids by Horner-Wittig reaction, 259
tylosin and carbomycin B from a common intermediate via functionalisation of cycloheptadiene, 3111

Stereoselection

α -hydroxy- β -trifluoromethyl ester with aid of electronic effect of trifluoromethyl group, 1833
and regioselectivity of photo-rearrangement of 3-methoxy-4-methoxycarbonyl-4-methyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-one, 1481
anionic activation of stabilised ylides, Wittig reaction of (3-ethoxycarbonyl-2-oxo-propylidene)triphenylphosphorane with aliphatic aldehydes, 739
cis or trans N-phenyl 2-phenyl decahydroquinolin-4-ones by catalysed hetero-Diels-Alder reaction, 2981
conversion of acetylated 2-trimethylsilyl ethyl glycosides, into sugar 1,2-trans-acetates using BF₃-etherate, 753
deprotonation of α,β -unsaturated amides, 531
diastereo- and enantio-selective Michael addition of chiral amide enolates to α,β -unsaturated

esters, synthesis of (\pm)-dehydroiridodiol and (-)-iso-dehydroiridodiol, 959
difference, in solid state Norrish type II cyclobutanol formation from dimorphs of α -adamantyl-p-chloroacetophenone, 1419
double elimination of β -acetoxy sulphones to (2E,4E)-dienamides and (2E,4E)-dienoates, 603
electronic control, in metal hydride reductions of 7-benzonorbornenones, 2645
epoxidation of allylic and homo-allylic alcohols with H₂O₂, catalysed by tungstic acid, 711
erythro stereoselectivity in reactions of aliphatic α -silyl trimethylsilyl esters with benzaldehyde, 2623
formation of hydrindane ring system by anionic olefin cyclisation, trapping of alkyllithium intermediate with electrophiles, 551
formation of threo- β -amino acid derivs, stereochemical course of vinylxyborane-imine condensation, 2153
Grignard reagents-HMPT complexes, reagents for addition to tetrahydrofurfural and for substitution of acetoxy group in tetrahydrofurfural gem-acetate, 1035
in 6-halopenicillanate Grignard reactions, 1545
intramolecular alkylation of ester enolates, an approach to trans-hydrindane system, 943
nitron-based synthesis of pyrrolizidine alkaloid croalbinecine, 1645
protonation of chiral γ -lactone enolates, 2405
reductive cleavage of chiral acetals using Lewis acid-hydride system, 987
ribofuranosyl chlorides and acetates, prep, solvent effects and stereoselectivity in reaction of the acetates with trimethylallylsilane, 1011
S-oxidation of (2R,4R)-2,4-disubstituted thiazolidines, to trans or cis sulphoxide, 3391
stereochemistry and synthesis of diplodiatoxin from Diplodia maydis, 1347
stereocontrol in type 1 intramolecular ene reactions of 1,6-dienes, trends in reactivity and selectivity upon substitution, 525
syntheses of (1R*,3S*)- and (1R,3R)-3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropane-carboxylates, 2139
synthesis of (\pm)-3-iso-19-epiajmalicine, 2043
synthesis of (\pm)-cephalotaxine and analogs, 2023
synthesis of acetylenic analogs of leukotrienes A and D, 539
synthesis of allylsilanes from chloromethylsilylalkynes, 589
synthesis of altiloxin A, 61
synthesis of C-15 to C-20 segment of rifamycin-S, 3297
synthesis of cycloheptenone, precursor to Prelog-Djerassi lactic acid from cyclohepta-1,3-diene, 283
synthesis of diastereomeric Cr complexes of m-methoxy-benzyl alcohol and further stereo-specific transformation to (η -arene)Cr(CO)₂ to acorenone and acorenone B, 2479
synthesis of exo- and endo-1,3-

dimethyl-2,9-dioxabicyclo-[3.3.1]nonane, 3535
synthesis of hydroxy octadecatrienoic acids, self defensive substances in rice plant, 2279
synthesis of keto-aldehyde with structural features of C(17)-C(26) section of polyether x-206, 799
synthesis of key intermediates for (R)- and (S)-mevalolactone, via addition of Grignard reagents to chiral open-chain α -ketoketals, 2117
synthesis of oudemansins A and B, 2443
synthesis of ptilocaulin and its 7-epimer, 1407
synthesis of sesquiterpene Z-Y-bisabolene, 909
synthesis of terpene tetrahydrofurans using thallium triacetate, 811
synthesis of trans-alkene isosters of dipeptides, 2095
synthesis of vitamin D 1 α -hydroxylated metabolites, 71
synthesis of Z-disubstituted olefins via 2,3-sigmatropic rearrangements, approach to leukotrienes, 2033
vinylsilanes, iododesilylation, 'tunable' alkene synthesis, 883

Stereospecific synthesis

diastereomeric Cr complexes of m-methoxy-benzylalcohol, stereoselective synthesis and further transformation to (η -arene)Cr(CO)₂ to acorenone and acorenone B, 2479
hydrogenolysis of bromohydrin acetate with Bu₃SnH, radical rearrangement, 1513
mechanistic rationalisation of apparently non-stereospecific intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction, 651
Michael addition of dithioester enethiolates to acyclic enones, 1505
new annulation with formation of three contiguous asymmetric centers, 2087
synthesis of sesquiterpene E-Y-bisabolene, concurrent generation of a ring and a tetra substituted exocyclic double bond, 905
synthesis of unsymmetrical N-substituted vicinal diamines via 1,2-diaminoindan derivs, 1699
triple conjugate addition, nucleophile to α -methylene cyclopentenone, thence to methyl acrylate, prep of bicyclo-[2.2.1]heptanone, 2295

Steric effects

α,β -unsaturated esters, steric interactions responsible for enantioselective photo-deconjugation, 2997
and electronic factors in regioselective reaction of alkynes with Cr-carbene complex, 3471
steric hindrance in phthalic anhydrides and phthalides, ¹³C NMR, 3079

Steroids and sterols

3 β -acetoxycholesta-5,7-diene, 3 β -acetoxycholest-5-ene, tetraphenylcyclopentadiene and 1,1-disiphenylethylene photoinduced reactions with O₂ in presence of phenylselenyl bromide, 509
5-hydroxy-5 β -cholest-3-en-6-one, synthesis and photochemistry, 2215

- 6,11-dioxo-7-aza-D-homosteroid, new ring system, stereospecific synthesis, 2517
 (24R)-1 α -24,25-trihydroxy-cholesterol, stereocontrolled synthesis, 71
 24,28-dehydroaplysterol, xestosterol and ostreasterol, prep from acetylenic intermediate, application of selenosulphonation, 2187
 bufalin acetate from deoxycholic acid, 2459
 C-nor and D-homo-, of A+B+C+D type, total synthesis involving reductive alkylation for construction of the D-ring, 2595
 cholesterol sidechain, conversion to 17-acetyl group by remote chlorination, 3087
 cholesterol, structures of two oxidation products by 2D NMR, 2613
 petrosterol, biomethylation pathway in biosynthesis of this cyclopropyl-containing marine sterol, 423
 thornasterols A and B, glycosides from *Asteroidia*, structures, 3369
- Strain**
 spiropentane, reaction with Zeise's dimer, 3083
- Structure-activity relationship**
 alkanesulphonates of primary alcohols, quantitative structure-chemoselectivity relationship, 2897
 photosolvolysis of benzyl acetates, substituent effects, 2937
- Substituent effects**
 α -hydroxy- β -trifluoromethyl ester, stereoselective synthesis with aid of electronic effect of trifluoromethyl group, 1833
 σ^* values of alkyl substituents, 263
 allylic axial substituent control of diastereoselectivity in
 methoxycarbonyl-2-azabicyclo-[2.2.2]oct-4-ene with 1-methoxy-3-trimethylsilyloxybutadiene, 683
 aryl-, effect on ring size in aryl radical-initiated cyclisations, 2833
 catenane whose rotation of one ring into the other is precluded by bulky substituents, 2257
 CF₃ group on stereochemistry in addition of PhSH and PhOH to trifluoromethylacetylenes, 1883
 cyclopropyl carbanions, significance of anomeric effect on configurational stability, 2555
 effect of α -aryl ethers on asymmetric reduction of carbonyls, 3091
 gas phase basicities of methyl benzoates, effects of resonance demand on substituent effects, 951
 halogen effect on mechanism in metal halogen interchange between t-BuLi and 1-halo-5-hexenes and 1-halo-6-methyl-5-heptenes, 1865
 in photosolvolysis of benzyl acetates, structure-activity relationships, 2937
 on ¹³C-¹⁵N spin couplings and ¹³C chemical shifts in benzene-diazonium ions, 11
 on gas phase basicities of acetophenones, 939
- reevaluation of orbital interactions in substituted radicals, transfer of radical properties to substituent atom, 2941
 stable 1:1 lithium acylcyanocuprate, stability of acylcyanocuprates dependent on nature of alkyl substituent, 1473
 substituent chemical shifts of 4-substituted pyridine-1-oxides, importance of dual enhanced resonance contributions with pi-donor and pi-acceptor substituents, 3013
- Substitution reactions**
 1,6-dienes, stereocontrol in type 1 intramolecular ene reactions, trends in reactivity and selectivity upon substitution, 525
 2,6-disubstituted pyridines and 1,3-disubstituted isoquinolines, improved syntheses, 3543
 acylation of 1,1-bisalkylthio-1,3-alkadienes and trans-N-acetyl-isopropyl-1-amino-1,3-butadiene, 353
 aliphatic nucleophilic-, an enolate anion or perylene dianion on 1-bromoadamantane and alkyl halides, 95
 free radical-, of phenylacetylene derivs by addition-elimination mechanism, 3479
 homolytic-, on vinylic C, new route to vinyl stannane, 215
 Lewis acid catalysed-, of allylic nitro compds with cyano-trimethylsilane, 3025
 nucleophilic-, under liquid-solid and liquid-solid-liquid conditions, catalysed by polymer analogs of N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone, 3525
 of acetoxy group in tetrahydrofurfural gem-acetate, Grignard reagents-HMPT complexes as stereoselective reagents, 1035
 regiodirected-, of [2.2]paracyclopentadienes and [2.2]paracyclohexanes through bicyclic intermediates, 289
- Sulphamoylation**
 new reagent, syntheses of 3-amino-4-N-alkyl- and 3-amino-2-N-alkyl-5-aryloxy-1,2,4,6-thiazatriazine-1,1-dioxides, 123
- Sulphenamides**
 4'-nitroarenesulphenamides, use in synthesis of unsymmetrical disulphides, 1739
- Sulphenic acid and derivatives**
 sulphenimines, addition of allyl-boronates to give homoallyl-sulphenamide intermediates for alkaloid synthesis, 2079
- Sulphides see also Disulphides**
 alkenyl-, cross aldol type reaction with trimethylsilyl enol ether, prep of β -phenylthio ketones, 3029
 alkyl migration plus ring contraction from a migration origin bearing a PhS group, 1069
 alkyl phenyl-, reaction with α -diazoketones, prep of phenylthioacetals via α -chloro-sulphides, 757
 aluminium iodide reduction of sulphonyl chlorides to disulphides and sulphoxides to sulphides, 1073
 cyclic alcohols with adjacent PhS-group, migration of PhS group round a ring, 765
- design of ligands derived from sulphur amino acids for enantioselective cross coupling by Ni, intramolecular participation by sulphide, 2049
 dimethyl-, and methyl chloroformate in prep of trimethylsulphonium chloride, 1233
 vinyl-, dienophiles use in intramolecular cycloadditions of hexahydrobenzo(b)thiophenes, 1485
 vinyl-, reagent for conversion of aldehydes to 3-thiofurans, 139
- Sulphines**
 in situ generated, addition to 1,8-bis(dimethylamino)-naphthalene, 167
- Sulphinic acid and derivatives**
 N-aryl-1-alkenylsulphinamides, conversion to indoles, 837
- Sulphonylamines**
 N-, nitriles, isocyanides and carbodiimides, prep using new reagent di-2-pyridyl sulphite, 1925
 N-, reaction with α -hydroxycarboxylic acids, formation of a hydroxanilides by inter- and intra-molecular catalysis, 1921
- Sulphites**
 di-2-pyridyl-, new reagent, use in prep of N-sulphonylamines, nitriles, isocyanides and carbodiimides, 1925
- Sulphonamides**
 acyl-, dianions in homo- and hetero-coupling DUCO reactions, 131
 o-(1-hydroxyalkyl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulphonamides, intramolecular nucleophilic catalysis in base-catalysed hydrolysis, 2423
 photolysis of N-allylsulphonamido quinone diazides, intramolecular catalysis, 2423
- Sulphonation**
 hemoselective-, and cyclisation of the β -hydroxyvaline nucleus, β -lactam synthesis, 2789
- Sulphones**
 4-(sulphonylmethyl)indoles, synthesis from 4-oxo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindole, total synthesis of 6,7-seco-agroclavine, 3169
 β -acetoxy-, stereoselective double elimination to (2E,4E)-dianamides and (2E,4E)-dienoates, 603
 azabicyclo[1.1.0]butane-, and sulphoxides, synthesis, 2739
 cyclopentenyl-, amine-directed conjugate addition of cuprate reagents, 1425
 dienyl-, and chiral alkyl vinyl ethers, use in asymmetric Diels-Alder cycloadditions, 667
 lithium diallyl cuprate, anomalous additions with enones and an amino vinyl sulphone, 1429
 monoallenic-, cyclodimerisation to 1,3-dimethylene-cyclobutanes, 1297
- Sulphonic acid and derivatives**
 2-arenesulphonyloxy 2-cyclohexenones, photolysis, arylation of 1,2-cyclohexanediones, 2975
 alkanesulphonates of primary alcohols, quantitative

- structure-chemoselectivity relationship, 2897
- di-*t*-butylmethylsilyl-tri-fluoromethanesulphonate, formation of enol ethers of hydroxymethylene ketones which resist 1,4-addition of *M*Li, 671
- di-*t*-butylmethylsilyl-trifluoromethane-sulphonate, formation of carboxylic esters which resist reduction by hydridoaluminate and acid hydrolysis, 671
- Sulphonium salts**
- secopenicillanate sulphonium tetrafluoroborates, prep of 4-fluoroazetidione derivs, 3199
- trimethylsulphonium chloride, prep from methyl chloroformate and dimethyl sulphide, 1233
- Sulphonyl compounds**
- (phenylsulphonyl)propadiene and nitrones, alkylation of cyclo-adducts, 2683
- bis(arylsulphonyl)methane a versatile synthon in pheromone synthesis, 845
- Sulphoxides**
- α,β -epoxy-, of carbonyl compds, synthesis of epoxides and allylic alcohols, 2379
- allenic-, and sodium malonate adducts, route to 2[5H]furanones and β -methylene- γ -butyrolactones, 1561
- aluminium iodide reduction to sulphides, 1073
- azabicyclo[1.1.0]butane-, and sulphones, synthesis, 2739
- chiral (*R*)_S 1-acyl-vinyl *p*-tolyl-, via Hofmann elimination of (*R*)_S 2-dimethylamino-1 *p*-tolyl-sulphinyl ethane, 2603
- chiral allylic β -hydroxy-, stereo-specific hydroxylation, application to asymmetric synthesis of optically active vicinal triols, 2867
- chiral-, and chiral amide, formation of crystalline molecular complex, 2989
- trans- or cis-, via stereo-controlled S-oxidation of (2*R*,4*R*)-2,4-disubstituted thiazolidines, 3391
- Sulphoximines**
- chiral vinyl-, asymmetric conjugate addition of organo-Cu reagents, effect cations, 1691
- Sulphur compounds**
- olefinic bond, 1457
- Syntheses**
- cycloaddition to maleimide and bismaleimides, 317
- Techniques**
- covalent Pirkle columns, conformational analysis, 1759
- Terpenoids**
- γ -damascone, new synthetic route via allyl-Mg bromide and dithioester, 5495
- dihydropyrans, intramolecular cyclopropanation to give [2.2.2]oxabicyclic ketones via reactive tricyclic intermediate, application to synthesis of eucalyptol, 2075
- diterpene α -pyrone pycnophorin with antimicrobial activity, structure and isolation from *Macrophoma kuwatsukai*, 2121
- diterpene cembranolid anisomelic acid, stereoselective total synthesis, 4873
- diterpene constituents, aplyviolene and aplyviolacene from *Chelonaplysilla violacea*, 3281
- diterpene denticulatolide, conformation by molecular mechanics, 1825
- diterpene quinones, new highly oxidised, from *Salvia fructiculosa*, 5459
- diterpene, newembrane from *Planaxia sulcatus*, structure determination by COSY and homonuclear relay 2D NMR, 4833
- diterpenes from *Cubitermes umbratus*, total synthesis of (\pm)-biFlora-4,10(19),15-triene, 4831
- diterpenes, (\pm)-isoloboptolide, stereoselective total synthesis, 5197
- diterpenes, lathyranes from *Jatropha curcus*, isolation and structure, 5675
- diterpenes, rabsosia lactones, synthesis of 15-desoxyeffusin, 3927
- diterpenes, taxane, attempted synthesis led to remarkable rearrangement, 5959
- diterpenoids, 1,9-dideoxyforskolin, microbial transformation to forskolin, 5265
- diterpenoids, germacrane-type, from *Pachydictyon coriaceum*, structure and conformation, 2639
- furanosesterterpene, hippospongin with antispasmodic activity from *Hippespongia* sp, 2113
- furanoterpenoid (\pm)-ambliol via biomimetic cyclisation of ambliofuran and analog using Hg(II)-triflate/N,N-dimethylaniline complex, 187
- macrocyclic sesterterpene, (\pm)-ceriferic acid-1, synthesis and isolation from *Ceroplastes ceriferus*, 2157
- monocyclic monoterpenes, synthesis of iridodial by cell free extracts from *Rauwolfia serpentina* cell suspension cultures, 2893
- monoterpenoid secologanin, stereospecific synthesis of erythro cinchona alkaloids, 6005
- oppositol, oplopanone and aphananol 11- biomimetic concurrent generation of a ring and a tetra substituted exocyclic double bond, 905
- sesquiterpene framework, stereocontrolled synthesis of africanol, 2341
- sesquiterpene lactones precursors via photocycloaddition of enone-acetals, 2703
- sesquiterpene lactones, biomimetic transformation of guaianolide to apseudoguaianolide, 4633
- sesquiterpene with sweet taste, synthesis and configuration of (+)-hernandulcin, 981
- sesquiterpene Z- γ -bisabolene, stereoselective synthesis, 909
- sesquiterpene, irregular, biosynthesis of artamone in *Artemisia pallens*, 5885
- sesquiterpenes, arteannuin, synthesis, 3967
- sesquiterpeneoid cyclokessyl acetate, structure and isolation from *Valeriana fauriei*, 1829
- sesquiterpenoid mycotoxins, structure and isolation of sporol and sporotrichiol from *Fusarium sporotrichioides*, 427
- sesquiterpenoids, (\pm)-oplopanone, (\pm)-8-epi-oplopanone and (\pm)-anhydro-oplopanone, syntheses via (γ)-ethylidenecyclopentane annulations, 313
- sesterterpene, (\pm)-ircinianin, synthesis, 3903
- tetrahydrofurans, stereoselective synthesis using thallium triacetate, 811
- triterpenes 3 β ,15 α ,22-trihydroxyhopane, (15 α ,22-dihydroxyhopane and ergosterol, isolation from *Aschersonia aleyrodia*, 2533
- Tetrazines**
- 1,2,4,5-, and 1,2,4-triazines, intramolecular cycloaddition with 7-membered ω -alkyne side-chain dienophiles, prep of bicyclic pyridines and pyridazines, 2747
- Tetrazoles**
- 1-hydrazolyltetrazole fragmentative cyclisation to 1,2,4-triazoles, 4921
- Thallium and compounds**
- triacetate, use in stereoselective synthesis of terpene tetrahydrofurans, 811
- Theoretical calculations**
- σ^* values of alkyl substituents
- nonbonding in bicyclic carbenium and oxonium ions in gas phase, 37
- comparison of group electronegativity and field effects, 4683
- diterpene denticulatolide, conformation by molecular mechanics, 1825
- ethyl, 1- and 2-propyl and other simple alkyl "carbanions" do not exist, 4411
- mercury(¹⁹⁹P) photosensitised internal cycloaddition of 1,4-pentadiene and 1,5-hexadiene, 1797
- reevaluation of orbital interactions in substituted radicals, transfer of radical properties to substituent atom, 2941
- steric hindrance in phthalic anhydrides and phthalides, ¹³C NMR, 3079
- sesquiterpene (\pm)-vitrenal, synthesis from (+)- Δ -carene and activity as plant growth regulator, 1197
- sesquiterpene (\pm)-6-protolludene and (\pm)-3-epi-6-protolludene by intramolecular Mg-ene- and ketene/alkene addition reactions, 5471
- sesquiterpene (\pm)-chokol, diastereoselective synthesis via intramolecular type I Mg ene reaction, 5467
- sesquiterpene (\pm)-cyclocloroneone, total synthesis via Co-mediated propargylation/ annelation, 915
- sesquiterpene alcohols, improved synthesis of $\delta^1(1)$ -capnellene-3 β ,8 β ,10 α -triol and total synthesis of $\delta^1(1)$ -capnellene-3 β ,8 β ,10 α ,14-tetrol, 5245
- sesquiterpene E- γ -bisabolene, stereospecific synthesis,

Thermochemistry

- 1-phenylethenol, prep, ionisation energy and heat of formation in gas phase, 4219
- 6-bromo-6-(trimethylstannyl)-bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane as thermal precursor of 1,2-cyclohexadiene, 5835
- and photo-synthesis of sterically congested 2-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl-3,4-diphenylhex-3-ene, 5339
- decomposition of diaryliodonium carboxylates, formation of 1,3- and 1,4-dehydrobenzenes, 4779
- diaryl-3-hexylboranes isomerisation, 5037
- flash vacuum pyrolyses, IR detection of benzyne formed and trapped in argon matrix, 1075
- flash vacuum thermolysis of dihydro and tetrahydroisoxazole-5-spirocyclobutane derivs, new synthesis of azepin-4-ones, 5271
- flash vacuum thermolysis of silylated ketene dithioacetals, route to thioketenes, synthesis of propadienethione, 4313
- flow thermolysis of 1-isobutyl alkynyl- and 2-methylphenyl alkynyl ketones, synthesis of methylenomycin B, 19
- pyrolysis of 1,2,4-triazole azolides to 5-monosubstituted oxazoles, 4023
- pyrolysis of 2-methyl-3,4-diazapenta 1,3 diene, matrix isolation and IR study; cleavage of N=N bond in unsaturated azo compds, 5825
- rearrangement of *endo*-7-methyl-*exo*-7-vinylbicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene, 4107
- thermal and Lewis acid catalysed intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions of internally activated dienophiles to form 5-11 membered rings, 4877
- thermal rearrangement of allylic cyanamides, 4783
- thermal rearrangement of [1.1.1]-propellanes, 5839
- thermal stability of *syn*-5,13-dimethyl[2.2]metacyclophane, 2907
- thermolysis of benzoicyclobutenyl-spirolactones derived from 1-cyano-5-methoxybenzoicyclobutene afforded isochroman-3-one-4-spiro-1'-cycloalk-3'-enes, 971

Thiafulvalenes

- dimethyltetramethylenetetra-, and dimethyltetramethylenetetraselenafulvalene, electrical conductivity of charge transfer complexes and radical cation salts, 4315

Thiaziazines

- 3-amino-4-N-alkyl- and 3-amino-2-N-alkyl-5-aryloxy-1,2,4,6-thiaziazine-1,1-dioxides, syntheses via new sulphonamoylating reagent, 123

Thiazines

- 3-acyl-2-thiotetrahydro-1,3-, photolysis and new synthesis of cepham analogs, 1335

Thiazoles

- bithiazoles, ring-selective photo-rearrangement, 6385

Thiazolidines

- 1,2,3-dithiazolidines, via addition of thionitroso S-sulphide to (E)-cyclooctene, (E,Z)-1,5-cyclooctadiene and norbornene, 6063
- (2R,4R)-2,4-disubstituted -,

stereocontrolled S-oxidation to trans or cis sulphoxide, 3391

Thietanes

- alkylidene-digermathietanes, via reaction of germylene with thioketenes, 5105

Thiirans

- germa-, synthesis, 3251
- stereospecific rhodium(1) catalysed desulphurisation, 3573

Thioacetalisation

- mono-, of 5-alkyl-7-mesyloxy-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes to afford building blocks for (2S,3S)-octanediol, 231

Thioacids

- 3-arylthio-2-methylpropionic acids, optically active, prep via enantiospecific hydrolysis of corresponding esters, 5203
- mercaptoacetic acid, reaction with trialkyl epoxide, 3781

Thioalcohols

- 1-thio- α -tocopherol, synthesis, 2817

Thioalkanes

- predominant alkylation of boron-stabilised carbanion containing α -phenylthio group is on S and not C, 5033

Thiocarbonyl compounds

- 1-alkylthiopyrroles via reaction of S-substituted thio-phthalimides or thiosuccinimides with pyrrole, 4689
- α -heterocyclopropylideneacetates as powerful Michael acceptors, reactivity enhancement through strain and electronic effects, 6185
- α -oxo ketene dithioacetals, synthesis of α -pyrones, 3823
- α -oxoketendithioacetals, cyclo-aromatization with benzylmagnesium chloride, naphthalene annelation, 117
- β -phenylthio ketones, prep, 3029
- aldehyde, via photo-transformation of a dithioacetal S-oxide, 6381
- carbohydrate acetals and thioacetals, new facile cleavage of acetal function, 3827
- dimethyl(methylthio)sulphonium triflate as promoter and thio-glycosides as glycosyl donors in synthesis of 1,2-*cis*-linked glycosides, 3919
- dithioacetals, silylated ketene, route to thioketenes by flash vacuum thermolysis, synthesis of propadienethione, 4313
- dithiocarbamates by one-step stereospecific conversion of alcohols, 4169
- dithioester and allyl-Mg bromide, new synthetic route to Y-damascone, 5495
- ketene dithioacetal with internal OH group, acid catalysed cyclisation, prep of C(2)-stereocontrol of 6-lactones, 3661
- MCSCF studies of thiooxyallyl intermediate, 4035
- methyl-2-chloro-2-(butylthio or phenylthio)propionate or acetate, alkylation of phenols, prep of aromatic γ -lactones, 761
- O-, N-, C- and S-nucleophiles, reaction with (2-oxo-1-azetidyl)-thiophthalimides, 3095
- ortho-thio esters, prep of aromatic

- trifluoromethyl compds, 4861
- phase transfer catalysed conversion to carbonyls, 5449
- phenylthioacetals from α -diazoketones and alkyl phenyl sulphides via α -chlorosulphides, 757
- thio analogs of 2-substituted chromones, chromanones via organo-Cu reagents, 91
- thiocarbonyl to carbonyl group transformation using CuCl and NaOH, 3911
- thiocarbonyl ylides, 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions, stereospecificity, 5475
- thiocarbonyl ylides, generation with release of disfloxane from bis(trimethylsilylmethyl) sulphoxides, 4039
- thioketenes, reaction with germylene, synthesis of alkylidene-digermathietanes, 5105
- vinyl sulphones derived from thioglycosides, synthesis and alkylation, 4355

Thioesters

- β -ketoesters, asymmetric reduction with baker's yeast, stereocontrol by introduction of S-functional group, prep of optically pure 3S-hydroxydithioesters as new chiral synthon of natural product synthesis, 5405
- dithioester enethiolates, stereospecific Michael addition of acyclic enones, 1505
- lithium allyl dianion, generation by deprotonation of β -alkyl(aryl) thio-dithioester, regioselective alkylation and addition to carbonyl compds, 1687
- thiol esters, new synthesis via Co(11) chloride catalysed coupling of thiols and anhydrides, 3791
- thioesters, synthesis from alcohols, 15

Thioethers

- α -allylated-, via reaction of 1-magnesia-1-zincaalkene and 1-lithia-1-zincaalkene reaction with different electrophiles, 1043
- aromatic-, dilithiation, 4625

Thiofurans

- 2-alkyl-3-thiophenylfurans, from aldehydes, 139

Thiols see also Dithiols

- aliphatic-, prep using α -trimethylsilyloxy derivs, 3975
- and anhydrides, Co(11) chloride catalysed coupling, new synthesis of thiol esters, 3791
- chiral-, and alcohols, alkyl-phosphonic dichlorides as new reagents for determination of enantiomeric excess by ^{31}P NMR, 997
- PhSH and PhOH addition to trifluoromethylacetylenes, effect of CF₃ group on stereochemistry, 1883

Thiolactones

- selenothiolactones, via intramolecular cyclisation of S-acyl phenylselenosulphides, 1583

Thiophenes

- 3-trimethylsilyloxy-, and 3-trimethylsilyloxyfuran, synthesis and reactivity, 5155
- 4-amino-5,6-dihydro-4H-cyclopenta[b]-, by intramolecular

- cyclisation of 3-amino-3-(3-thienyl)propionic acid, 2607
and related compds from acetylenes via microreduction at S/C electrode, 2261
are thiophenes attacked at S by nitrenes? 1105
carbonylation to corresponding ester, 6315
tautomerism of hydroxy derivs of 5-membered O, N and S heterocycles, 3275
- Thiophosphonates**
chloro(methylthio)methanephosphonate, Friedel-Crafts reaction with aromatic compds, synthesis of 1-(substituted aryl)methyl-thiomethanephosphonates, 1165
- Thiopyridines**
N-hydroxy-2-thiopyridone esters, radicals generated by irradiation, addition to protonated heteroaromatic compds with basic methine nitrogen, 1327
- Thiosugars**
monosaccharide O-thioformates, reaction with dienes to give O-thiopyran-2-yl saccharides, 1509
thioglycosides as glycosyl donors and dimethyl(methylthio)sulphonium triflate as promoter in synthesis of 1,2-cis-linked glycosides, 3919
vinyl sulphones derived from thioglycosides, synthesis and alkylation, 4355
- Thiosulphenates**
thioacylsulphenyl bromides, electrophilic dithio-barboxylating agents, 4595
- Thiosulphones**
methylthiomethyl p-tolyl sulphone as reagent for synthesis of α -hydroxy aldehydes and ketones, 3665
- Tin and compounds**
1-tributylstannyl glycals, prep, vinyl deprotonation vs tin-lithium exchange, 6207
2-(trimethylstannyl)-4,4-dimethyl-2-oxazoline, Pd-catalysed cross coupling with aryl and heteroaryl halides to 2-oxazolines, 5269
2-tributylstannyl-1,3-butadiene, cycloadditions, 2913
3-stannyl-1-silyloxy-cyclohex-1-enes, prep and use as synthons for α,β -dianions for cyclohexanone, 2805
 α -deuterated- and α -iodo-stannanes via reaction of 1-magnesia-1-zincaalkene and 1-lithia-1-zincaalkene reaction with different electrophiles, 1043
 α -stannylmethyl lithium, reaction with esters, 4339
 β -silyl and β -stannyl carboxylic acids, regioselective olefin formation, 1599
 β -stannyl carbonyl compds, reaction with Lewis acids, 1621
 β -stannyl hydrazones, cyclisation to azocyclopropanes, 361
 γ -stannylcarbamates, chelation assisted transmetalation to C-metalated lithiocarbamates as d^+ reagents for synthesis of δ -hydroxycarbamates, 857
active group selectivity generation in SnCl_4 -Al system via diastereoselective reaction of aldehydes with cinnamyl chloride, 2395
alkyltin thiolates, halogenation to cyclic disulphides, 441
allylstannanes, regiocontrolled synthesis, 5417
allyltin, photoadditions to iminium salts, efficiencies of sequential electron transfer destannation vs desilylation pathways, 2821
aryl-trialkylstannanes, Mannich reactions using preformed dialkyl-methyleneiminium salts, 5011
dienyls, via transmetalation of zirconium dienyls, 1537
directed Nazarov cyclisations, route to cyclopentenoids, 5947
distannoxane-catalysed cleavage of acetals and silyl ethers, 5743
distannoxane-catalysed transesterification, new entry to α,β -unsaturated carboxylic acids, 2383
divalent tin enolate, involved in diastereoselective synthesis of 1 β -methylcarbapenem key intermediate, 5687
electrogenerated allyltin reagents, Pd-catalysed coupling with allylic halides and acetates, 4469
guanosine O⁶-substituted and N⁷-substituted uridine derivs, prep via stannylated intermediates, 4047
heteroaryl trialkylstannanes, Pd-catalysed cross coupling with aryl halides, synthesis of heterobiaryls, 4407
(N,N-dialkylaminomethyl)tributyltins, reaction with acyl chlorides, prep of (N,N-dialkylaminomethyl) ketones, 2361
organotin halide-triphenylphosphine complex, catalysis of regioselective ring cleavage of oxiranes, 3021
organotin reagent, use in regio- and chemo-selective γ -addition of benzylic group to N-alkoxycarbonylpyridinium salts, 211
organotin reagents, synthesis of α -methylene- γ -lactones, 5423
Pd-catalysed hydrostannolysis, deprotection of allyl and allyloxy carbonyl derivs of amino acids, 2365
silyl tin olefins, coupling with acid chlorides to give β -silyl divinyl ketones, 2801
stable stannylene R₂Sn, addition of vinyl carbonyl compds and 1,2-diketones, 5347
tetra alkyl tin compds, alkylation of aralkyl bromides in presence of (2,2'-bipyridine)fumaronitrile palladium(0), 5207
tributyltin hydride and diisobutylaluminum hydride, 1,3-syn diastereoselective reduction of β -hydroxyketones, 3009
tributyltin hydride desulphurisation of glycosyl isothiocyanates, 155
tributyltin hydride, radical deoxygenation of sec alcohols to hydrocarbons, 5385
vinyl stannane, new route via homolytic substitution on vinyllic C, 215
- Titanium and compounds**
catalysis in photooxygenation of aldehydes to α,β -unsaturated aldehydes, 2820
chiral (Me₂CHO)₂Ti-enolates, apparent chelation control in aldol reactions, 897
coupling procedure, use in first zero bridged synthesis of meta-ortho-meta-orthocyclophanes, and its possible conversion to biradicaloid dihydropyrenes, 453
mediated aldol reactions, very high diastereofacial selectivity, 457
methyltitanium reagents, chirally modified, enantioselective addition of tetraisopropoxide, use in lithium borohydride regioselective reduction of 2,3-epoxy alcohols to 1,2-diols, 4343
Ti(O-iPr)₂ catalysed regioselective ring opening of functionalised epoxides with Me₂SiN₃, 4423
TiCl₄-Mg/THF treatment of (+)-pulegone, yields menthone or allylmethylidienol or ketol dimers, bioelectronic transfer mechanism leading to umpolung, 4153
TiO₂/Pt, N-alkylation of ammonia to tertiary amines photocatalysed by Ti₂/Pt, 2019
- Toxins**
4-tetrahydropyranyl-thiazolidin-2-one systems, synthesis by degradation of latrunculin-B or from l-cysteine, 1367
acromelic acid A, of *Clitocybe acromelalga*, synthesis, 607
AF-toxin 11 from *Alternaria alternata*, structure, 2753
altitoxin A, stereoselective synthesis and stereochemistry, 61
(\pm)-anatoxin-a, total synthesis via N-acyliminium intermediates, 4799
asteltoxin, absolute stereo-structure, studies of furan-carbonyl photocycloaddition, 2575
aurovertin B, metabolite from *Calcarisporium arbuscula*, synthesis from D-glucose and absolute configuration, 3643
(-)-avertantin, degradation to (S)-(+)-2-hydroxyheptanoic acid, it therefore has S configuration in accord with aflatoxin B₁, 887
azaspirodecane ring system of (-)-histrionicotoxin, stereoselective synthesis from (+)-glutamic acid, 5177
brevianamides A,B, construction of ring systems by cyclisations, 3581
cytotoxic cyclic peptide ulthiacyclamide, synthesis from marine tunicates, 2653
cytotoxin hormothamnione, structure and isolation from *Hormothamnion enteromorfoides*, 1979
(\pm)-dihydroactinidiolide and (\pm)-aeginetolide, synthesis, 1433
diploiatoxin from *Diplodia maydis*, stereochemistry and stereoselective synthesis, 1347
funitremorgins total synthesis, prep and dehydrogenation of optically active pentacyclic intermediates, 3235
gliotoxin G an epitetrathiodioxopiperazine, partial synthesis, 5539
gliotoxin related new metabolite from *Aspergillus fumigatus*, 735
HC toxin and its (9R) epoxide epimer, stereoselective synthesis, 4735
studies on telocidin IV, 5735
lipophilic tripeptide-, janulusimide, from *Janolus*

- cristatus, 2505
 marine polyethers, total synthesis of okadaic acid, 963
 mucotoxin fumitremorgins, total synthesis, 521
 mucotoxin 4-deoxyvalenol, isomeric degradation products, structures and mechanism of formation, 1019
 mucotoxin fumitremorgin B, total synthesis, 6217
 mucotoxin fumitremorgin B, total synthesis, 6361
 mucotoxin verrucosidin, synthesis of degradation product (\pm)-verrucosol, 4545
 mycotoxins, optically active trichothecenes from tri-O-acetyl-D-glucal, 1777
 neosurugatoxin, total synthesis, 5225
 new trichothecene mycotoxins of *Fusarium sporotrichioides*, isolation and characterisation, 4133
 sesquiterpenoid mycotoxins, structure and isolation of sporel and sporotrichiol from *Fusarium sporotrichioides*, 427
Solenopsis ant venoms, synthesis, use of $\text{trans-}\alpha,\alpha'$ -dialkylation of cyclic amines, 1489
 teleocidin A-1 and A-2, absolute configuration, 5219
trans 2-arylbenzocyclobutenol, (potential intermediate for podophyllotoxin synthesis), synthesis, use of LDA for benzyne formation and trapping, 5319
 tremorgin mycotoxins, synthesis of (\pm)-12-epifumitremorgin B, 2391
 verrucosidin, absolute configuration via synthesis of degradation product, optically active α,β -unsaturated aldehyde from D-glucose, 723
- Transfer reactions**
 atom transfer cyclisation of simple hexenyl iodides, cation on use of alkenyl iodides as probes for detection of single electron transfer, 5821
 enantioselective synthesis of chiral benzylic amines, 1331
 intramolecular oxygen transfer and carbenoid addition in photolysis of N-allylsulphonamido quinone diazides, 2687
 (O---H---O)hydrogen transfer in ene reactions, mechanism, 1575
 photoinduced electron-, salt effects, 3123
- Transition metals**
 bleomycin, model compd for metal binding site with t-Bu group as steric environmental factor shows improved oxygen activation of bleomycin itself, 3631
 bleomycin, model for metal binding site with electron donating MeO substituent shows efficient oxygen activation compared to bleomycin itself, 3635
 catalysed regioselective addition of $\text{PhMe}_2\text{SiBET}_2\text{Li}$ and $\text{Bu}_3\text{SnBET}_2\text{Li}$ to acetylenic compds in presence of MeOH, 2007
 catalysts in Michael addition of β -dicarbonyls, tuning of reaction conditions, 5015
 complexation of optically pure annulated cyclopentadienes, face selectivity, 3-dimensional structural features and use for asymmetric hydrogenation, 5599
 complexation to optically active annulated cyclopentadienes, 1461
 first row cations, reaction with 2-methylpropane, 33
 macrocyclic ligand incorporating both 2,2'-bipyridyl and 2,9-diphenyl 1,10-phenanthroline fragment; reciprocal control of one site by complexation of other site to transition metal, 865
- Transition states**
 alkene homo energy level, influence on hydroboration, early transition state retains alkene character, 4693
- Transmetalation**
 catalysed cross coupling of (S)-1-bromo-3-methyl-1,2-pentadiene with isobutylmetal compds, 1067
- Trapping reactions**
 detection of aryl-bis carboethoxy-carboocations, 4853
 intramolecular-, of nitenium ions from 3-azidobenzyl phenyl ether and 3-azido-N-benzylacetanilide, synthesis of 4-aminobenzo[c]chroman abd 3-amino-5-acetyl-5,6-dihydro-phenanthridine, 3705
 molecular-, of Paterno-Buchi triplet diradicals derived from 1,4-dioxene, 2953
 N-enoyl sultams, asymmetric induction at C(β) and C(α) by 1,4-hydride addition/enolate trapping, 4717
 radical-, by nitric oxide in presence of oxygen from acylalkyl nitroxides, 3763
trans 2-arylbenzocyclobutenol, (potential intermediate for podophyllotoxin synthesis), synthesis, use of LDA for benzyne formation and trapping, 5319
 two alkyl radicals in consecutive steps from dialkyl nitroxide radicals formed from nitric oxide, ESP, 3759
- Triazines**
 1,2,4-, and 1,2,4,5-tetrazines with 7 membered ω -alkyne side-chain dienophiles, intramolecular cycloaddition to bicyclic pyridines and pyridazines, 2747
 1,2,4-, intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions assisted by Thorpe-Ingold effect in syntheses of 2,3-cyclopentopyridines and 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolines, 2107
 1,2,4-, synthesis of tricyclic condensed pyridines and pyrazines via intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions, 1967
 3-(3-butylxy)- and 3-(4-pentylxy)-1,2,4-triazines, intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction to 2,3-dihydrofuro[2.3-b]pyridines and dihydroprano-[2.3-b]pyridines, 431
- Triazoles**
 1,2,4-, azolides, pyrolysis to 5-monosubstituted oxazoles, 4023
 1,2,4-triazoles, substituted, via 1-hydrazolytetrazole fragmentative cyclisation, 4921
 and imidazole, benzimidazole, and pyrazole, N-alkoylation, 6209
- Troponoids**
 2-acetoxy- and 2-benzoyloxy-tropones, iron trocarbonyl complexes, isomeric, haptotropic rearrangement of iron trocarbonyl group, 3873
 4,5-dehydrotropone, [2+2] cycloadditions with 1-morpholino-1-cycloalkenes, 3005
 annelated tropone and tropolone derivs, synthesis via intramolecular radical cyclisation of phenolic nitronates, 6051
 dihydrotropone series, ketone heterodienophiles, cyclisation, 3329
 p-tropoquinone methide-type compd, synthesis of heptafulvalene-3,4-dione, 5515
 tropolone series, tautomeric rearrangements and intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions of dicyanovinyl and (cyanoimino)alkyl- groups, 2743
- Tungsten and compounds**
 irradiation, generation of radicals from esters of N-hydroxy-2-thiopyridone, addition to protonated heteroaromatic compds with basic methine nitrogen, 1327
 pertungstate salts, catalysed epoxidation of isolated double bonds with 30% H_2O_2 , 2617
 tungstic acid catalysed H_2O_2 epoxidation of olefinic alcohols, 707
 tungstic acid catalysed H_2O_2 , stereoselective epoxidation of allylic and homoallylic alcohols, 711
- Ultra sound**
 selective ortholithiation of Bouveault reaction intermediate, 1793
 ultrasonicated Ni catalyst, use in H-D exchange in cerebroside and monosaccharide, 415
- Uracils**
 5-nitro(or carbamoyl)-, derivs, reaction with amines, thermal exchange of N_1 -portion of uracil for amines via ring opening and ring closure, 3263
- Ureas**
 cyclic-, new synthesis from aromatic diamines by selenium-assisted carbonylation with CO, 3037
 tetraethylurea and diethylformamide, selective synthesis via $\text{PdCl}_2(\text{MeCN})$ -catalysed carbonylation of diethylamine with CO_2 , 1809
- Vinylation**
 and arylation of 2-carboethoxyethyl-zinc iodide and 3-carboethoxypropylzinc iodide catalysed by Pd, 955
- Vitamins**
 1-thio- α -tocopherol, synthesis, 2817
- X-Ray crystallography**
 13⁺, 17⁺-cyclophosphoride enol a non-metal chlorophyll A deriv, structure and isolation from *Darwinella oxeata*, 2177
 λ^{18} -phosphaalkynes, oxygen shift during dimerisation, 1903
 bourgeanic acid, absolute configuration via structure of 3-bromophenacyl deriv of hemibourgeanic acid, 847
 dimorphs of α -adamantyl-p-chloro-

acetophenone, solid state
Norrish type II cyclobutanol
formation with different stereo-
selectivity, 1419

heparin-like pentasaccharide
lacking 6-O sulphate at reducing
end, antithrombin binding,
synthesis, 5889

isodole skeleton via ortho
palladation, 2169

novel D/E *cis*-(22R,25S)-5 α -
cevanine alkaloid, chuanbeinone,
from Chinese herbal drug, 2387

spirasine V and VI, structures,
275

steric hindrance in phthalic
anhydrides and phthalides, ¹⁷O
NMR, 3079

structures with common C,CZCC,
fragment, spectroscopic
anomalies due to local
geometries of the fragments,
3507

two heptafulvalenyl tosylates,
prep from 2,4,6-cyclo-
heptatrienyl ketones, 3357

(*Z*)-3,7-bisphenylsulphonyl-
octabisvalene, 1565

Ylides

azomethine-, functionalised,
intramolecular [3+2] cyclo-
additions, 2695

carbonyl-, 1,3-cycloaddition with
ethylenic and acetylenic compds,
4383

carbonyl-, from 3-chloro-3-p-
nitrophenylcarbene and acetone,
4383

nitrile-, via isothiocarbamoyl
chlorides and NET₃, reactions to
afford 2H-pyrroles and 4H-
imidazoles, 4643

oxygen-, possible intervention in
silyl triflate-mediated
"[2,3]Wittig" sigmatropic
rearrangement, 4511

phosphorus ylides carbonyl
addition via β -silylphosphorous
ylide, anti-diastereoselective
vinylation of α -alkoxy
aldehydes, 6373

thiocarbonyl-, generation with
release of disiloxane from
bis(trimethylsilylmethyl)
sulphoxides, 4039

thiocarbonyl-, via reactions of
di-*t*-butylthio ketone with

fluorenylidene and diphenyl
carbene, 547

ylide-induced ylide formation,
double cycloaddition of
[1,2,4]triazole[1.5-a]-
pyrimidinium ylides, 717

Zinc and compounds

borohydride and N,N,N',N'-tetra-
methylethylenediamine, reduction
of acyl chlorides to alcohols,
4213

Zn and Cu mixed gem-dimetallic
organic compds, synthesis and
reactivity, 4427

Zirconium and compounds

dienyls, prep and transmetalation
into tin dienyl derivs, 1537

enolates of (E)-alkenyloxyacetyl
compds, diastereoselective
rearrangement, 4577

Zwitterions

accelerated [3,3]-sigmatropic
rearrangement of allyl vonyl
sulphoxides to sulphines, 4965